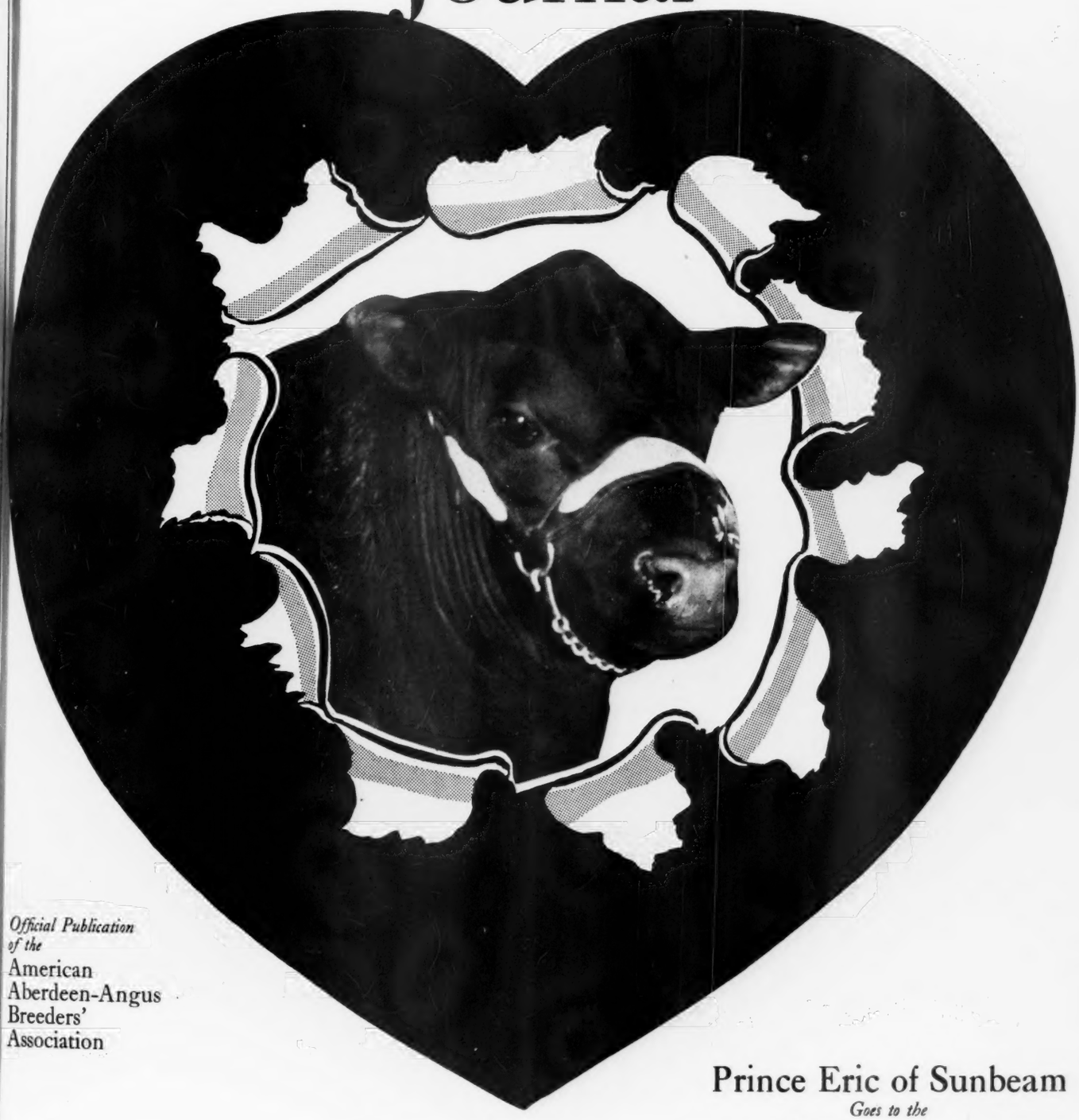
# The Aberdeen-Angus Journal



*Official Publication of the*
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

## Prince Eric of Sunbeam

*Goes to the*

## Heart of America

**Bred and Shown to the 1944 National Show Grand Championship by Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma; purchased in the 1944 National Sale that Followed at $40,000.00; the Breed's Highest Price at Auction, by Mr. Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri.**

Volume 25
Number 8

March, 1944

# RAVENSWOOD

**HOME OF OUTSTANDING HERD BULLS**

*This is Our Consignment to the*

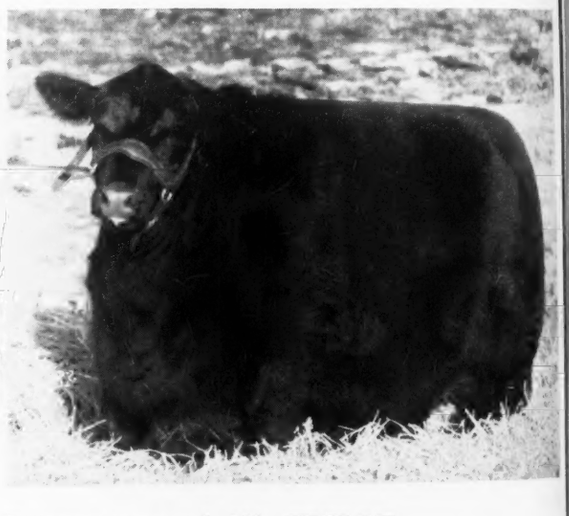
## Eastern Regional Sale, April 25th and 26th
## Trenton, New Jersey

**Ravensmere 681157**

A son of EILEENMERE 260th and out of CANTERBURY BLACKBIRD 5th. He is a very stylish bull with many of the characteristics of his great sire, and is smooth from end to end.

**Ravenswood Heroine 2d 681164**

A daughter of AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC and out of CANTERBURY HEROINE 2d. She is one of the best we have produced, and her dam is one of our finest producing cows.



**Ravenswood Jilt 712167**

A daughter of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion and out of JILT 2d of WINTON. She is extremely thick and should make a great breeding cow.

*and Five more*

The other heifers are of the same caliber and are strictly a choice lot of seed stock. We could show pictures of all of them, but space does not permit. We invite your most careful inspection of them at Trenton.

A. E. PEIRCE
Owner

## Warrenton, Virginia

L. L. LEACHMAN
Herdsman

# Safe..BY AN EAR

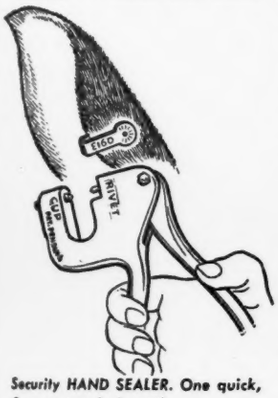
**TAMP-R-PRUF***
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**EAR SEAL** *assures*

*positive livestock identification*

*Ear Seal . . . top view—open.*

*Ear Seal . . . bottom view—closed.*



*Security HAND SEALER. One quick, firm squeeze locks seal.*

Stop resorting to old-fashioned, painful, damaging methods! The Security TAMP-R-PRUF JUMBO self-piercing EAR SEAL (preferred by more than 7,500 users) is the permanent, humane, time-saving device employed by breeders of the world's finest cattle (U. S. Dep't. of Agriculture, state agricultural colleges, state animal husbandry bureaus) for identifying their livestock at a glance!

*Breeders required to use tattoo for registration will find TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEALS invaluable for instant identification where the tattoo has become obscured due to dirt, growth of hair or defective marking. TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEALS give added protection, too, against brand mark changing on range cattle.*

Made of sturdy, rust-proof metal. Your name and serial number which we cut into every tag are your permanent identification. (Your brand mark can be stamped on for a small charge of $2.50. Enclose sketch with order.) Apply with the Security HAND SEALER that locks the seal instantly, painlessly, permanently. Once attached, it cannot be removed without obvious mutilation. The smooth, round tube device that pierces the ear will not irritate, rip or tear out of the ear.

*Special sizes are available for calves, sheep and hogs.*

And so low in price...you'll marvel at the cost.

*MAIL COUPON TODAY*

Please send free samples of Security TAMP-R-PRUF JUMBO self-piercing EAR SEALS, with price list.

NAME .....

ADDRESS OR RFD .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

# SECURITY SEAL CO.

**144 WEST 27th STREET**
**NEW YORK 1, N. Y.**

# STOP *Pink Eye Infections Ahead!*

**AVOID THIS DANGER WITH *Security* PINK EYE SOLUTION**

Pink Eye spreads like prairie fire! Stop this dread disease that blots out the sight of your livestock. Security's guaranteed remedy helps prevent this serious malady. Easy to apply by spray or dropper. Excellent for all eye infections . . . use it regularly on new-born animals. 2 ounces of prevention . . . good for 50 to 60 applications . . . $1.50. Used by leading breeders everywhere. Guaranteed effective or your money back.

# SECURITY REMEDIES CO.

Division of Security Seal Co.

**144 WEST 27th STREET**
**NEW YORK 1, N. Y.**

Enclosed find ..... for ..... 2-oz. bottles of Security Pink Eye Solution.

NAME .....

ADDRESS OR RFD .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

# March 1944 Contents


An Old Scribe's Story....76-E
April's Coming Eastern Sales.... 12
A Slight History of Cows in the U. S. A....117
Association Office....56-P
Buckeye Blacks are Better....120
Coming Illinois Sales.... 98
Dunwalke Sale.... 5
Fitting for Show and Sale.... 38
Howard County, Missouri.... 70
Indiana Decatur County Breeders Sale..76-P
Iowa State Show & Sale.... 79
Mercer County....107
Michigan Does Well at Denver.... 91
Missouri Home of Top Aberdeen-Angus 58
North Central Region....56-H
Ontario Breeders' Annual Meeting....56-Q
Pacific Coastal Region....56-R
The 1944 National Sale.... 7
The National Show.... 6
The Story of a Great British Herd.... 10



**Index on page 129 & 130**
**Sale dates on page 129**


**RESULT OF A TEXAS SHORT COURSE.**

From the Standard Times of Texas is taken the following item of interest: "C. E. Boyd, Bitter Creek, (Nolan County) ranchman, was in San Angelo Thursday to receive a bunch of Aberdeen-Angus cows and calves which he had purchased some time ago from Lea Aldwell. The cattle came from Lea's Stiles Ranch. Thursday, Jack was telling about the time five years ago that the Boyd family got into the Aberdeen-Angus business.

"It seems that Charles E. Boyd, Jr., Jack's son, who is now in the army, was attending Texas Tech. at Lubbock and Tech. had and still has, an Aberdeen-Angus herd, and Charles particularly liked a five months old Aberdeen-Angus bull calf. He worked around and bought the calf for $100.00. Then he telephoned his father to be sure to bring along the trailer when he came after him, as he had purchased an Aberdeen-Angus bull calf, and wanted to bring him home. Jack said he did not know what Charles was going to do with the calf but he soon found out when Charles, a short time later began to buy a few heifers. Today Jack and Charles and Nita Mae Boyd, their daughter and sister, have around 1000 head of Aberdeen-Angus.

"In April the Boyds plan to send all their Herefords and about fifty old Aberdeen-Angus cows to Kansas for grass. Jack quotes Charles as saying that he had gone to college just a year, but that he had learned enough to know that Aberdeen-Angus are good cattle."

—o—

**IOWANS HOLD ANNUAL ELECTION.**

At its annual election held at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, March 7th, the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association re-elected De-Witt Mallory, of Hampton, as president; F. W. Pearson, of Milton, was re-elected vice-president; I. E. Kemp, of Marion, and Herbert Cline, of Bussey, were re-elected as directors, and Roy Koster, of Gladbrook, was elected director to succeed Addis Greeman, of Garner; R. S. Stephenson, of Reinbeck, was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

## The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 4c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words. (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this Department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

HERDSMAN—Experienced in feeding, fitting, showing and breeding Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. Good, small herd, located Eastern Shore, Maryland. Address X care of The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

WANTED—Superintendent to run 150 acre farm which is quite well equipped, nice location in Maryland (Eastern Shore), good house, electricity, bath, running water. Desire to start breeding Aberdeen-Angus, herd about ten. Want man who can raise crops for cattle and properly take care of them. Write (R.) % Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

### Horses For Sale

Reg. Palomino quarter horses and reg. Palomino Tennessee Walking horses of grand champion blood lines. Stallions from weanling colts to serviceable ages; mares from weanling to brood mares in foal to our outstanding stallions; 3 good Palomino stock horses of quarter horse breeding; 5 reg. Palomino geldings, real pleasure horses, very gentle, safe for ladies, children or inexperienced riders; several reg. Tennessee Walking show horses. Let me know your requirements. Send for our latest descriptive price list. World's largest breeder of Palomino horses. FISHER PALOMINO FARMS, Souderton, Pa.

### Herdsman Wanted

An outstanding opportunity exists for the right man as herdsman of a large Eastern herd. This herd has been under development for eight years. Nationally advertised, and position assured at many top sales. Applicant must be thoroughly experienced in showing and fitting, and keen to prepare for large show circuits after the war. Salary and commission basis. State age, family and experience, salary base, etc., very fully in writing. Box (J.) % Aberdeen Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

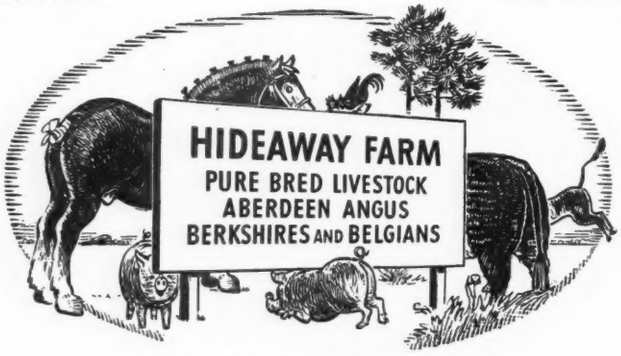

## High Land Farm

Herd Sire
**Barbarian of Rosemere 153d**
Heading a herd of well bred ROSEMERE COWS. We have for sale Breeding Stock of All Ages. Visitors welcome. Herd inspection invited. If you can not come, write

**Percy Chubb 2d** — Owner
**J. P. Russell** — Superintendent
CHESTER, NEW JERSEY



W. G. MENNEN, President — T. B. and Bangs accredited




Chester, New Jersey, Route—N. J. 24

**Before or After the Trenton Sale**

Pay a visit to the farm—Have a look at our animals.
You may want to put a reserve tag on one of the youngsters.



MARCH 1944

**The Aberdeen-Angus Journal**
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
RICHARD H. (DICK) HAHNE....Associate Editor
GAY QUAMMEN....Associate Editor
E. H. (RED) ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest, Chillicothe, Missouri
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor, Yakima, Washington
PAUL SWAFFAR....Contributing Editor, Blakesburg, Virginia

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.



**Officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association**
**7 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois**

OTTO G. NOBIS, Davenport, Iowa....President
W. ALAN McGREGOR, Worton, Maryland....Vice-President
W. H. TOMHAVE, Chicago, Illinois....Secretary
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Missouri....Treasurer

**Association Field Representatives**
WILLIAM BARTON....Chicago, Illinois
ROBERT DuPREY....Chicago, Illinois
CARL OLDSEN....Ames, Iowa

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS:**

**Terms Expiring 1944:** Sam Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma; C. L. Hardwick, Cleveland, Tennessee; J. J. Hendren, Fowlerville, Michigan; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri; E. H. Serrell, Denver, Colorado.

**Terms Expiring 1945:** Frederick H. Bontecou, Millbrook, New York; Julius Clark, Lexington, Kentucky; George Laughlin, Kirksville, Missouri; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; J. Garrett Tuley, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

**Terms Expiring 1946:** Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas; Edward Jenkins, Millwood, Virginia; Forrest W. Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Robert L. Hanna, Fargo, North Dakota.



Subscription price to all points in United States $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

## Dunwalke Sale

**A few of the intimacies concerning the founding and development of Dunwalke herd under the direction of George Porteous whose picture is shown here.**

The first annual sale of Dunwalke-bred Aberdeen-Angus will be held at Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey, on April 27th at 1 p. m. This sale, which has been in preparation under the supervision of George A. Porteous for more than five years, is an event of first importance to all those interested in the breed.

Dunwalke will offer fifty fine animals including daughters of Bar Prince of Sunbeam and Repeater of Wheatland 5th. The sale will also include a number of cows in calf to Bar Prince of Sunbeam, several open heifers, and four or five sons of Bar Prince of Sunbeam and one son of Repeater of Wheatland 5th. Porteous states that the cattle will be in splendid breeding condition and will not be carrying excess fat.

GEORGE PORTEOUS

W. Alan McGregor will advise with the sale and read the pedigrees. Colonel A. W. Thompson will be the auctioneer. The catalogue is available on request.

The high quality of the Dunwalke offering affords an unusual opportunity for those who attend the Eastern States Regional Sale and Show at Trenton, N. J., April 25th and 26th, to motor the thirty miles to Far Hills the next morning. Those who plan to spend the night of April 26th in New York City may reach Far Hills the next morning via the electrified Lackawanna Railroad—only one and one-half hours from New York City. Transportation from the Far Hills station to Dunwalke Farm will be furnished. Buyers are urged to come early and inspect the herd and farm at leisure.

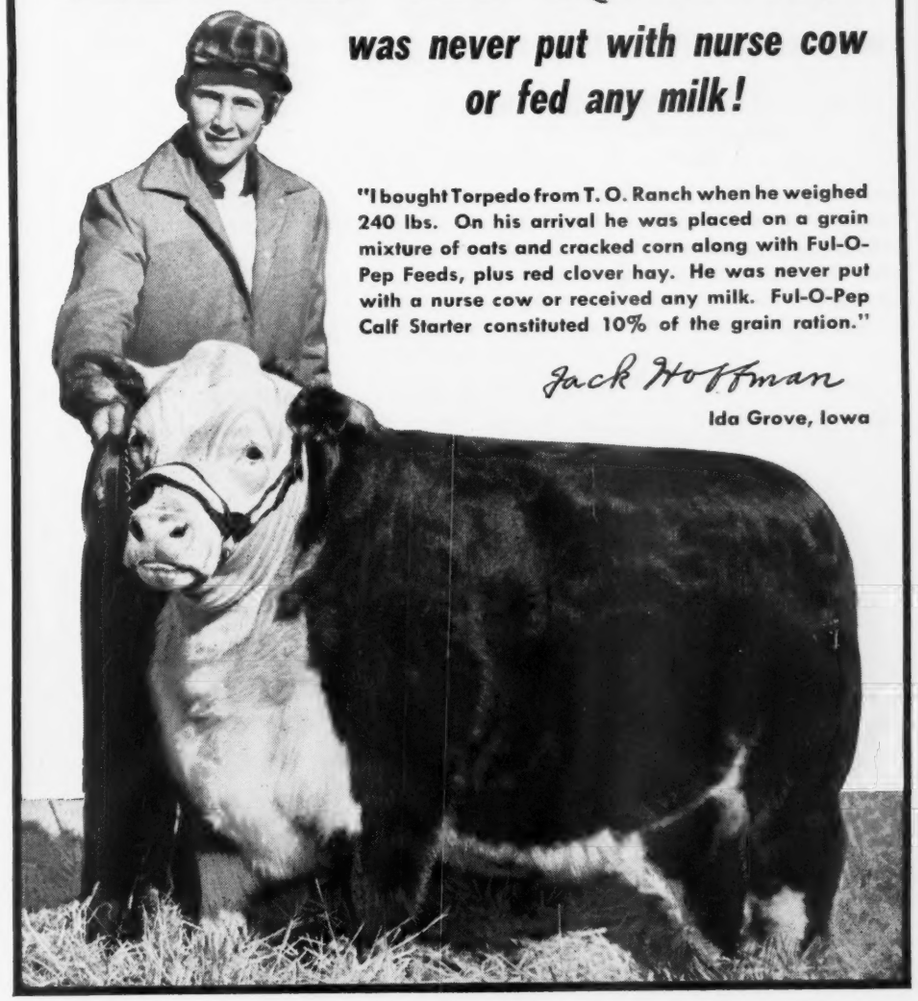
Dunwalke Farm has been known as an outstanding breeder of Guernsey cattle for twenty-five years. The foundation stock was brought over from the Island of Guernsey. In January 1938 it was decided to begin the development of Aberdeen-Angus on the same scale. The first step taken was to engage Porteous, formerly of Sunbeam and St. Albans, and to give him a free hand to assemble the best foundation herd obtainable. The present herd of 150 outstanding animals is evidence of his success.

Cattlemen will recall that the outstanding reputation of Porteous was built upon his eight years' development of the Sunbeam herd and upon his fine record at St. Albans. During these years he raised the mother of the great Black Prince of Sunbeam and showed her sire, Playman of Sunbeam, for fifty-seven championship ribbons. While at St. Albans, Porteous also bred and sold Black Peer of St. Albans, the grandsire of Dunwalke's herd bull, Bar Prince of Sunbeam, and perhaps the outstanding sire of all time.

(Please turn to page 126


# FUL-O-PEP FED CHAMPION

***was never put with nurse cow or fed any milk!***



**"I bought Torpedo from T. O. Ranch when he weighed 240 lbs. On his arrival he was placed on a grain mixture of oats and cracked corn along with Ful-O-Pep Feeds, plus red clover hay. He was never put with a nurse cow or received any milk. Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter constituted 10% of the grain ration."**

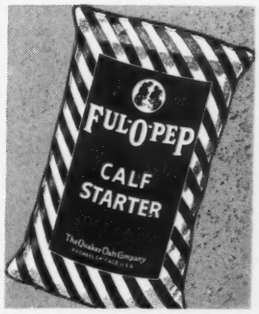
Jack Hoffman

**Ida Grove, Iowa**

**TORPEDO, GRAND CHAMPION STEER** of both the 1943 Ak-Sar-Ben Livestock Show at Omaha and the 1944 National Western Stock Show at Denver, was given *no milk* after he was taken from his mother at the T. O. Ranch. Veteran cattlemen, who marvelled at the splendid condition of this steer, could hardly believe that he received no milk after he weighed 240 pounds. What a tribute this is to the outstanding feeding benefits of Ful-O-Pep Calf Starter, which made up 10% of Torpedo's ration. What better proof could be offered that Ful-O-Pep furnishes vitamins, proteins and minerals needed to build a champion.

**FUL-O-PEP CALF STARTER** does such an amazing job of supplementing grain and roughages because it is fortified with special vitamin-rich sources including Concentrated Spring Range,* Nature's Richest Vitamin Combination.

**FOR MORE INFORMATION** about this appetizing, nutritious body-building feed for calves, see your Ful-O-Pep dealer today or write




*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY, Dept. C-75, Chicago 4, Ill.**

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD

SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

# THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 25, Number 8 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, MARCH 1944 Price 10 Cents

The intense interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle is here attested when a portion of the vast audience left the arena to witness the placing of the Grand Champion Female, out in the open. El-Jon Enchantress 5th, shown by John & Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa, was awarded the coveted purple.

# *The* National Show

## Enthusiasm Reigned Supreme at the 1944 National Aberdeen-Angus Show held at the Union Stock Yards, Chicago, March 2d, when Prince Eric of Sunbeam was made the Grand Champion Bull for Sunbeam Farms, of Miami, Oklahoma; and El-Jon Enchantress 5th was made the Grand Champion Female for El-Jon Farms, of Rose Hill, Iowa.

By FRED HAHNE

HISTORY MAKING display of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding cattle—that is just what the 1944 National show turned out to be at Chicago, March second, third and fourth. Quality superlative reigned down through the classes as they paraded before Judges Dean H. H. Kildee, of Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, and Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota. In the outset let us compliment the judges on the fine piece of work which they did under most trying circumstances, a tiny ring, a vast and most decidedly interested audience, and lack of good light. They did not miss much, if anything. What a showing that would have made in the big arena in the coliseum? How much more impressive and how much more satisfactory would it have been for the spectators? However everyone got along wonderfully well, and we believe was delighted to be able to hold the show under such conditions, which presumably will last for the duration. We are all praying that the big arena will be available for next year, and that this terrible conflict will have been finished. The exhibitors as well as the management must also be complimented on the fine cooperation displayed—no sooner than a class had been finished, the next one was forming in line, no time was lost.

The 1944 National Grand Champion, Prince Eric of Sunbeam passes to the ownership of Mr. Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri, at the breed's top auction price of $40,000.00. Left to right—Herdsman Clint Holoman, of Sunbeam Farms; George Cooper, manager Ralph L. Smith Farms; Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., presents Journal trophy to Mr. Smith; we failed to get the name of the lad at the halter.

It was a happy week end for yours truly, after having been confined to the office in charge of production, for more than a year. It was good to be able once again to shake hands and exchange greetings with so many of the good Aberdeen-Angus people of America. It seemed more than worth all the effort in over time at the shop to be able to walk behind the various classes and around in front as the judges worked. It was truly impressive to scrutinize the individuals as they were lined up to receive their ribbons, once the judges had given their approval of the placings. Two men could not work together more harmoniously. Prior to this exhibition we have abhorred the idea of two or more judges working together—the work of these two men just about converted us.

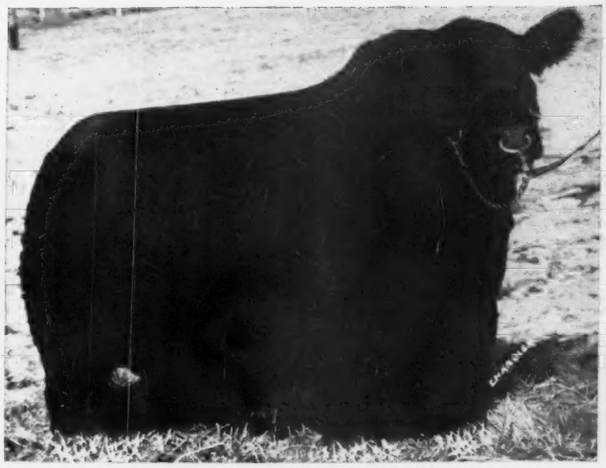
But what about the cattle? Well, as I saw them, they were a grand set from beginning to end. There was type, quality, breed character, wrapped in every hide. The heads were exceptionally good, as were the fronts, the tops were straight and wide, and appeared to be well covered, as were the sides. The legs seem to be shortening admirably, and the quarters are slipping down to the hocks more frequently than heretofore. It would be fine could sufficient space be allocated to describe more or less minutely each class as it paraded, but paper is scarce and it looks like it will be still more scarce so we must adhere strictly to the policy of conservation. The tops were exceptionally good all the way through, and in many of the classes the tops ran pretty well down to the end of the line, a fact that made the placings rather difficult in many instances.

The Champions were outstanding individuals, some of them had won their classes by a hair breadth margin, so the reader may know that it was a red hot Aberdeen-Angus show, one that will not soon be forgotten by those who witnessed the placings.

Please turn to page 56-C

EL-JON ENCHANTRESS 5th—1944 National Grand Champion Female. Left to Right—John B. Brown presents Journal's trophy to the purchaser, Mr. Fowler McCormick, owner of Glen Urquardt Farm, Barrington, Illinois, who paid $7,000.00 for her; next Elliott Brown; Mrs. McCormick; Sam Sloan at halter.

ERIAN B. 7th 669326—Calved March 25, 1942; bred and owned by El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; sire Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; dam Revianna 449089; Winner in Class and Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the 1944 National Show; purchased by Fair Promise Farm, Betterton, Maryland, for $30,000.00, the second high for the entire auction.



# The 1944 National Sale

## Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Grand Champion Bull at the 1944 National Show breaks all Auction Records for the Breed when he becomes the Property of Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri, at $40,000.00; Erian B. 7th, the Reserve Champion Bull, goes to Fair Promise Farms, of Betterton, Maryland, at $30,000.00; El-Jon Enchantress 5th, Grand Champion Female is purchased by Glen Urquardt Farms, of Barrington, Illinois, at $7,000.00; and Miss Burgess 2d of Raona, Reserve Grand Champion Female goes at $5,100.00 to Ralph L. Smith at Chillicothe, Missouri; a Great Auction

By FRED HAHNE

ANOTHER BRILLIANT CHAPTER has been written into the history of the Aberdeen-Angus cattle breeding industry of America, perhaps the most impressive and far reaching element in the progress and development of the breed in America. This with reference to the 1944 National Show and Sale held at Chicago, under the auspices of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, on March 2d, 3d and 4th, when 267 lots passed the auction stand for a total of $355,240.00, or an average of $1330.48 per head. The top ten head made an average of $11,880.00 each; the top twenty head averaged $7,548.75; the top fifty head averaged $4,092.50; and the top hundred head made the splendid average of $2,602.55 each.

The increasing popularity and rapid growth of the breed throughout this country is denoted in the wide spread distribution of the offering, (The cattle came from nineteen states and one Canadian province and found new homes in twenty-five states, ranging from Vermont to California, and from Texas to Montana), as well as the vast number of men and women from all parts of the country who attended this show and sale, many of whom were fortunate in procuring the individual animals in which they were interested, while hundreds left the ringside only to continue their search for breed improving individuals for use in their respective breeding programs.

Cols. Thompson and Johnston did magnificent work in the auction box. Secretary Tomhave and his assistants likewise are to be congratulated upon the fine manner in which the show and sale were conducted. The nearly 500 persons who attended the annual banquet on the evening of March 2d at the Saddle and Sirloin Club attested still further the deep interest which has developed in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Packed seats and the ringside jam during both the progress of the show and the two day auction offers still further testimony of the intense interest being taken in the breed and served in a large measure to recompense the faithful for their untiring, constant and determined effort over a long period of years to develop and improve the breed.

It has never before been our privilege to attend an Aberdeen-Angus auction where men and women placed more stress and value on type, conformation, breed character, individuality and performance back ground, or placed a higher cash valuation upon the animals when they found individuals which they deemed suitable to bring about the further improvement of their own herds at home. Another high light of the occasion was brought out by those who attended, on several occasions, and that is the fact that the Aberdeen-Angus fraternity seems more democratic throughout its membership than are the folks engaged in many of the other branches of the live stock industry. Quality, individuality and breeding are appreciated and accepted on the same level regardless of the time a breeder has been engaged in the business, or where he or she may reside. That is as it should be, for after all we are all interested in breed improvement.

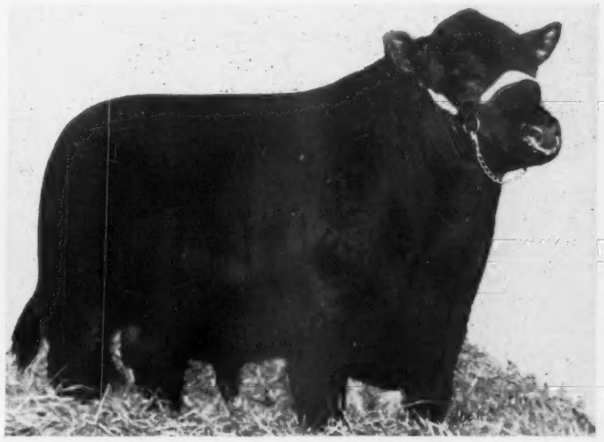
There are of course many substantial reasons for the successful conclusion of this most important event. First. it is well to go back to the accomplishments of such men as McHenry, the Eschers, Sir George

MISS BURGESS 2d of RAONA 701945—Calved October 18, 1942; bred and owned by Raona Farm, East Lansing, Michigan; sire Burgess Eston 3d 573014; dam Miss Cridlan Burgess 551328; First in Class and Reserve Grand Champion Female at the 1944 National Show; purchased by Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri, at $5,100.00.

## The SUMMARY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 267 Lots, | $355,240.00, | average | $ 1,330.48 |
| 75 Bulls, | 157,235.00, | average | 2,095.93 |
| 192 Cows, | 198,005.00, | average | 1,032.31 |
| Top 5, | 94,000.00, | average | 18,800.00 |
| Top 10, | 118,800.00, | average | 11,880.00 |
| Top 15, | 135,875.00, | average | 9,058.33 |
| Top 20, | 150,975.00, | average | 7,548.75 |
| Top 25 | 162,625.00, | average | 6,505.00 |
| Top 30, | 172,650.00, | average | 5,421.66 |
| Top 40, | 189,750.00, | average | 4,747.50 |
| Top 50, | 204,625.00, | average | 4,092.50 |
| Top 60, | 217,400.00, | average | 3,623.33 |
| Top 70, | 229,350.00, | average | 3,276.42 |
| Top 80, | 240,255.00, | average | 3,031.88 |
| Top 90, | 250,255.00, | average | 2,780.55 |
| Top 100, | 260,255.00, | average | 2,602.55 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Top Bull: PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM 744659, calved November 8, 1942. Bred, owned and exhibited by S. C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma. Purchased by Raplh L. Smith, Chillicothe, Mo. | 40,000.00 |
| 2d Top Bull: ERIAN B. 7th 669326, calved March 25, 1942. Bred, owned and exhibited by John B. & Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa. Purchased by Fair Promise Farm, Betterton, Maryland | 30,000.00 |
| Top Cow: EL-JON ENCHANTRESS 5th 634438, calved March 15, 1941. Bred, owned and exhibited by John B. & Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa. Purchased by Glen Urquardt Farms, Barrington, Illinois | 7,000.00 |
| 2d Top Cow: MISS BURGESS 2d of RAONA 701945, calved October 18, 1942. Bred, owned and exhibited by Dr. Ralph Wadley, Raona Farm, East Lansing, Michigan. Purchased by Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri | 5,100.00 |



PRINCE QUALITY of SUNBEAM 744657—Calved October 29, 1942; bred and owned by Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma; sire Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam Queen 24th of Sunbeam 443147; third high selling bull in the 1944 National Sale, going to Maas Brothers, Riverside, Iowa, at $10,800.00.

# EDITORIAL

**BIBLE THOUGHT:**
Then Jesus said unto them, Yet a little while is the Light with you. Walk while ye have the light, lest darkness come upon you: for he that walketh in darkness knoweth not whither he goeth. John: 12-35.

Macpherson Grant, of Ballindalloch, and others who spent their lives creating the sound, substantial foundation upon which the breed rests today. Secondly, great credit is due the farsighted men who have continued their good works, painstakingly and persistently through the years intervening between the activities of these patriarchs and the men and women of today who seem as determined to carry on. Again, not unlike any other National enterprise that attains the success which it merits, this show and sale was well and intelligently publicized, which after all is one of the chief and more important factors in the successful expansion and development of any enterprise. Still again, due credit must be given the men who prepared the offering so attractively and aided in the presentation of the individuals at both the show and sale.

**Proudly do we relinquish this space to the report of the 1944 National Show and Sale.**

What John and Elliott Brown, and Sam Fullerton did to make this show and sale the grand success that it proved to be, can be accomplished by others who devote the same care and attention to the selections, matings, and development of their cattle in the future. Reference is made to these gentlemen, only as examples, many others have been as eloquent in their endeavors and accomplishments. There has been a steady and profound improvement in the breed as the generations have followed one after the other. Perhaps the most significant factor brought out at this auction is that the same high quality and uniformity exists throughout the breed—regardless of the home location and environment the cattle all came to the show and sale looking so much alike that they could just as well have all come from one herd, under one management.

As for the valuations placed upon these cattle it is needless to comment. The record following tells the story in detail. The outcome is the result of meritorious work over a long period of years. Study the summary. Transfer these prices to your own catalog for future reference.

**BULLS:**

Bell Boy A. 10th 647309, (A. R. Althaus & Son), calved April 3, 1941; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado ..... 5000.00

Bell Boy A. 13th 704736, (A. R. Althaus & Son), calved March 20, 1942; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; Schermerhorn Farms, Mahnomen, Minnesota ..... 1250.00

Ames Plantation Best Beau 680526, (Ames Plantation), calved January 1, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation El Capitan 597021; B. S. Hill, Kenosha, Wisconsin ..... 1025.00

Ames Plantation Bridegroom 687786, (Ames Plantation), calved July 6, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation Elmour 467082; Merrydale Farm, St. Francisville, Louisiana ..... 600.00

Ames Plantation Pluto 715535, (Ames Plantation), calved October 3, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation El Capitan 597021; Robert Wixom, Vermont, Illinois ..... 335.00

Blackbird Bandolier of Baralee 749895, (W. L. Baragar), calved January 2, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879; Glen Urquardt Farm, Barrington, Illinois ..... 1500.00

Barbarian of Rosemere 177th 723126, (Otto V. Battles), calved April 1, 1943; sire, Eileenmere's Kind 4th 604897; Wade Halboth, Thompson, Iowa ..... 500.00

Queenmere 375th 723119, (Otto V. Battles), calved March 19, 1943; sire, Eileenmere's Kind 4th 604897; Newcomer Brothers, Mt. Morris, Illinois ..... 675.00

Bethel Blackbarian 694313, (Bethel Farm, Inc.), calved May 1, 1942; sire, Bethel Burgess N. 554163; Holiday Farm, Rectortown, Virginia ..... 1500.00

Barbara Juana 2d 679262, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved October 1, 1941; sire, Juana Burgess 570765; C. A. Schilkofski, Cookesville, Illinois ..... 1250.00

Envious Burgess B. 3d 717645, (Jennie Brown), calved December 5, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; W. T. Shaw, Columbus, Ohio ..... 475.00

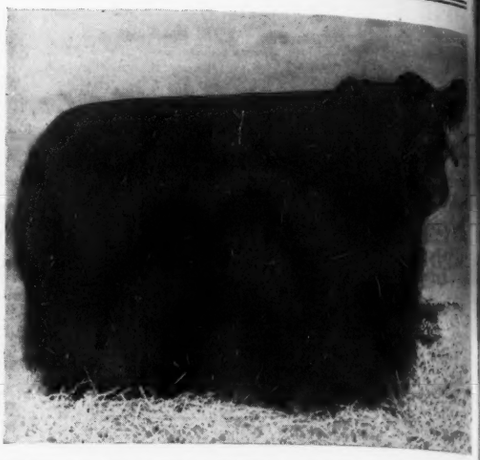
Cesor's Invader 2d 749565, (Cesor Farm), calved June 4, 1943; sire, Evesback Evader 534359; Marvin Hinton, Canton, Ohio ..... 625.00

Heathermere C. 2d 741948, (J. Omar Cole), calved June 6, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 410th 658768; Heller Brothers, Beecher, Illinois ..... 275.00

Bell Boy Blackcapper 711825, (D. & R. W. Farms), calved October 10, 1942; sire, Bell Boy Bandoliero M. W. 616296; Henry Schmuecker & Son, Amana, Iowa ..... 400.00

Dona's Bell Boy 711821, (D. & R. W. Farms), calved August 1, 1942; sire, Bell Boy Bandoliero M. W. 616296; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Ia. ..... 850.00

Bandolier of Don Head 5th 749899, (Don-Head Farmers, Limited), calved October 6, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 16th 744747; Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York ..... 750.00



**RAVENSWOOD MISS BURGESS 17th 712162—Calved September 8, 1942; sire the International Grand Champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th; consigned by her breeder Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton, Virginia; and purchased by Charles T. Bates, of Ada, Oklahoma, at $3200.00.**

Bar Katif of Don Head 749898, (Don-Head Farmers, Limited), calved October 2, 1942; sire, Sir Elba Katif 570416; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland ..... 450.00

Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 10th 749934, (Edwards Brothers), calved January 2, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879; Glen Urquardt Farm, Barrington, Illinois ..... 1000.00

Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 4th 749933, (Edwards Brothers), calved September 26, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 11th 700699; Dee-L-Vée Farm, Eden, New York ..... 1250.00

Erian B. 7th 669326, (El-Jon Farms), calved March 25, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; Fair Promise Farm, Betterton, Maryland ..... 30,000.00

Equimba Envious F. 731824, (Est. William Fortune), calved May 21, 1942; sire, Envious Burgess B. 542487; Shelburne Farms, Shelburne, Vermont ..... 450.00

Eileenmere of F. 14th 744002, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved March 25, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; A. Pelleter, New Oreleans, La. ..... 500.00

Fountain Glen Eileenmere 3d 709982, (Mark E. Miller), calved January 8, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; Edgemere Angus Farm,

(Please turn to page 56)

**BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 10th 699213—Calved September 24, 1942; sire Black Bardolier 480883, by Bandolier of Anoka; dam a Revolution bred Blackcap; bred and consigned by Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan; purchased by Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan, at the bid of $6000.00.**

**BELL BOY A. 10th 647309—Calved April 3, 1941; bred and consigned by A. R. Althaus & Son, LaMoille, Illinois; son of Bell Boy A. 504404, by Bell Boy M. K.; dam a daughter of Kayok Marshall, grandson of Earl Marshall; purchased by J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado at $5000.00.**

# Don't Miss

**Eccota of LeBaron**
Sire: Robert The Bruce of Wickwire
Dam: Imported Eccota 32d

**Gleeful of LeBaron**
Sire: Robert The Bruce of Wickwire
Dam: Gleeful Barbara of Winton

**Pontonier of LeBaron**
Sire: Pontonier of Winton
Dam: Idle Lass of Wickwire

**Pridetta of LeBaron**
Sire: Epponian 5th of Broadview
Dam: Pride of Rosemere 479th

**Ellen Rose of LeBaron**
Sire: Enfileen's Bandolier 2d
Dam: Eileen of Rosemere 34th

Our Consignment to the Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton, New Jersey
April 25th and 26th, 1944

## LE BARON FARM — WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

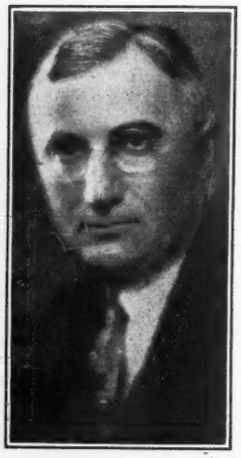
MR. & MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

For MONTH of MARCH, 1944

# The Story of a Great British Herd

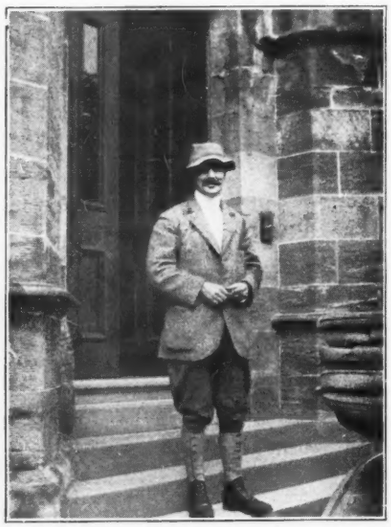
## Which Indicates that Unusual Success is Achieved Only by the application of Both Effort and Ability



Otto V. Bowles

MANY OF MY READERS have been kind enough to tell me that they enjoy my historical sketches and have urged me to write more along that line. My efforts of the past in this direction have been confined almost solely to famous American herds, but it has occurred to me that inasmuch as our Aberdeen-Angus cattle came originally from the British Isles, that many of our readers might be interested in learning more of the herds of the Mother Country.

I have selected the herd of Mr. J. E. Kerr, known as the Harviestoun Herd, of all of the great herds of Britain, for this purpose, for two reasons, one being that since its founding nearly a half century ago, it has maintained the most consistent record of outstanding performances in both the show ring and in the sale ring, of any to be found anywhere in the world, and the other is that the painstaking efforts revealed in its establishment and subsequent rise to fame furnishes a convincing example of the truth that in no line of endeavor is success, above the ordinary, achieved without the application of more than ordinary effort and without the benefit of more than ordinary ability.



Mr. J. Ernest Kerr
Harviestoun

It is difficult to get successful people to admit this fact, largely because of their characteristic modesty. I know that this was true of one of the best friends I ever had, the late Will Rogers, who came up from an obscure cowboy to be an outstanding world figure, and the most popular man of his day in America. I recall Will's once telling me that he was surprised at his success and that he knew no reason for it, except luck. I knew, of course, that he was greatly undervaluing himself, and anyone who has read the beautiful, and intimate story of his life, by his widow, Betty Rogers, only recently published, will realize that Will's devotion to work and his far-above-average talents, were responsible for his world wide fame, rather than luck.

I have not talked with Mr. Kerr recently, but knowing him to be a modest man, I should not be surprised if he, too, would hesitate to attribute his success as a breeder to anything except fortunate circumstances, and to sound advice from more mature breeders in connection with the selection of his foundation animals, etc., but an examination of his work will, as in the case of Will Rogers, convince one that more than ordinary effort and more than average ability have been responsible for the exceptional achievements of the Harviestoun herd of Aberdeen-Angus. And Mr. Kerr's endeavors in the pure bred live stock field have not been confined to his outstanding Aberdeen-Angus herd although that was his first love and remains his greatest interest. He has attained notable results with other breeds, in fact, his live stock interests are more diversified than those of any other breeder I know. He is well known for his Shorthorns, his Clydesdale and Hackney horses, his Leicester sheep and his Shetland ponies. This discussion will be devoted exclusively, however, to his career as a breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, which, after all, as above indicated, have always been foremost in his affections and which, in return, have contributed most to his fame and fortune.

Mr. Kerr, like many another who has taken the "Doddie" to heart, did so despite an environment which would naturally have influenced him in favor of another breed—a excellent indication, I think, of the superior attraction that Aberdeen-Angus have for most people once they have become acquainted with them. In the case of Mr. Kerr, we find that his youth was spent in the environment of the historic Booth Shorthorns. This herd being only a mile from where he grew to manhood, at Dalnair, Bonnybridge, in the County of Sterling, Scotland, he often saw the great stock bulls of this famous breeding establishment walked along the country roads for exercise, but despite his fascination for those magnificent beasts, and his close proximity to the home of the illustrious Mistletoe, and all that she stood for in Shorthorn lore, the young live stock enthusiast was more impressed by the stories of the brilliant achievements of Hugh Watson, William Fullerton, William McCombie, and Sir George Macpherson Grant, with that younger and more colorful breed, the Aberdeen-Angus.

Mr. Kerr has not only what is required to achieve the utmost success in live stock breeding, an inherent love for animals, but another necessary quality as well, a studious nature. It is not, therefore, surprising to find that his first real contact with Aberdeen-Angus cattle was as a student of the then recognized authority on the subject, Macdonald and Sinclair's Book, entitled, "Polled Cattle," a copy of which had been presented to Mr. Kerr while he was still at school. If the youthful aspirant to a live stock career needed a spur to his incentive to take up Aberdeen-Angus breeding, at the first opportunity, this book supplied it.

The book was read and re-read by Mr. Kerr. He was fascinated, not only by the story which it told, but by its educational features, as well. He learned from it, the methods used by the successful pioneer breeders, in shaping the destinies of the breed. He learned, too, of the means that had been employed by successful breeders, and in some cases, famous breeders, in perfecting desirable characterics which had become inherent in certain strains, because of the application of Scientific breeding practices, such as the concentration of the blood of outstanding animals. In fact, before acquiring any animals at all, the young man had made a thorough study of the breed and of the principles of breeding, an all-important factor which is too often overlooked by beginners everywhere. It has always seemed regrettable to me that so many people start in the breeding business with, at the best, only a superficial knowledge of what is one of the most intricate

(Please turn to page 12)

**JULIUS ERIC (110724)**
**Calved March 12, 1940, bred by J. E. Kerr, Harviestoun, and sold at 950 gns. at the Perth Show and Sale, February, 1941. First Prize winner in his class and one of Mr. Kerr's champion group of three.—Picture courtesy of Secretary Barclay, of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society, Aberdeen, Scotland.**

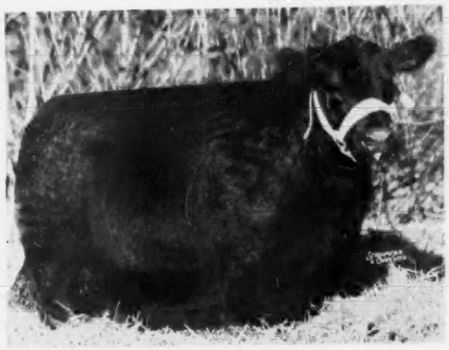
# Five of the Fifty...

## Dunwalke-bred Angus to be offered at our Annual Sale on

# April 27th

★ ★

DUNWALKE J. MILLER 735503—Sire: Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028. Dam: Erlola 3d 542589.



DUNWALKE BLACKBIRD 7th 689472—Sire: Elnora's Dunwalke 550251. Dam: Dolly Blackbird of Wheatland 9th 559795.

DUNWALKE EISA 15th 689436—Sire: Repeater of Wheatland 5th 523859. Dam: Elcona Princess 546426.

DUNWALKE ELGON 727966—Sire: Bar Prince of Sunbeam. Dam: Buella 499726.

★ ★

DUNWALKE BAR 639620—Sire: Bar Prince of Sunbeam. Dam: Dunwalke Blackcap 2d 550247.

**Details of the sale will be found on Pages 96 and 97**

BLACKBIRD of BETHEL 2d—1943 Eastern Regional Grand Champion Female. Where will the same honor go at the 1944 Show and Sale?

ANKONY BARCA—The 1943 Eastern Regional Show and Sale Grand Champion Bull. Who will show the 1944 winner? Be there and see.

# April's Coming Eastern Sales

STARTING off a week of auctions that should make new records will be the first West Virginia sale at Petersburg to be held Monday, April 24th. The offering will include ten bulls and forty females that are being consigned by fifteen West Virginia breeders.

Included in the offering will be the blood of many great bulls, grand champions at the International, and other great sires. A study of the catalog will reveal that among the bulls, descendants of which will be sold are Eileenmere 85th, Epponian 8th of Rosemere, Bandolier of Anoka 6th, Black Prince of Sunbeam, and Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, all of them International grand champions; as well as such famous sires as Prizemere 32d, Black Belmore, Enfileen's Bandolier 2d, Blackcap Barry and Ames Plantation Pride's Eric. It has been impossible to see the cattle, and so personal observations are impossible. However, it can be quite reasonably expected that Dr. E. A. Livesay, sale manager, will not have accepted cattle of an inferior nature. We look forward to a good offering and a good crowd.

Starting on Tuesday will be the second Eastern Regional, again at Trenton, New Jersey. Consignors are pointing for the greatest such event ever staged in the east. From practically all of the top herds have the cattle been consigned. It is note worthy that more than twice the number accepted were nominated, and the quality of this event will be better than ever. There will not be too large a number of bulls, yet, included are many real prospects. Many of the cattle were selected early last summer and will be in excellent condition for the judge's appraisal. Another factor that


**Woodley Farm** *Will consign to the* **Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton, N. J., April 25th and 26th**

T. B. Tested and Accredited Bangs Tested and Accredited

**Woodley's Black Maria 721962**

Calved November 29, 1942. Chain No. 53.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Annefield Barr 565659 | Double Bar 3d 522048 | Barmar, 2d of Strath |
| | | Ames Plantation Bianca |
| | Blackbird 20th of St. Albans 506687 | Emulous |
| | | St. Albans Blackbird |
| Dam: Black Maria of Woodley 512396 | Ames Plantation Black Marvel 440797 | Erwin Marshall 2d |
| | | Ames Plantation Bernice |
| | Annefield Virginia 490984 | Duke of Ridgeville |
| | | Deblem of Tierra Alta |

**Woodley's Ellenor Kelso 721964**

Calved December 12, 1942. Chain No. 50.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Annefield Barr 565659 | Double Bar 3d 522048 | Barmar, 2d of Strath |
| | | Ames Plantation Bianca |
| | Blackbird 20th of St. Albans 506687 | Emulous |
| | | St. Albans Blackbird |
| Dam: Pen-Y-Bryn Eline 507227 | Briarcliff Eliminator 472081 | Barbara's Ensign |
| | | Eline 6th of Page |
| | Pen-Y-Bryn Eline 480608 | Briarcliff Prideman K. |
| | | Briarcliff Ellen 3d |

**Woodley Farm**
GRAHAM DOUGHERTY, Owner

Telephone Berryville No. 12

**Berryville, Virginia**
GRAHAM DOUGHERTY, Jr., Manager

ow and Sale Grand
Be there and see.

ring and a good

ill be the second
at Trenton, New
pointing for the
caged in the east.
e top herds have
It is note worthy
number accepted
quality of this
ever. There will
of bulls, yet, in-
spects. Many of
rly last summer
condition for the
er factor that

and 26th

964

2d of Strath...
antation Bianca

s Blackbird...
Ensign...
of Page...
Prideman K...
Ellen 3d...

irginia
, Jr., Manager

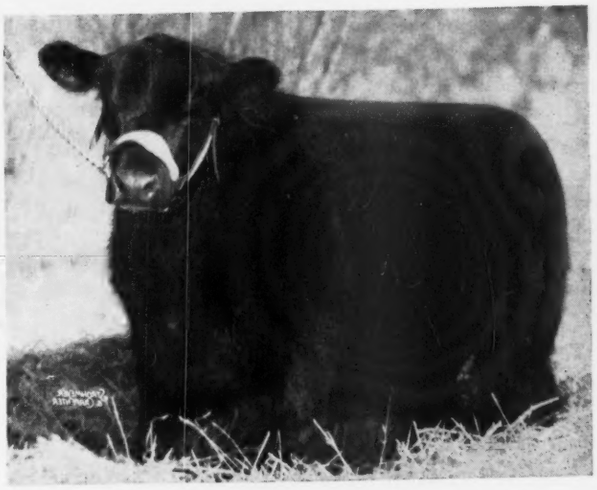
MARCH, 194

# COLD SATURDAY

## Offers Four Heifers at the Eastern Regional Show and Sale
## Trenton, New Jersey, April 25 and 26

### Epponia C. S. 3d

**Calved November 20th, 1942. She is a good heifer with an unusual pedigree. Her sire is COLD SATURDAY EPPONIAN, First Prize Bull at the last International, by Jock of Wheatland, and out of Epponia C. B. 2d, dam of the 1936 International Grand Champion Bull, and the dam of the Heifer selling is a daughter of Epponia C. B. 2d.**



### Blackcap C. S. 7th

**A January 25th, 1943, daughter of REVOLUTION of CREMONA 2d, he a son of Revolution of Page 51st, by Revolution of Page 11th. The dam of Blackcap C. S. 7th is by Revolution 138th, by Revolution 100th, the 1931 International Grand Champion Bull. This heifer is a very attractive, thick, deep and low set individual and should develop into a great cow.**

### Barbara Blackcap C. S.

**A March 26th, 1943, heifer whose sire and dam are both by ESTON of QUALITY, who sired Prince Eston Quality, sold at $10,000.00 at the Oldfields Dispersion. This heifer although just a calf is breedy and very attractive. Be sure to see her at Trenton.**

### Epponian's Queen C. S. 2d

**An October 16th, 1942, daughter of EPPONIAN 12th of ROSEMERE, full brother to Epponian 8th of Rosemere, 1936, International Grand Champion. Her dam is a daughter of Prizemere 32d. This well bred, deep-bodied heifer sells bred to RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC.**

**These heifers have been vaccinated for Bangs Disease.**

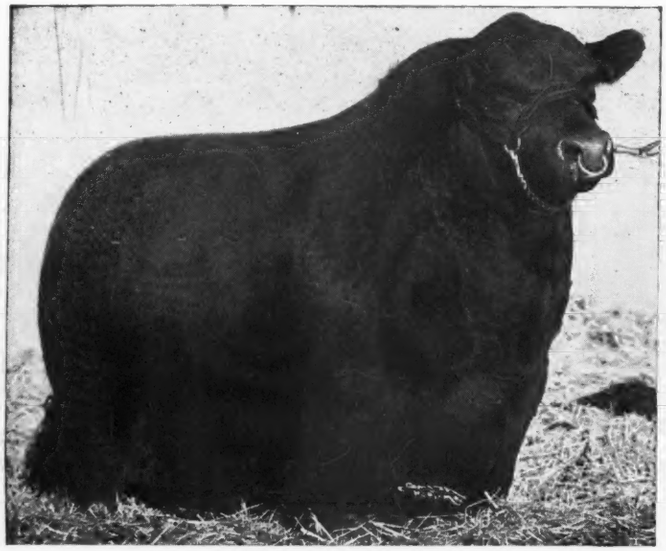
## Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland

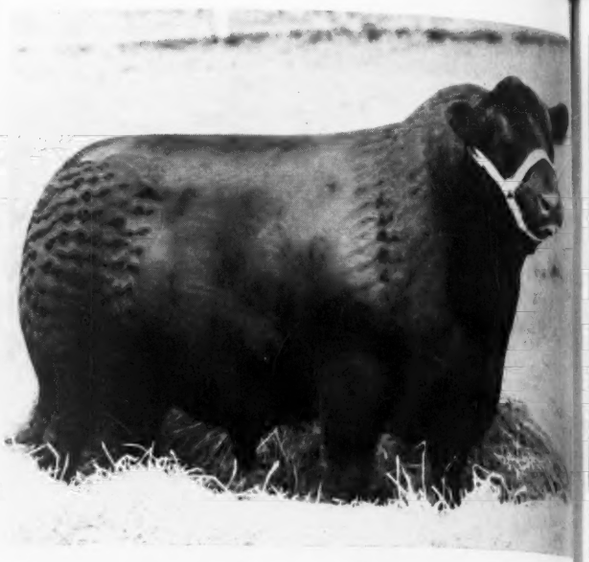
**Herd Accredited for T. B. and Bangs.**

MR. & MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners

PETER McIVER, Herdsman

# *Herd Sires* Here are some of the Reasons for the





## Quban of Awoi 541223

Won in the following 1941 Shows: KANSAS STATE FAIR; IOWA STATE FAIR; ILLINOIS STATE FAIR; MISSOURI STATE FAIR; NEBRASKA STATE FAIR; OKLAHOMA FREE FAIR; NATIONAL at DALLAS; AMERICAN ROYAL; INTERNATIONAL.

The sire of Quban of Awoi is a son of Barbara's Rabban 2d who was by Rabban, who was a son of Revolution 100th, the 1931 International Grand Champion, and out of Erica Energy 101st, a show heifer that consistently won her class, junior champion at many leading shows. Barbara's Rabban 2d has for a dam Barbara 2d of Strathmore, the dam of Eileenmere 260th, 1941 Senior Champion bull at the International. On the dam's side of Quban's pedigree, we find a line-bred Rosemere strain, with such nationally recognized sires as Prizemere 32d, Prizemere 9th, Oakville Quiet Lad, and Meraman of Tierra Alta. A number of these are Grand Champions or sired Grand Champions.

## Grenadier 2d of Winton 616769

SECOND PRIZE BULL AT THE 1941 INTERNATIONAL AND A MEMBER OF THE WINNING GROUP OF THREE BULLS AS WELL AS THE COVETED GET OF SIRE GROUP.

HE IS BY ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d AND OUT OF A MISS BURGESS DAUGHTER OF REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th, BY THE CELEBRATED BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION SON OF EARL MARSHALL, AND SIRE OF THREE INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION SONS.

We paid $15,000.00 for Grenadier last August.

# The Eight Heifers *below are consigned to the* . . . . . .

HOLLYFIELD J. ANNIE 674725—Calved January 10, 1942. Sired by QUESTER of ADA, son of the celebrated General of Ada. This is one of the thickest heifers we have offered for sale. Bred to COMMANDOMERE, October 3d, see picture above.

HOLLYFIELD EVERGREEN ERICA 697230—Calved June 2, 1942. A granddaughter of the Grand Champion EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE. Bred to EILEENMERE 310th, February 4th. See picture above.

HOLLYFIELD PRIDE A. 2d 697229—Calved June 1, 1942. A daughter of EILEENMERE 310th (see above) and bred January 17th to QUBAN of AWOI, (see above).

HOLLYFIELD JOSLEEN 697[illegible] May 1, 1942. Another great [illegible] EILEENMERE 310th and bred [illegible] of AWOI, January 27th. Her [illegible] sired by a full brother to the Grand [illegible] pion Female, ERIANNA [illegible]

## Don't Postpone the Satisfaction and Profits that come from owning the Best . . . . .

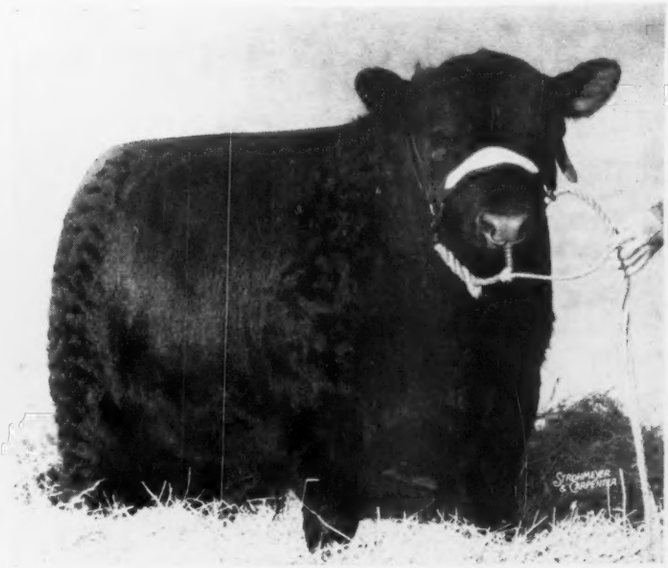
*We have consigned Cattle of the same High Quality to*

## Staunton, Virginia, Sale April 20th *and* Orange, Virginia, Sale, May [illegible]

# Excellent Quality of Hollyfield Cattle *Herd Sires*

## Eileenmere 310th 595369

Son of the famous International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th. Some of EILEENMERE 310th's Daughters are pictured below. He won at the American Royal at Kansas City.



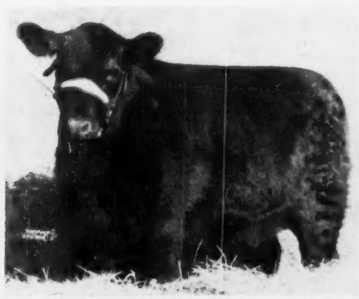
## Hollyfield Commandomere 4th

THE GREATEST SON of EILEENMERE 310th. Grandson of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th.

# . . Eastern Regional Show and Sale, *Trenton, New Jersey, April 25-26*

OSLEEN 697225—Calved another great daughter of EILEENMERE 310th and bred to QUESTER ADA. Her dam calved May 27th. Her dam is another to the Grand Champion, ERIANNA B.

HOLLYFIELD BALL VICTORIA 697231—Calved June 7, 1942. By QUESTER ADA. She comes from one of the old-families of the breed. Bred to EILEENMERE 310th February 3d.



HOLLYFIELD K. BARONESS 697227—Calved May 25, 1942. By QUESTER of ADA. Out of one of our best producing cows. Bred to EILEENMERE 310th, December 22d.

HOLLYFIELD G. BLACKBIRD 674735—Calved March 19, 1942. A daughter of EILEENMERE 310th, and a Glencarnock Blackbird, one of the finest producing strains of the breed. She was bred to QUBAN of AWOI, January 30th.

HOLLYFIELD QUEENMERE 674711—Calved December 19, 1941. The finest daughter of Eileenmere 310th we have ever offered for sale. She was bred to QUBAN of AWOI, January 30th.

# Hollyfield Farm

DAVE CANNING
Manager

COLIN CAMPBELL
Herdsman

JOHN L. CLARK
Owner

MANQUIN, (KING WILLIAM COUNTY) VIRGINIA

# Rally Farm

*Present*

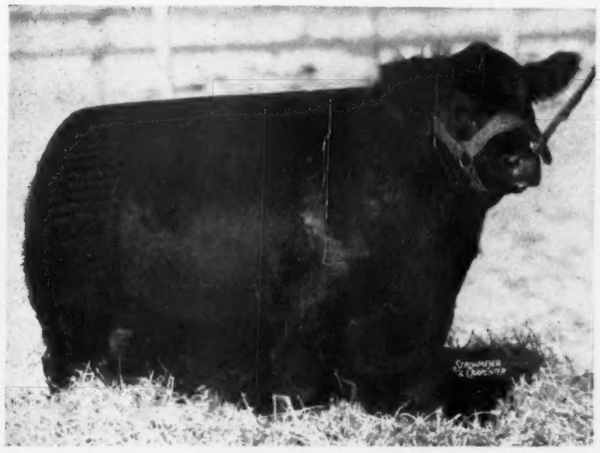
**Oldfields Pride Eric**
**728832**

# RALLY F

# One Bull

# 2 Females

LLY EDELLA 32d, a splendid daughter of VIOUS BLACKCAP G. 9th and out of RALLY EDELLA 8th.



RALLY BLACKCAP ENVIOUS 4th, an Elba Erica sired by our great bull, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 9th, he by Envious Blackcap B. 6th. The dam is SCHOONHOVEN ELBA 9th. This is a herd bull.

RALLY QUEEN 9th, by RALLY BLACK MAJOR, by Envious Blackcap B. 9th. The right type with an excellent pedigree.

## The Three Head Pictured above will sell in

# The Eastern Regional Show and Sale

## April 25th and 26th, at TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

RALLY BLACKCAP ENVIOUS 8th, an extremely well bred son of Envious Blackcap B. 9th, and out of a splendid Edella daughter of GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th.

*And*

## These 4 *and* 2 More

*will Sell at the*

## Northeastern Breeders' Sale

April 29th, 1944

Rhinebeck, New York

RALLY EUROTIA 4th, the only daughter of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 9th to be offered in this sale. She will suit.

RALLY PRIDE 20th, a daughter of RALLY KING, by Envious Blackcap B. 9th. You will like her type and quality.

RALLY ENCHANTRESS 10th, another very good daughter of RALLY KING and out of ENCHANTRESS of ROSE HILL 12th.

RALLY ENZORA 10th, sired by RALLY BLACKBIRD ELBAN, and out of RALLY ENZORA 7th. These Enzoras do well always.

FREDERIC H. BONTECOU, Owner
OBED POTTER, Manager

RALLY PRIDE 19th, a twin with RALLY PRIDE 20th, and of the same excellent type. Someone should buy both of them.

# LY FARMS, Millbrook, N. Y.

**Epponian's Type of LeBaron**

Calved January 13, 1943
Dam: Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 4th

Presenting

# 4

## Outstanding Sons of

**LeBaron Eppy**

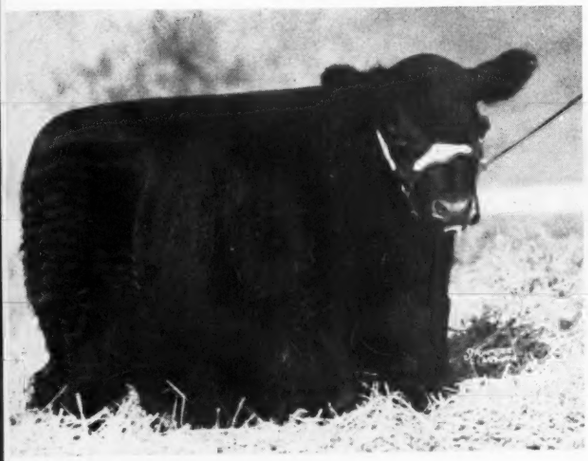
Calved: January 23, 1943
Dam: Blackbird of Sherwood

When in need of a Herd Sire it will be well to look over the Sons of this Great Breeding Bull.

We consider these Bulls the Best we have Ever Raised and several good Aberdeen - Angus Judges have agreed with us about them.

**Epponian 6th of Broadview**

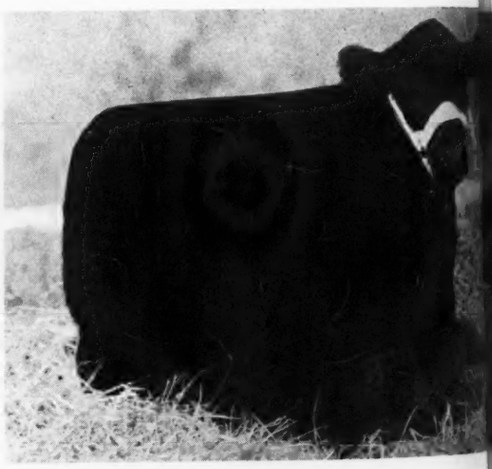
The bull that holds his head high in any company.



**Prizemere of LeBaron**

Calved: January 10, 1943
Dam: Queen 3d of Broadview

T. B.
Bangs
Accredited



**LeBaron Epponian**

Calved: February 17, 1943
Dam: Blackbird 5th of Winn

# LeBaron Farm - Warrenton, Virginia

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

For MONTH of MARCH, 1944

**Anita of LeBaron**

Calved December 21, 1942
Dam: Antelope 4th of Winton

Presenting

# 4

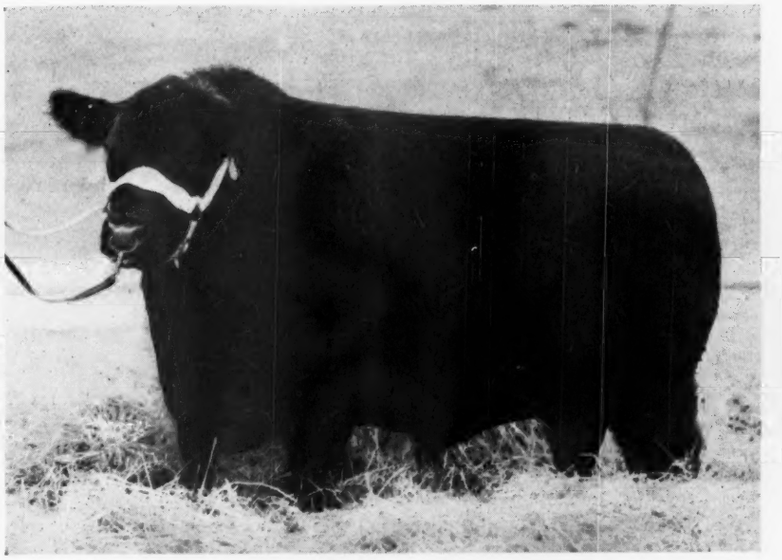
## Outstanding Daughters of

**Blackbird Lassie of LeBaron**

Calved January 22, 1943
Dam: Blackbird 2d of Winton

Inspection Invited

Visitors Always Welcome



When in need of Foundation Females Look us up and see what we have to offer, bred to this bull.

## Epponian 5th of Broadview

Not only a great show bull himself, but a producer of show cattle.

**Genevette of LeBaron**

Calved January 4, 1943
Dam: Genevette of Broadview

T. B.
Bangs
Accredited

**Pridetta of LeBaron**

Calved October 21, 1942
Dam: Pride of Rosemere 479th

# LeBaron Farm - Warrenton, Virginia

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

# Ankony Farm

**Consigns to the**
**Eastern Regional Show and Sale**
**Trenton, New Jersey, April 25th and 26th**

## *A Very* Special Attraction...

## Ankony Mignonne Pride 701106

By BLACKBIRD BARRY, out of ANKONY PRIDE 2d (a daughter of BETHEL MARINER). This heifer is in our opinion the very best individual that we have ever offered for sale. She is real show type and could win in the best of company. Sells bred to COLD SATURDAY EPPONIAN, a First Prize Bull at the last International, who is siring some very unusual calves for us now. Don't miss her if you are looking for something TOPS.

*Also included in our consignment are*

## Ankony Elbar 713581

A stylish young bull by BLACKBIRD BARRY, out of a daughter of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th that we purchased from John & Elliott Brown. Elbar won his class at the 1943 Dutchess County Fair. His picture is shown elsewhere in this issue.

## Ankony Bandolette 2d 702503

Another lovely heifer by BLACKBIRD BARRY, out of a daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 9th that should be a valuable foundation cow.

We will be glad to have you come and inspect our consignment prior to the sale.

**Ankony Farm - Rhinebeck, (Dutchess Co.) New York**

CAPTAIN ALLAN A. RYAN, Jr., Owner — JAMES IRONSIDES, Manager

# 8th Annual Northeastern Breeders' Sale

# 75

**Modern Type Foundation Calibre Cattle**

## The Bulls

**Every one capable of making a real herd sire. Far and away our best offering to date. The breeding is tops, their individuality will appeal to you. Several are just ready for heavy service.**

## The Females

**SIXTY-EIGHT young heifers carrying the best of blood lines, representing the finest families. The kind you will be pleased to have in your herd. Almost half of them are bred to outstanding herd sires.**

## Saturday, April 29th

**Show 9:30 A. M.** **Sale 1:00 P. M.**

## Rhinebeck — Fair Grounds — New York

**Convenient to New England, and the entire Northeast. (On the main line of the New York Central Railroad.)**

## Plan to attend This Established Feature Sale

**These Leading Herds—All T. B. Accredited and Bangs Free, Approved, Consign**

| | |
|---|---|
| ANKONY FARM | Rhinebeck |
| BETHEL FARM, Inc. | Pine Plains |
| BLACKBRIAR FARM | Dover Plains |
| BONNIEBROOK FARM | Ancramdale |
| BRIARCLIFF FARMS, Inc. | Pine Plains |
| CANNON RANCH | Woodstock |
| CHEMUNG FARMS | Chemung |
| CORNELL UNIVERSITY | Ithaca |
| DANCOTE | Lawtons |
| DEE-L-VEE FARM | Eden |
| FARAWAY FARM | Cross River |
| FUERST STOCK FARM | Pine Plains |
| GOOD HOPE FARM | Old Chatham |
| H. I. FARM | Bayshore |
| HOWELYN FARM | Eden |
| KENRIDGE FARM | Cornwall |
| LAUREL HILL FARM | Blandford |
| MATHER-PELTON FARMS | Adams |
| RALLY FARMS | Millbrook |
| RUFFLANDS FARM | Red Hook |
| SCHOONHOVEN FARM | Millbrook |

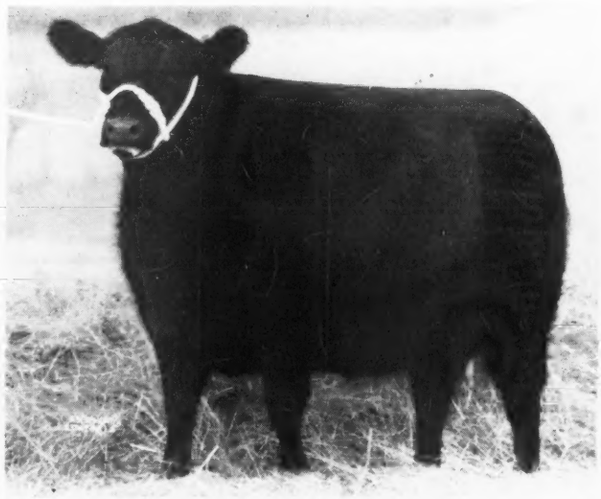
*For Catalogs write* **Myron M. Fuerst,** *Sale Manager,* **Pine Plains, New York**

# Wickwire

**EARLEVILLE - MARYLAND**

## Type • Quality • Beef Conformation

One Bull and Seven Heifers will be offered in the Regional Show and Sale at Trenton, New Jersey, April 25th and 26th. The Bull, QUORUM of WICKWIRE, is ready for service. The Heifers will all be served, or about ready for service. All are worthy of attention.



**Black Calypso of Wickwire**

By BEMASTER of DALMENY.
Will sell served to KNIGHT of WICKWIRE.

**Blithe Bluebird of Wickwire**

By BLACK WATCH of WICKWIRE.
Will sell served to KNIGHT of WICKWIRE.

**Bedimpled Miss of Wickwire**

By KNIGHT of WICKWIRE, out of the dam of BLACK WATCH.
Will sell open.

For general Herd information and for Herd Pedigrees, also for Pedigrees of Bulls offered for sale, send for the 1944 Wickwire Herd Catalog.

**GEORGE K. BAILEY, Owner** **CHARLES E. LONG, Superintendent**

# Andelot's

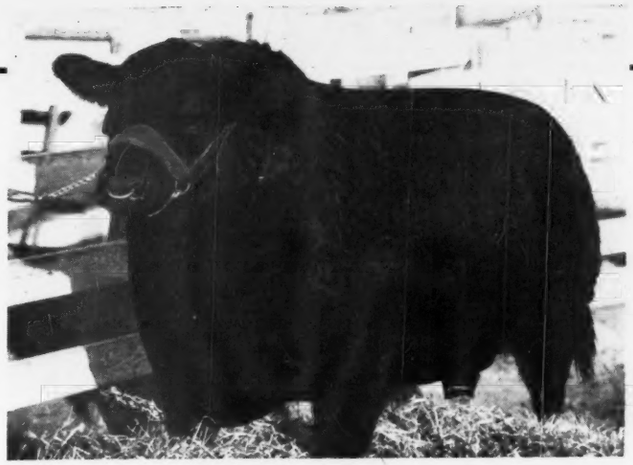
## Consignment

To the

**Eastern Regional Sale**

**Trenton, N. J.**

**April 25th and 26th**



**Esquire of Bordulac**

# 8

## Beautiful Heifers

Featuring

5 Daughters of

**Esquire of Bordulac**

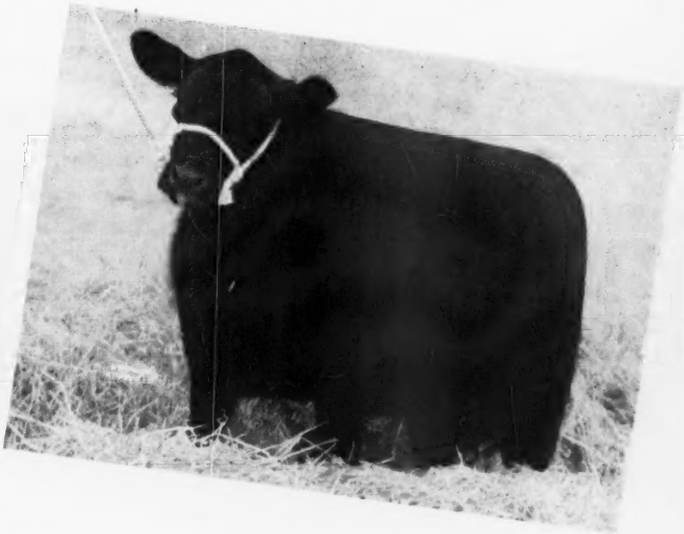
and

**Two Juana Ericas**

and

**One Katinka**

**Andelot Black Empress 6th,** by Esquire



**Andelot Blackbird 40th,** by Esquire

5 by Esquire of Bordulac
1 by Andelot Edictor
1 by Andelot Midictor
1 by Killbuck Prideman

**Five Esquire Heifers in the Sale**

**Send for Illustrated Booklet**

giving Pedigrees and descriptions

**See these Heifers**

At the farm or at the sale barn

# Andelot Stock Farm

W. ALAN McGREGOR
Manager
(Kent County)

# Worton, Maryland

# To see Them--*is to want Them!*

We are proud to announce that we have started a new Aberdeen-Angus breeder on the road to a pure bred herd. Because of the purchase of our two new herd sires, ANOKA REPEATER C. S., and BLACKBIRD ERIC C. S., we could part with our hitherto Junior herd sire

## Bandolier 39th of Wilton 575708

(A good son of the famous BLACKCAP BARRY, Otto G. Nobis' great breeding bull.)

Mr. John J. Lynch, of St. Marys, Pennsylvania (who up to now had a herd of Herefords ) purchased him and six choice cows and five calves from us at a good price. We wish Mr. Lynch the best of luck in the Aberdeen-Angus world.

**Herd accredited for Bangs and T. B.**

## Heckmere Highlands

**Valencia** MR. & MRS. E. H. HECKETT Owners **Pennsylvania**

F. LESLIE WORDEN, Manager RALPH MARTIN, Herdsman


tends to assure real foundation material being offered is the type and quality, the splendid breeding that these Eastern herds have used as foundation stock as well as replacements. For throughout the mid-west in recent years, eastern breeders have travelled and have frequently been the buyers of the "tops" both at auction and at private treaty. Like the Hardwick Sale of a few weeks ago, and the more recent National sale, the Eastern Regional is a "must" on the calendar for those who are looking for the best to be had.

To attempt to discuss the different consignments would be impossible and would more than likely meet with considerable criticism, for mention of some and not of others would not be quite fair.

However, many consignors are using display space in this issue and a study of these pages can depict what will be offered as to individuality and breeding. Naturally, the sales catalog to be ready for distribution in a short time will afford complete information. To be certain of getting a copy, a request for one should be made to Mr. W. Alan McGregor, sale manager, care of Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland. The present demand for cattle and the enthusiasm will cause more and more individuals to write for a catalog, so we advise getting your request in the mails at an early date.

Be sure to attend the show on Tuesday and then the sale on Wednesday. Both will or likely will make new breed history in the east.

On the 27th, just a few miles from Trenton will be held the first Dunwalke Farms' sale. This will be at the farm near Far Hills, New Jersey. Fifty head are being offered and according to latest reports made by Mr. George Porteous, superintendent of the farm, the cattle will be a most excellently bred group.

Featured is the get of two bulls, Bar Prince of Sunbeam and Repeater of Wheatland 5th. At last year's Eastern Regional, a daughter of Bar Prince of Sunbeam, Dunwalke Blackcap 9th, was second top female of the sale, selling at $3,700.00. Recent successes of Sunbeam Farms' cattle at the National Sale, where two grandsons of Black Prince of Sunbeam were offered, one selling at $40,000.00 and the other at $10,800.00, with four daughters of Black Prince of Sunbeam averaging $3,112.50 with the top of the lot being Barbarosa Sunbeam 5th, a full sister to Bar Prince of Sunbeam, she selling to Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey, at $4,700.00. A study of the pedigree of Bar Prince of Sunbeam will reveal a number of International grand champions and of very popular breeding. The exact number of


# Fair Promise Farm *presents*

At the

## Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton, N. J.

## Fair Promise Vanity

Splendid daughter of ANDELOT MARSHALL 2d, out of Glencarnock Queen 13th . . . FAIR PROMISE VANITY is now in calf to the magnificent young bull ANDELOT QUEEN'S ESCORT, rated as the best young bull ever produced by Andelot Stock Farms.

*And here is her Breeding . . .*

**Fair Promise Vanity 699389**

**Calved April 12, 1942**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Andelot Marshall 2d | Glencarnock Buxton | Earl Eric Glencarnock | Edward Glencarnock |
| | | | Eblinette McGregor |
| | | Buxom Maid Glencarnock 3d | Edward Glencarnock |
| | | | Badenock Maid |
| | Miss Hartley 7th | Revolution of Page 11th | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | | Eline E. 4th of Page |
| | | Missie of Page | Black Marshall 11th |
| | | | Missie of Glencarnock 5th |
| Dam: Glencarnock Queen 13th | Revolution 46th | Revolution 40th | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | | Blackbird Fannie |
| | | Prince Marshall 12th | Prince Marshall 7th |
| | | | Princess of H. B. 3d |
| | Vanity of Debenham | Northlane Blackwood | Prizemere 12th |
| | | | Blackwood of North Lane |
| | | Debenham Violet | Enright Lad of Riverview |
| | | | Victoria of Claughton |

**FAIR PROMISE FARM, Betterton, (Kent County) Maryland**

ADRIAN R. ALLEN, Owner JAMES M. CORRIGAN, Manager

# 2ND ANNUAL

# EASTERN REGIONAL ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE

**Sponsored by The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association**

## Tuesday and Wednesday April 25 and 26, 1944

## TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

## 20 BULLS — 150 FEMALES

# SHOW AND SALE

*The Colosseum, New Jersey Fair Grounds, Trenton, New Jersey*

Show at 9 a. m. Tuesday, April 25, followed by sale. The sale will be continued at 9 a. m., Wednesday, April 26.

Breeding stock consigned from the top herds of the northeast and Middle Atlantic States. All animals from T. B. and Bang's accredited herds.

This is the opportunity sale of 1944!

**Send for Catalog** **W. Alan McGregor, Sales Manager, Worton, Maryland**

**20 BULLS** Representing Top Herds of Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York and New England **150 FEMALES**

# Manor Farms . . . Monkton, Maryland

consign to the

## Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton, N. J., April 25 and 26

**IRENE of MANOR 743462** — **Calved September 10, 1942**

A granddaughter of EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE, 1936 International Grand Champion Bull, and a double granddaughter of EILEENMERE 61st. A real typey heifer. Do not fail to look her over; and also:

**ERICA of MANOR 697451** — **Calved February 22, 1942**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Epponian 8th of Rosemere 478362 | Eileenmere 61st | Eileenmere 32d |
| | | Ectessa |
| | Epponia C. B. 2d | Prizemere 32d |
| | | Epponia C. B. |
| Dam: Erica 60th of Rosemere 509665 | Blackmere 97th | Prizemere 32d |
| | | Blackbird of Rosemere 56th |
| | Erica 25th of Rosemere | Queenmere 22d |
| | | Erica 6th of Rosemere |

This is an own daughter of EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE, 1936 International Grand Champion Bull. She was picked to remain in the herd, but we decided to offer her to breeders who are looking for daughters of Epponian 8th of Rosemere. (Picture arrived too late.) She sells bred.

**OLDFIELDS TROJAN ERICA 689200** — **Calved March 23, 1942**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Entella's Entor 541364 | Revolution Bowmaster | Revolution of Page 28th |
| | | Blackbird of Page 2d |
| | Andelot Entella | Bar Quality |
| | | Erica Entella 8th |
| Dam: Enchantress of Catesby 4th | Blackcapper 4th of Briarcliff | Envidon of Glencarnock |
| | | Blackcap Bessie 8th of Page |
| | Catesby Enchantress | Blackcapper 2d of Briarcliff |
| | | Briarcliff Enchantress 22d |

This is a well bred heifer tracing back to Blackcap Revolution, Faultless Pass, and Ensign of Page, with excellent intermediary breeding. She sells bred.

**BARBARA 5th of MANOR 743461** — **Calved July 20, 1942**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Queenmere 314th 542153 | Eileenmere 61st | Eileenmere 32d |
| | | Ectessa |
| | Queen of Rosemere 121st | Prizemere 32d |
| | | Queen of Rosemere 5th |
| Dam: Barbara of Rosemere 176th 525503 | Barbara's Rabban 2d | Rabban |
| | | Barbara 2d of Strathmore |
| | Barbara of Rosemere 154th | Ericmere 45th |
| | | Barbara of Rosemere 54th |

Another granddaughter of EILEENMERE 61st, and Prizemere 32d on the sire's side; and she carries the blood of some of Rosemere's outstanding sires on the dam's side. This heifer will develop into a good foundation cow. Will sell bred.

# Manor Farms - - Monkton, Maryland

E. C. WAREHEIM, Owner — LEWIS FAIRLEY, Herdsman


daughters to be offered is not as yet known to us, but there will be quite a few of them and all should find a ready market. The other bull, Repeater of Wheatland 5th, whose daughters will help to make an attractive sale offering, is also a bull of excellent breeding, and already a proven sire of show and breeding stock.

Repeater of Wheatland 5th is by Repeater of Wheatland, who sired Estamere, 1939 International grand champion female. Repeater of Wheatland is also the sire of Cold Saturday Farm's good breeding bull, Jock of Wheatland. Repeater of Wheatland is a double bred grandson of Revolution 41st, a full brother to Revolution 81st and thus by Blackcap Revolution. The dam of Repeater of Wheatland 5th is also by Revolution 41st, so a concentration of the blood of Revolution 41st is to be found in this young sire. One of his first calves was grand champion bull at the Eastern States Sale at Ithaca, New York, just a few years ago. We can expect to find many good heifers by this bull, bred to Bar Prince of Sunbeam and many of his daughters bred to Repeater of Wheatland 5th. Plan now to stay another day for this event at Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey. Catalogs of the offering can be had by addressing Mr. George Porteous.

On April 28th will occur the first sale of Aberdeen-Angus at H. I. Farm, located at Bayshore, Long Island, New York. Approximately fifty head will be offered at this time and will be representative of the H. I. Farm herd.

When Mr. Hans Isbrandtsen established the herd, he went to Michigan and at one of the state sales proceeded to take practically all of the tops offered. Since then he has returned to Michigan, purchasing several at private treaty, including the bull Kedar Bandolier, 1940 International junior champion bull. Mr. Isbrandtsen has also selected several of the tops at Dutchess County and at last year's Eastern Regional. The type and quality of the offering should be very high and the breeding back of the offering is such that little criticism can be made of it, except that criticism be of a very favorable kind. At the 1944 National Sale and Show at Chicago, H. I. had four head entered, which made more than a thousand dollar average, and it is to be expected that the cattle marked for the H. I. sale will be of like quality. Catalogs can be secured by writing to Mr. Isbrandtsen at 26 Broadway, (4) New York City.

Then on Saturday, the Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale at Rhinebeck, New York. Mr. Myron M. Fuerst, sale manager, is cataloging seventy-two lots of which number only six are bulls. The selection committee has been most reluctant to accept bulls, and the individuality of those listed should be another new high for this event. The Northeastern Breeders' Sales have had a steady rise and this marks the eighth such event. Each year the type and quality has been improved and each year better breeding has been offered. There is little doubt that the 1944 sale will show a still greater improvement, and from the breeding to be offered will be another sale at which top seed stock can be secured for foundation herds or for the general improvement of herds already established.

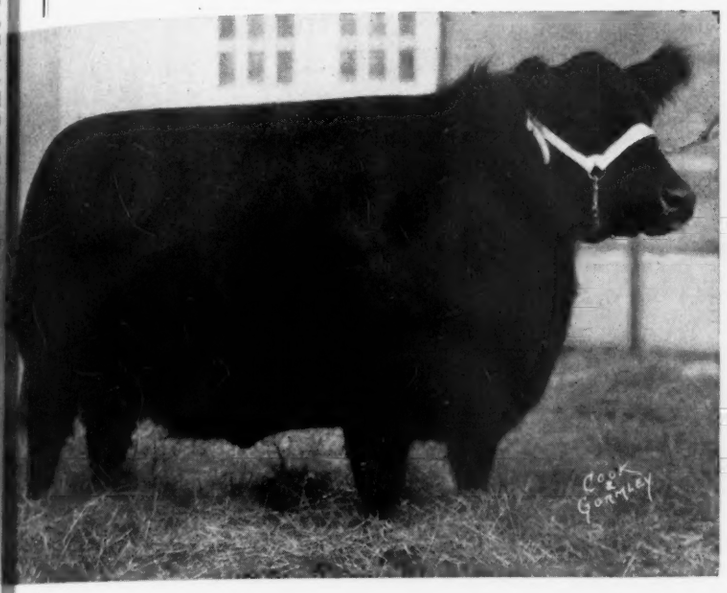
Included are such well and favorably known families as the Miss Burgess, Elines, Edellas, Ericas, McHenry Barbaras, McHenry Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Mignonnes, Prides and Queen Mothers. The kind of sires that are represented need no explanation to the breeder who has an acquaintance with Aberdeen-Angus cattle, for these bulls are from leading herds and spring

# *To the* Eastern Regional Show and Sale, at Trenton, New Jersey

**April 25th and 26th, 1944**

# *and the* Northeastern Breeders' Show and Sale, at Rhinebeck, New York

**April 29th, 1944**




*Featuring the Get of*

## Briarcliff Pride Lad 8th 588634

Son of Briarcliff Mariner 3d 480255

**Dam: Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136**

*Featuring the Service of*

## Pride Lad of Briarcliff 688511

**Sire: Briarcliff Quinton 5th 529663**

**Dam: Briarcliff Primrose 15th 467136**

**BRIARCLIFF PRIMROSE 15th 467136, one of the great breeding and show cows of all times. A great daughter of ENVIDON of GLENCARNOCK. Her Show Record:**

**1935**

**SENIOR YEARLING HEIFER: First at International Live Stock Show; First at Eastern States Exposition; First at the Indiana State Fair.**

**1936**

**TWO YEAR OLD COW: First and Grand Champion at Eastern States Exposition; First and Grand Champion at New York State Fair.**

**1937**

**AGED COW: First at the International Live Stock Show.**

**Our offering to the Eastern Regional Show and Sale**
**Trenton, New Jersey April 25th and 26th**

## Pride Emslie B. S. 699536

Born—September 8, 1942. Sire—BRIARCLIFF PRIDE LAD 8th 588634. Dam—EMSLIE BLACK JESTER B. S. 611672.

**To the Northeastern Show and Sale**
**Rhinebeck, New York, April 29th**

## Harrison Barbarian's B. S. 699537

Born—September 10, 1942. Sire—BRIARCLIFF PRIDE LAD 8th 588634. Dam—ELBAIN'S HARRISON B. S. 611671. Bred to Pride Lad of Briarcliff 688511, January 15, 1944.

## Buxom's Envy Not 6th B. S. 699541

Born—December 1, 1942. Sire—BRIARCLIFF PRIDE LAD 8th 588634. Dam—ELBAIN'S BUXOM B. S. 611674.

## Pride Karama B. 2d 752180

Born—April 3, 1943. Sire—BRIARCLIFF PRIDE LAD 8th 588634. Dam—BLACK KARAMA B. S. 611078.

## Pride Quality B. S. 699539

Born—September 18, 1942. Sire—BRIARCLIFF PRIDE LAD 8th 588634. Dam—ELBAIN'S QUALITY B. S. 611669. Bred to Pride Lad of Briarcliff 688511, January 31, 1944.

## Enchantress Trojan Erica B. 752188

Born—May 21, 1943. Sire—BRIARCLIFF PRIDE LAD 8th 588634. Dam—EMSLIE C. 465302.

## Blackcap Empress B. S. 2d 752186

Born—May 13, 1943. Sire—BRIARCLIFF PRIDE LAD 8th 588634. Dam—BLACKCAP EMPRESS B. S. 611079.

# Chemung Farms, Chemung, N. Y.

ELI H. BODINE & SONS

DON STORCH, Herdsman

# Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

Consignment to the

# Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton, New Jersey

**April 24th and 25th, 1944**

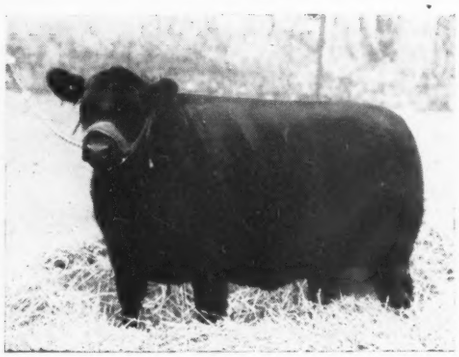
**Two Daughters** *and* **One Son** *of our outstanding breeding Bull*

## Blakeford Black Major

**Modern Type**

**Proven Blood Lines**

## Blakeford Major's Eldorene



Calved: November 30, 1942
Dam: ELDORENE 2d of PAGE
By: Revolution of Page 11th

## Blakeford Major's Blue Lady

Calved: September 21, 1942
Dam: BLAKEFORD PRUDENCE 2d
By: Brigadier of Bordulac

The Committee
has selected

**3 of Our Best**

to represent the
Herd at

**This Sale**

## Blakeford Major's Elban 2d

Calved: February 2, 1942
Dam: BLAKEFORD MISS BURGESS

**Quality**

Accredited No. 462562
Bangs Free No. 98

GUY E. HARMON, Manager

**Queenstown**

GEORGE M. MOFFETT, President

JAMES TRAPP, Assistant Manager

**Maryland**

# GOOD HOPE FARM *consigns to the*
# Eastern Regional Show and Sale, Trenton, N. J., April 24th and 25th

## Abby of Good Hope 735896

Calved January 5, 1943

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Eboneezer of Anoka 596279 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212 | Glencarnock Revolution 6th |
| | | Blackbird Harrison 6th |
| | Ebonessa of Don Head 540736 | Ethric of Nisbethill |
| | | Ebina of Nether Mains |
| Dam: Pride 3d of Bordulac 606376 | Eventuation of Bordulac 527432 | Revolution of Page 43d |
| | | Elba 2d of Strathmore |
| | Pride of Rosemere 128th 408898 | Epponian of Rosemere |
| | | Pride of Rosemere 74th |

**Rosemere Pride of Aberdeen**

**This beautifully bred Rosemere Pride heifer will appeal to those looking for type and quality combined in a real foundation female prospect. Every bull in her pedigree for generations has been an outstanding producer of top cattle.**

## Good Hope Gammer 2d 713612

Calved September 5, 1942

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Qualiteer of Sunbeam 507377 | Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 | Erie Revolution 404801 |
| | | Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140 |
| | Queen 24th of Sunbeam | Playman of Sunbeam 338509 |
| | | Queen of Sunbeam 353414 |
| Dam: Gammer Erona of Don Head 594770 | Royalist of Logie 96773 | Gandell |
| | | Rosebush of Ballindalloch |
| | Gammer Erona 46904 | Grierion of Ballindalloch |
| | | Gammer Homage |

**Gammer**

**The only daughter of GAMMER ERONA of DON HEAD, which we purchased at the Lonjac Dispersion, that we have offered for sale. Perhaps the greatest bodied heifer we have ever produced. This heifer, a granddaughter of the International Grand Champion BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, is an outstanding member of this small, select Scotch family.**

# *Consigned to the* Northeastern Breeders' Sale, Rhinebeck, New York, April 29th, 1944

## Queen of Good Hope 2d 735952

Calved January 25, 1943

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Eboneezer of Anoka 596279 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212 | Glencarnock Revolution 6th |
| | | Blackbird Harrison 6th |
| | Ebonessa of Don Head 540736 | Ethric of Nisbethill |
| | | Ebina of Nether Mains |
| Dam: Queen 59th of Sunbeam 555631 | Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| | | Barbara of Rosemere 44th 379945 |
| | Queen 39th of Sunbeam 487418 | Ballindall. G. of Sunbeam 407789 |
| | | Queen 6th of Sunbeam 384452 |

**Also Good Hope Quality Pride 2d and Good Hope Ebalette**

**Queen Mother**

**Close coupled, stylish, deep, good headed heifers. They are typical of what EBONEEZER of ANOKA is producing at Good Hope. The pedigree of the PRIDE HEIFER is Worthy of careful study.**

## Good Hope Ericman 693739

Calved June 4, 1942

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Eboneezer of Anoka 596279 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212 | Glencarnock Revolution 6th |
| | | Blackbird Harrison 6th |
| | Ebonessa of Don Head 540736 | Ethric of Nisbethill |
| | | Ebina of Nether Mains |
| Dam: Iren of Wheatland 546649 | Repeater of Wheatland 466817 | Revemere of Wheatland 2d 450911 |
| | | Chimera of Wheatland 450795 |
| | Iren of Rosemere 44th | Blackmere 97th 428220 |
| | | Irene of Rosemere 15th 409782 |

**Rosemere Enchantress Trojan Erica**

**It would be hard to find a pedigree carrying more distinctive blood lines—Battles, Edwards, Hollinger have all profited by what is in this bull. He is very low set, wonderfully wide in front, naturally thick, masculine.**

## Good Hope Epponia 2d 735898

Calved January 15, 1943

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Blkbd Bandolier of Page 12th 582955 | Ensign of Page 29th 510409 | Revolution of Page 28th 445119 |
| | | Eline E. 4th of Page 260346 |
| | Barcelona of Page 502896 | Revolution of Page 11th 407252 |
| | | Blackbird Harrison 6th 287977 |
| Dam: Epponia 4th of Rosemere 590177 | Blackcapmere 171st 527374 | Eileenmere 61st |
| | | Blackcap of Rosemere 50th |
| | Epponia 2d of Rosemere 527368 | Eileenmere 61st |
| | | Epponia C. B. |

**Rosemere Erica**

**The first daughter of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE 12th we have offered for sale. Those who have seen him at the farm have been most complimentary in their evaluation of the Bull and his Get. The dam of this heifer is from one of the most significant lines produced by Otto Battles. The EPPONIANS are too well known in Maryland and Virginia to need mention.**

**Walter Holt**
Herdsman

**Good Hope Farm**
**OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK**

**John S. Williams**
Owner

# Bonniebrook *consigns*

## To the Eastern Regional Sale, at Trenton

**Bonniebrook Karama 2d 691452**

Bred to Blakeford Major's Cinder 683067—top bull calf of the 1943 Trenton Show and Sale.

**Bonniebrook Bella 2d 749202**

Sells Open

## To Northeastern Breeders' Sale, Rhinebeck

**Bonniebrook Enchantress 691453**

**Bonniebrook Miss Burgess 691456**

**Bonniebrook Padington 691457**

All three are bred to BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S CINDER 683067

**Bonniebrook Blackbird 3d 749200**

Sells open

**All of these heifers by BRIARCLIFF BARBARIAN 20th 577261 who has produced such uniformly excellent calves**

**B. Edmund David** Columbia County **Ancramdale, N. Y.**


from cattle that have made excellent show records. Mr. Fuerst will be happy to forward a copy of the catalog to those interested, and we suggest that you request your copy at your first opportunity, for the supply is limited. To those already certain of being in attendance, a hotel reservation request, made to Mr. Fuerst, too would be advisable. Write him at Pine Plains, New York.

—o—

### FIRST ANNUAL CONNECTICUT SALE.

The Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will hold its first consignment sale, May 22d, 1944, at the Danbury Fair Grounds, Danbury, Connecticut. Approximately fifty head of well bred Aberdeen-Angus, including six bulls, will be offered from twenty member herds. The offering has been carefully selected by the sales committee and will consist of a splendid group of animals from popular families and representing some of the best breeding in the East. The bulls offered are herd headers and the females will meet a high standard of type, conformation and quality.

No effort is lacking in making this first sale outstanding and culling of animals that fail to come up to the high standard set for the sale will continue. Consignors are putting in their top cattle and any animal offered will be suitable foundation material.

Colonel Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, will auction the cattle and the sale will be preceded by a show of all animals consigned, with the judging in the capable hands of Mr. Dale Fletcher, Manager of Bethel Farm, Pine Plains, New York.

Information on the event can be had by addressing F. C. Daugherty, Secretary, Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Storrs, Connecticut.


# Rolling Ridge Farms

## *Consignn to the* Eastern Regional Show and Sale at Trenton, N. J.

**April 25th and 26th, 1944**

## Three Attractions:

### *The Bull* Rolling Ridge Major 5th →

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Rolling Black Major R. | Andelot Black Major 2d | Revolution Blackcap | Revolution 7th |
| | | | Blkcap Bess Glencar. |
| | | Blackcap Marjorie 7th | Blackcap Benz 5th |
| | | | Blackcap Majestic |
| | Erica of Heather Brook 14th | Entrail Marshall 2d | Earl Marshall |
| | | | Erica Effect |
| | | Erica of Heather Brook 3d | Revolution 40th |
| | | | Erica of H. Brook 2d |
| Dam: Rolling Ridge Blackbird 2d | Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada | Evaxus 8th of Page | Evaxus of Ballindall. |
| | | | Miss Burg. 3d of N. |
| | | Blackcap Bess Glencarnock | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | | Blkcp Bessie 3d of P. |
| | Cockade Blackbird | Revolution of Page 36th | Revolu. of Page 11th |
| | | | Mignonne McG. 2d |
| | | Blackbird 883d | Blackcap Benso |
| | | | Blackcap 560th |

**This well bred bull has very good type, and lots of breed character, and should make a real Herd sire.**

### *The Two Females* Both by Our New Herd Bull, Sunset Blackbird Bandy

**Esthonia of R. R.**

**Is out of our Pennsylvania State Champion cow in 1940. This heifer is well liked by all who have seen her. SELLS OPEN.**

**Blackcap Henderson R. R. 2d**

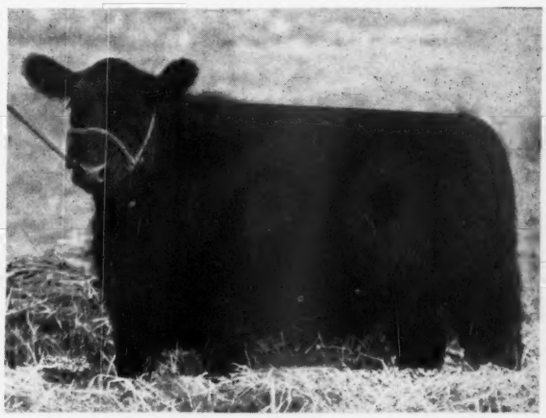
**Is out of one of our best cows. She is good headed, thick and deep bodied. She will sell bred to ROLLING RIDGE BLACK MAJOR R.**

RAYMOND RUBICAM, Owner **Danboro, Pennsylvania** ARNOLD HAMILTON, Manager

# CANNON'S RANCH

## Consigns to the Eastern Regional at Trenton, New Jersey, April 25th and 26th

This Pair



**Cannon's Blackcap 6th**
A splendid daughter of WARREN CANNON and out of BETHEL BLACKCAP 6th. This is foundation material.

and to the

**Blackbird Cannon**
A most attractive daughter of WARREN CANNON, who sired many outstanding cattle for us. Her dam is BETHEL BLACKBIRD 23d.

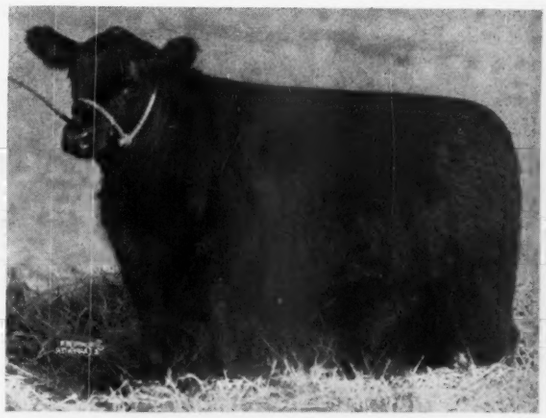
## Northeastern Breeders' Sale, April 29th

## at Rhinebeck, New York

**General of Cannon's Ranch**
A double bred grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th; sired by WARREN CANNON, by Bandolier of Anoka 7th and from JOSEPHINE CANNON, also by Bandolier of Anoka 7th. He is thick and deep, good headed and short legged.

These Three

**Cannon's Mignonne 3d**
Also a daughter of WARREN CANNON and out of BETHEL MIGNONNE 3d, she one of the highly prized Mognonne family.



**Cannon's Koma 5th**
Like the others, she is by WARREN CANNON. You will want a daughter of his when you see their uniformity. Her dam is BETHEL KOMA 3d.

**Cannon's Ranch** **Woodstock, New York**

# Faraway Farm

Consigns an outstanding heifer to the

## Northeastern Breeders' Sale at Rhinebeck, N. Y., on April 29th

She is

## Faraway Miss Burgess 749396

Calved May 9, 1943.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Ankony Acquisition 644532 | Blackbird Barry 545138 | Blackcap Barry 499747 | Bandolier of Anoka 462299 |
| | | | Blackcap Bardella 460785 |
| | | Blackbird Quality Twin 2d 499746 | Bandolier of Anoka 462299 |
| | | | Blackcap Bardella 460785 |
| | Briarcliff Blackbird 124th 491121 | Briarcliff Burgomaster 16th 472090 | Barbara's Ensign 403861 |
| | | | Miss Burgess McGregor 7th |
| | | Blackbird of Rosemere 108th 430091 | Blackmere 16th 345209 |
| | | | Blackbird E. 25th 244898 |
| Dam: Itasca Miss Burgess 4th 563278 | Four Winds Eric 517865 | Elba's Black Jester 463089 | Briarcliff Black Jester 2d |
| | | | Elba of Glencarnock 32d |
| | | Erica Cap C. 4th 484045 | Castle Brook Escort 468996 |
| | | | Erica Cap C. 2d 450944 |
| | Miss Burgess C. 8th 496854 | Briarcliff Buxom 2d 427211 | Revelerica 378006 |
| | | | Blackbird Lady 4th of Page |
| | | Miss Burg. McGregor 38th 440551 | Edward Glencarnock 390056 |
| | | | Miss Burgess McGregor 14th |

*Carefully Grown - Modern Type - Exceptional Blood Lines*

## Faraway Farm, Cross River, N.Y.

ALFRED C. BEROL, Owner — GEORGE PEARCE, Herdsman


**NEW ENGLAND BREEDERS' SALE.**

Some time ago breeders in the New England section made plans to stage their first sale. The dates have now been settled and on May 23d at Topsfield, Massachusetts, this event will be staged.

Although our information is very limited, we have learned that Mr. John E. Lathrop, of Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Massachusetts, will manage the event and that Colonel Roy G. Johnston, of Belton, Missouri, will be on the auction block.

By the time the next issue of the Journal goes to press we should have complete details and for information desired before that date we advise that you write to the sale manager.

If we know Mr. Lathrop, the sale will offer a commendable consignment of cattle, for he has for several years been building the Laurel Hill herd for Mr. Fowler and is more than a little particular about the kind he will offer for sale as breeding stock whether it be at auction or at private treaty. There will be cattle from several of the herds in Dutchess county New York that will help to offer a more complete consignment of breeding cattle.

Plan now to be at Topsfield, Massachusetts, on May 23d for the first of what is planned to be an annual sale for New England breeders.


## Wethersfield

OUR BULLS: Briarcliff Black Pudd 2d 577269, one of the top bulls to come from Briarcliff and Wethersfield Minor Lad 671680, a real prospect.

Owen R. Boyd, Manager

CHAUNCEY STILLMAN, Owner

AMENIA, NEW YORK



# Our Consignments

## To Eastern Regional Show and Sale

Trenton, N. J., April 25th and 26th

### Dee-L-Vee Gammer

Calved November 7, 1942.

A really stylish member of the great GAMMER family of Scotland Champions. The dam of this heifer, GAMMER EUBENA, was imported from the famous James Beddie herd of Scotland by Mr. Kenneth McGregor and was purchased by us as one of the tops of the Hanna-McGregor Sale. There are but a few animals of this strain in the country today. If you want something "out of the ordinary" here is an individual from a family that only a few of us can own.

### Dee-L-Vee Erosa

Calved January 30, 1943.

Her dam, ANDELOT EROSA 2d, is from one of the best producing strains at the Andelot Stock Farms. She was sired by Glencarnock Buxton, noted throughout the east as a sire of top ranking animals. This heifer is a lovely specimen, the kind we want in our herds. We have a full sister at present, or she just would not be included in our offering.

## To Northeastern Breeders' Show and Sale

Rhinebeck, N. Y., April 29th

### Lucy of Dee-L-Vee

Calved December 27, 1942.

We believe you will like her. Mr. Alec Edwards had this to say of her dam, Lucy of Anoka 5th, "She has probably more Canadian Champion blood in her veins than any other heifer." We believe and have been told that this youngster fully qualifies as a worthy representative of this family.

### Dee-L-Vee Eline 2d

Calved December 7, 1942.

One of the Hartley strain of ELINES. The dam, ANDELOT ELINE 9th, by Glencarnock Buxton, has been a constant producer of excellent calves for us. This heifer will fit into most any good herd.

## Eventuation of Cremona 9th

**The sire of these females is an outstanding son of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, 1940 International Grand Champion, and great-grandson of EVENTUATION of PAGE, 1930 International Grand Champion. He was the top selling animal of the Cremona-Andelot Sale of 1941.**

T. B. Accredited and Bangs Approved

## Dee-L-Vee Farm — Eden, New York

DANIEL L. VOLKER, Owner — BILL REID, Herd Manager

# Erica 3d of Red Gate

**Calved December 11, 1942**

## *Consigned to the* Eastern Regional Sale

**Trenton, New Jersey, April 25th and 26th**

We are featuring the get, and descendants, of GENERAL 6th of PAGE, great breeding son of GENERAL of PAGE, 1936 First Prize Aged Bull at the International, who is also in service at Red Gate Farm.

## Our consignment includes

- **GENERAL 8th of RED GATE,** a son of GENERAL 6th of PAGE; out of a daughter of REVELERICA, by BLACKCAP REVOLUTION.
- **THREE DAUGHTERS of GENERAL 6th of PAGE.**
- **A DAUGHTER of REVOLUTION 4th of RED GATE,** a son of ROCK REVOLUTION. Her dam a Granddaughter of GENERAL 6th of PAGE.
- **A DAUGHTER of ROCK REVOLUTION,** who sired among other winners, both the RESERVE CHAMPION BULL and the RESERVE CHAMPION FEMALE at the 1943 EASTERN REGIONAL SALE. Her dam is a daughter of GENERAL 6th of PAGE.

*When in Virginia pay us a Visit* *Visitors Welcome Any Hour; Any Day*

T. B. *and* Bangs Accredited

GEORGE CHRISTIE, *Manager* EDWARD JENKINS, *Owner*

**RED GATE FARM** *In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 Miles East of Winchester, Virginia, and 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route 50

# Blackbriar Farm

. . . Is Consigning These Heifers to the . . .

## Eastern Regional Show and Sale, April 25th-26th

**Blackbriar Blackbird 28th 702861**

This is a beautiful headed heifer with plenty of style and symmetry. Her sire, MAHARAJAH of BLACKBRIAR, although never shown, has consistently produced calves of uniformly modern type. Sells bred to JOCK'S ESCORT C. S. 2d, purchased at the Trenton sale last year.

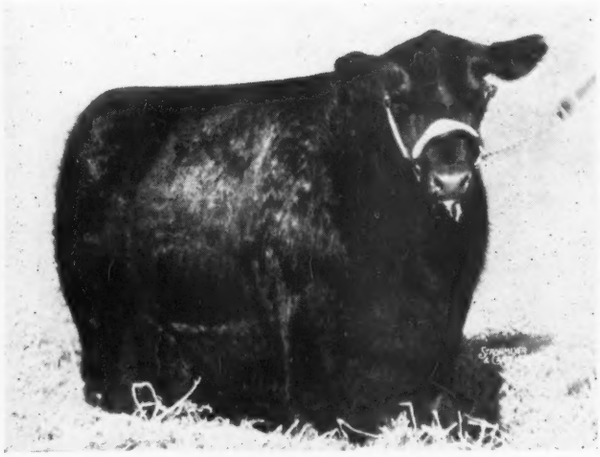
at TRENTON

**Blackbriar Elba 15th 702857**

A really thick, short legged heifer that is beef all the way through. Sired by MAHARAJAH of BLACKBRIAR, a grandson of the great breeding bull, BRIARCLIFF PROTESTOR. Bred to JOCK'S ESCORT C. S. 2d, a double grandson of Repeater of Wheatland, by Jock of Wheatland.

*and to the*

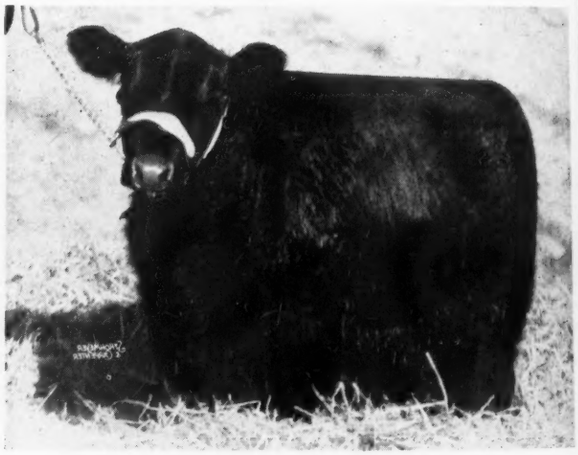
## Northeastern Breeders' Show and Sale, April 29



**Blackbriar Mignonne 16th 702860**

This splendid heifer descends from one of the most sought after tribes. She is by MAHARAJAH of BLACKBRIAR 531767. She is typical of his calves, being short legged, thick and soggy and with a good head. She sells bred to BETHEL BANDOCAP 2d and should produce a show calf.

at RHINEBECK



**Blackbriar Queen Mother 13th** 742719

This sweet young heifer is a daughter of BETHEL BANDOCAP 2d, the first of his get to be offered for public appraisal, and one which is certain to meet with favor. Her sire is by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th who made such a fine record at Bethel Farm. Sells open.

We are also consigning Blackbriar Eriskay 8th sired by Maharajah of Blackbriar. She is a three quarters sister to Blackbriar Elba 5th, and we regard her as one of our very tops.

**All of these heifers were calfhood vaccinated**

**Dover Plains** Dutchess County **New York**

JOHN H. BAKER, Owner RICHARD HAMILTON, Manager

*Samples of the Kind we offer at*

# Trenton, N. J. *and* Rhinebeck, N.Y.

Bethel Queen Mother 21st 741396 *and* Bethel Primrose 9th 741397

## *A Bull and Four Heifers to the Eastern Regional*

BETHEL QUALITY LAD, by Briarcliff Mariner from a dam by Barbara's Ensign heads the consignment. He is right and is the kind we like to offer at such a sale. Inspect him carefully, and study the breeding. . . BETHEL ELINE 13th a good daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th; BETHEL BLACKCAP 23d, by Bethel Barbarian 2d; BETHEL MISS BURGESS 41st, by Bethel Barbarian 2d and from a dam by Revolution of Page 2d; and BETHEL QUEEN MOTHER, by Bandolier of Anoka 7th, all make up what we consider to be an outstanding consignment of top breeding stock. See these grand young heifers and if you want to improve your herd, try to buy them.

## *Three Heifers to the Northeastern Breeders' Sale*

The two pictured above, BETHEL QUEEN MOTHER 21st, by Bethel Elinolier and out of a Rosemere bred Queen Mother dam, selling bred to Heathman of Don Head, a great son of Bandolier of Anoka 6th; and BETHEL PRIMROSE 9th by the same sire and from a daughter of Edward Glencarnock, selling bred to Bethel Blackbarian. With them is another half sister, BETHEL BLACKBIRD 33d out of Briarcliff Blackbird 36th and she sells bred to Bethel Quality Lad, who sells at Trenton. This consignment is representative of the best that we can breed and we invite your inspection of it. They are right in every way.

# BETHEL FARM

PINE PLAINS — Dutchess County — NEW YORK

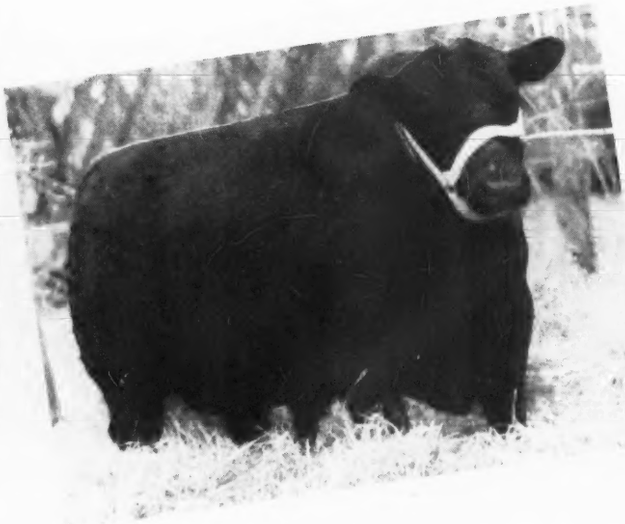
HENRY H. JACKSON, Owner — DALE FLETCHER, Manager

# Greenbrier Stock Farms

Are consigning to the

## Eastern Regional Show and Sale, Trenton, N. J., April 25 and 26

**One Bull and Six Good Heifers, among them**



**Greenbrier Revolution 3d 696040** *and* *The Heifer* **Greenbrier's Black Pride 696004**

**A double bred Earl Marshall bull, sired by a grandson of Glencarnock Revolution 6th. His sire's dam is a granddaughter of Revolution 7th. His own dam is a daughter of Revemere of Wheatland 19th, from Erica Escora 6th, also a double bred Earl Marshall cow bought from the well known J. B. Hollinger herd.**

**Out of a Second Branch Blackbird cow, and sired by our Ames Plantation bred bull, is deep and thick. A good foundation heifer that sells bred to a good breeding son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, who, of course, is a half brother to the sire of the Champion bull at the recent Chicago Sale and Show.**

# Eight Head *are consigned to the*

## West Virginia Show and Sale, at Petersburg, West Virginia

**To be held Monday, April 24th, 1944**

### One Bull

Sired by the 1940 International Grand Champion Bull, GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA 529001, from a real good daughter of ERICO 3d of PAGE.

### One Heifer

Out of AMES PLANTATION BEAMER'S LAD, that will sell bred to RAVENSWOOD ENVIOUS 5th, one of our recently purchased Junior Herd Sires.

### Two Bulls

Sired by our Senior Herd Bull, BLACKCAPPER 11th of SUNBEAM 569520.

### Four Open Heifers

Whose sires are, BLACK PRINCE of GREENBRIER; EILEENMERE 416th, son of Eileenmere 85th; REVEMERE of GREENBRIER, son of Revemere 17th of Wheatland; and BLACKCAPPER 11th of SUNBEAM, respectively.

# Greenbrier Stock Farm, Lewisburg, West Virginia

H. B. & Houston B. Moore, Owners

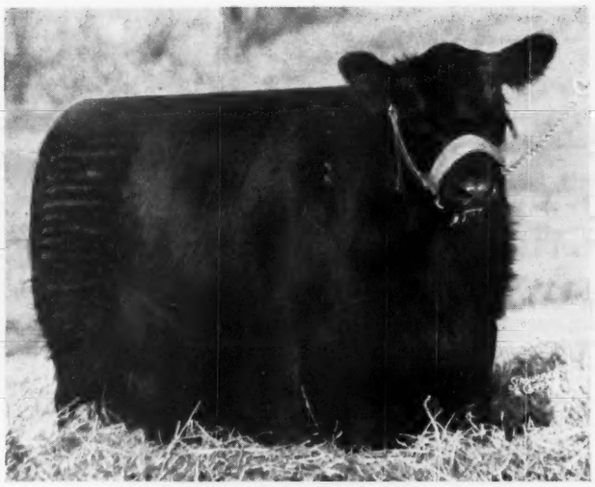
JAMES STORK, Manager

HARRY STILES, Herdsman

# Harmony Farms

**Consign to the**

## Eastern Regional Show and Sale
### April 25th and 26th, Trenton, New Jersey



## Harmony Georgina 721838

**TRULY a FOUR STAR attraction. She was calved November 29th, 1942, and is out of the famous Bethel Georgina, top selling female at the 1941 Dutchess County Sale and Grand Champion Female at the 1942 Pennsylvania Farm Show. Discriminating breeders who have seen her say "She is the the best of the rare Georgians ever to be sold at public auction." She sells open.**

## and Three other Choice Heifers

Like HARMONY GEORGINA, these three are daughters of GLOBE HILL KARAMAR 612587, 1942 Pennsylvania Farm Show Grand Champion Bull. First: ★ HARMONY'S PRIDE 4th 721837, calved November 30, 1942, and out of an outstanding daughter of Blueman Glencarnock, by Revolution 16th, with the dam being PRIDE of ROSEMERE 347th, by Epponian 4th of Rosemere. This is INDIVIDUALITY supported by a grand pedigree. Sells open. Second: ★ HARMONY BLACKBIRD 721836, a November 21st, 1942, daughter of the Blackbird tribe tracing through the best at Briarcliff and to Eventuation of Page and Faultless Pass twice. Inspect her closely and you will find the type for which we are looking today. Sells open. Third: ★ HARMONY BLACKBIRD 2d 721840, calved December 15, 1942. She is what we term a "solid" heifer. A splendid daughter of another top selling heifer at the 1941 Dutchess County Sale, Globe Hill Blackbird 11th. When we say "solid", we mean she has everything. Selling open.

All of these heifers have been vaccinated at the age of four months with strain 19 adjuncts Bangs disease, and reacted negative to all tests applied at four month intervals. The heifers originate in a herd that has been accredited Bangs Free and T. B. Freed since the beginning of Harmony Farms in 1941. Write for a catalog.

## Harmony Farms

**Douglassville - Pennsylvania**

WILLARD H. ALEXANDER and BENNY GOODMAN, Owners — CHARLES WERNER, Manager

# Fitting for Show *and Sale*

## A Few Suggestions pertaining to the preparation of Cattle for Sale or for Exhibition, Including the Selection, Feed, Exercise, and Gentling.

By MRS. H. HAMILTON HACKNEY

IF YOU INTEND to enter animals in public shows and sales, I assume that you have a herd of good registered cows, an even better bull, and that you feed your cows adequately the year round to insure a good milk supply for the calves, that you keep salt, mineral and fresh water available at all times, and that your calves have a calf-creep almost from the day they are born, and not just a calf-creep, but a calf-creep which is kept filled with feed twenty-four hours out of the twenty-four.

There are three items to be taken into consideration to do the job successfully, quality, handling and feeding. You must pick good animals to start with, you must handle them regularly and gently, and you must feed them well.

Animals sold in public auctions are usually young, averaging in the Maryland sales from one to two years of age. You will find it better business and more economical to select your animals for the sales at weaning time, about six and a half or seven months old, to start them on feed at that time and to keep them coming right along, than to pick yearling heifers or bulls that are on pasture, or have not been pushed, and try to put back on them the fat they have lost.

When looking over your calves to make your selection, keep in mind the ideal Aberdeen-Angus type. Look for depth and thickness of body, shortness of leg, shortness of neck, a good broad head with a smart set of ears, nice smooth tail-setting, and full, deep quarters. If you can get your hands on the calves, test them for quality. If a calf has a thin, pliable hide that is easy to pick up, that calf has quality and will do well on feed. If, on the other hand, the hide feels thick and hard and is difficult to pick up, that calf lacks quality and will not do so well on feed.

Consider, as well as the individuality of the calf, the production record of its dam. If the cow has given you good calves year after year, that calf will be a pretty safe bet. If you cannot decide between two calves which appear equally good individually, choose the one out of the cow which has the best production record. Consider also the milking ability of the cow. A calf which has had an abundant supply of mother's milk from the beginning is off to a much better start than a calf which has been handicapped from a lack of milk.

When you have made your selections, separate the heifers from the bulls and run them into good roomy box stalls. Be sure there is plenty of trough and hay rack space so that the calves can all line up at one time to eat without having to push each other aside. Give them the same feed they had in their creep, some good hay, and have salt, mineral and water available. Don't try to fit one poor little calf by itself. It will be lonesome and will not do well. If you do not have two pure breds to fit, then put a grade calf or a steer in with it, but give it some company.

Don't try to do much with the calves for a day or two until they are used to their new environment and have adjusted themselves to new conditions. If you have occasion to go into the stall, go in slowly and quietly. Speak to them in a low voice. Never move quickly, never shout at them. Scatch them all you can, preferably over the shoulders or tail-head. Don't fool much with their heads, as it makes them want to butt.

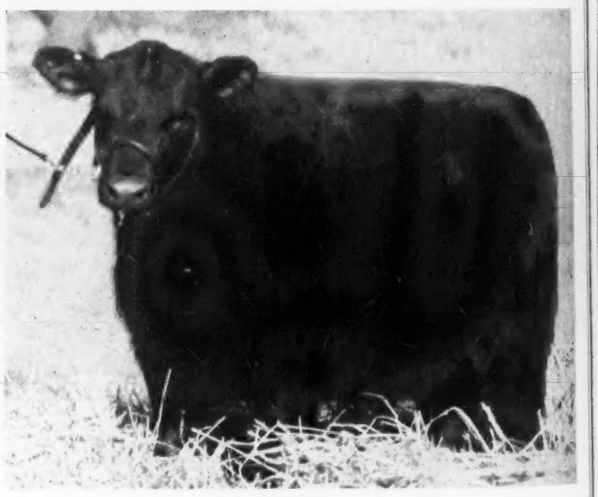
After a few days, when they have settled down, teach them to tie up. Use a light rope halter and tie them securely to something they cannot pull away from. Leave them tied for three-quarters of an hour or an hour at first with enough rope so they can lie down if they want to. Don't go very far away because it is surprising what a tangle they can get into if they start fighting the rope. They have been known to strangle themselves or get a broken neck, so keep your eye on them to avoid accidents. Brushing them while they are tied will help to calm them.

The next lesson is leading. Lead them at first to water or the exercise lot and when they find out they are going where they want to go, they will learn faster. It will help if you can have a man behind the calf to push as well as one at the halter. If you get a very stubborn calf or one who likes to bolt, try tying it to one of the quieter calves. Knot the halter ropes together about eighteen inches or two feet from the calves' heads and lead them as one. If

**Pride of Kimberton**
A splendid daughter of JOCK'S ELBAN C. S., grandson of REPEATER of WHEATLAND.

We regret that we have no more heifers available at present. We do have two or three good young bulls for sale.

# KIMBERTON FARMS
*offer at the*
## Eastern Regional Sale
**April 25th and 26th, Trenton, New Jersey**



**Elba Elite 2d K. F.**
Another outstanding daughter of JOCK'S ELBAN C. S., by JOCK of WHEATLAND.

**Kimberton Farms** H. A. MYRIN, Owner **Phoenixville, Pa.**

# Rufflands

*Consigns to the*

## Eastern Regional Show and Sale, at Trenton, N. J.

**Tuesday and Wednesday, April 25th and 26th, 1944**

**Grenadier Miss Burgess 5th 716296**

She is sired by ANTELOPE GRENADIER G. R. 2d, our excellent show and breeding bull. He in turn is by Black Bardolier, who is making a splendid record as a sire. The dam of this heifer is a Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess.

**Grenadier Pride of Rufflands 742301**

Like the heifer pictured opposite, she is a daughter of ANTELOPE GRENADIER G. R. 2d. Her dam is a Bethel Pridena cow sired by Briarcliff Mariner. She is a half sister to Rufflands Grenadier McHenry, recently sold to go in service at Cornell University.

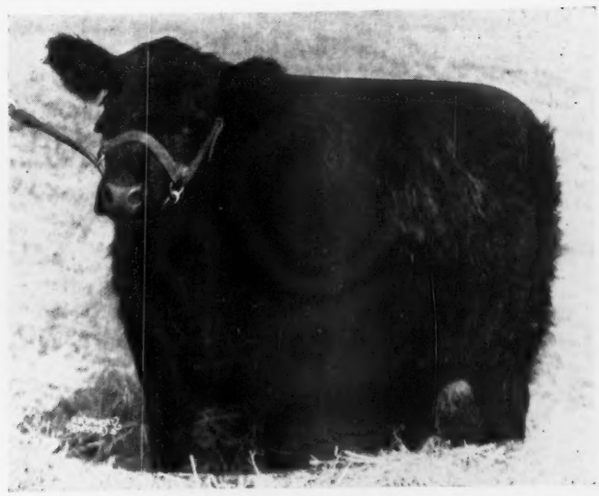
*And our Consignment to the*

## Northeastern Breeders' Sale, at Rhinebeck, N. Y.

**Saturday, April 29th, 1944**

**Katherine 3d of Rufflands 742303**

Still another excellent daughter of ANTELOPE GRENADIER G. R. 2d, who was First Prize Calf at six major shows in 1941. The dam of this heifer is Schoonhoven Katherine, one of our best producing cows. Here is a top.



**Georgine's Lily of Rufflands 716294**

Here is an exceptionally good granddaughter of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE, great sire of First Prize Winners and Champions for Edwards Brothers in Canada. The dam is a great-granddaughter of Revolution 100th 1931 International Grand Champion.

# Rufflands, Red Hook, New York

WM. LANDAUER, Owner

EARL FERRELL, Manager

# GLENANGUS FARMS

## Home of Jungle Eric . . .

**Imported Females at Glenangus Farms**

. . . . more than any other herd in America—rare and famous strains—representing generations of the finest breeding in Scotland.

Booklet descriptive of the foundation herd and current offerings mailed on request.

**GLENANGUS FARMS**
**Bel Air - - Maryland**


the unruly calf bolts, the other will take up the shock. Lead them regularly and at the same time of day if possible. When they have learned to go pretty well, widen the itinerary. Take them down the lane or up the road and let them see people, automobiles, dogs, cats and anything that comes along till they will follow you quietly under almost all conditions. At first lead them every day, but when they have learned, two or three times a week will be sufficient to keep them in practice.

The leading lesson learned, they must be taught to stand properly with the show-stick. Make them pose with a foot squarely under each corner, heads up, backs straight and tails down. Be very patient, talk to them, scratch them, and never hit them with the show-stick. If they become afraid of it, you will never be able to make them behave with it. If you are going to use a leather show-halter with the chain under the chin, be sure the animal is well used to it before show day. Don't give them too long a lesson at one time. You can't teach a tired animal anything. Short, daily lessons are of much more value than long ones infrequently given. During hot weather, choose a cool time of day to work with them.

When your animals are fairly well trained, stage a little show of your own. Draft the members of your family and have them each lead an animal around in a circle as they will have to do at the show, and then line them up and make them stand. Let someone be the judge, and approach the animals and handle them. Be sure that they are used to being approached from the rear. If there are any kicks in those hind legs, you had better let the family have them than the judge. This may be a little hard on the family, but it may save you a place or two in the line-up on show day.

Your animals must have exercise, at least half a day every day in good weather. If you have only one exercise lot, put your heifers out in the morning and your bulls in the afternoon, or vice versa. During the heat of the summer, keep them in the barn in the day time and turn them out at night when it is cooler and there are no flies to bother them. Keep your barn as cool as possible in the summer. Darken the window and door openings by hanging burlap sacks in them or painting the window panes with blue calsomine which easily washes off again. The darker the barn is, the cooler it seems and the less attractive it is for flies to enter. Use a good fly spray in the summer and be sure it is one intended for live stock, and not just a household spray, which often will have ingredients injurious to the hair. Use a light weight blanket during the summer, not the one you will take to the show, but any old one which can be improvised out of burlap bags. This will serve to keep dust and flies off the cattle, and, of course, it should be removed when the cattle go out for their exercise. In the winter it is not necessary to blanket them until two or three weeks before the show.

Soon after the animals come up to the barn, their heads and tails can be clipped with electric clippers. If you do not know how to use these, any of the older breeders will be glad to show you. Never clip the necks or the inside of the ears, which should appear large and fuzzy, and a good switch should be left on the end of the tail. They will need to be clipped several times, the last time just before the show. Clipping

TYPICAL OF OUR CONSIGNMENT

*Consigning to the*

**Eastern Regional Sale**
**Trenton, New Jersey, April 25-26**

**Three Half Sisters**

Uniform in Type
Uniform in Blood lines

All sired by

**Black Lad of Cowpens**

By a great breeding son of

**Revolution of Page 11th**

ROGER B. HARRIS, Manager

**Land's End Farm** **Chestertown, Maryland**

gives them a much more attractive appearance and makes it easier to keep them clean.

They should be brushed and groomed every day, preferably at the same time, and will need several good baths or dips before show time. Choose a warm day for this so they will dry quickly and not become chilled and luke-warm water is better than any cold. Use a good dip in the water and a little soap. The directions on the dip can will tell you how much to use, and be very sure to follow these as dip is very strong stuff and can burn the hair off an animal if not sufficiently diluted. A small portable pressure pump or sprayer is a good way to wet the animal down or you can just slosh it on from a bucket with a brush. Be sure the hair is thoroughly soaked down to the skin so the dip gets everywhere. It kills germs and parasites and imparts a nice gloss to the hair. Brush all the water out, mark the hair with the lining comb, and use the scotch comb to curl it up. Here, again, some older breeder can give you a demonstration on just where to map out the smooth and the curled parts, for a great deal depends upon the conformation of the animal and how much hair it has. Blanket the animal when you have finished. The oftener you can curl the hair the better it will look show day, but once you have started to train the hair, brush the smooth parts down and the curled parts up for the daily grooming.

It is important that the feet are trimmed short and square so the animal can stand well on them. If you have never done this, don't attempt it by yourself as it is easy to injure the feet. An experienced herdsman or breeder can either show you or give you information on the proper procedure, but it should be done well in advance of show time as it sometimes makes the feet tender and the animal will not walk well.


# Point Farm, *St. Leonard, Maryland*

Consigns to the

## Eastern Regional Sale, April 25 and 26, Trenton, N. J.

### Mignonne K. of Point Farm 723758

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Jeff of the Point | Erico 3d of Page | |
| | Sunset Katherine 2d | |
| Dam: Sunset of Katherine | Sunset Revolution | |
| | Sunset Katherine | |

This April 21, 1942, great granddaughter of GENERAL of PAGE should be among the tops of the sale. Sells bred since September to a son of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA.

### Pride of Point Farm 723763

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: General of Broadview | Epponian 8th of Rosemere | |
| | Creswell Pride Geneva | |
| Dam: Andelot Pride 16th | Black Lad of Sabin | |
| | Pride of Quality 12th | |

A lovely open heifer calved May 27, 1942, of approved type and of wonderful quality.

**STANLEY HOUGHTON, Manager**



# Herbert's Hill Farms, West Chester, Pennsylvania

## Consign to the Eastern Regional Sale, April 25th and 26th, Trenton, New Jersey

**BLACKCAP LASSIE H. H. 707582**

T. B. and Bangs Accredited

HERBERT F. SCHIFFER, President JOHN GEROW, Manager

**Herbert's Hill Farms, Inc.**
**West Chester, Pennsylvania**

### Blackcap Lassie H. H. 707582

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Envious Blackcap B. 10th | Envious Blackcap B. 6th | Envious Marshall 3d |
| | | Blackcap Lassie B. 9th |
| | Fairland Blackcap 36th | Beel Marshall |
| | | Fairland Blackcap |
| Dam: Blackcap Lassie B. 33d | Envious Blackcap B. 6th | Envious Marshall 3d |
| | | Blackcap Lassie B. 9th |
| | Blackcap Lassie B. 14th | Envious Marshall 3d |
| | | Blackcap Lassie B. 7th |

The sire, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th, has sired calves that have won firsts at both Denver and Ft. Worth shows. His own show record is very good, having been Grand Champion at several of the larger shows in 1940 and 1941. Winnings for 1940 include Grand Champion at North Montana State Fair; Illinois State Fair; Iowa State Fair; Indiana State Fair; Kentucky State Fair; Texas State Fair; and Louisiana State Fair. 1941 winnings include First at Illinois State; First at Missouri State Fair; First at Iowa State Fair; First and Grand Champion at Indiana State Fair; First and Grand Champion National Aberdeen-Angus Show, Dallas, Texas; First and Grand Champion at American Royal.

He sired the reserve Champion female of the 1943 National Show and Sale. This heifer selling for $5,000.00. This year a SON of his, Erian B. 7th sold at the National Sale for $30,000.00.

The sire of both the sire and dam, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, was a consistent winner from a calf, winning Junior Yearling at a good many shows. He was Grand Champion at most every show as a Two Year Old except the Chicago International. He then came back as a Three Year Old and was Grand Champion at the Golden Gate World's Fair at San Francisco and at the International in 1939. The following spring he was sold to Mr. Chas. Bates, of Ada, Oklahoma, for a record price of $10,000.00, and was later sold and is now owned by Ravenswood Farms, Warrenton, Virginia, at $15,000.00. He is not only a Champion but also a producer of Champions.

ERIANNA B. 6th, Grand Champion cow, 1940 International and sold for a record price of $5,200.00 to Mr. Hardwick, of Tennessee.

HIS GET HAS BEEN FIRST AT LEADING SHOWS IN: 1939, 1940, 1941, only missing First once in 1939, was not defeated in 1940 and won every show in 1941 except at the International.

ENVIOUS MARSHALL 3d, was First Prize Junior Yearling at the 1931 International and came back and was Senior and Grand Champion at the same show in 1932. He was the sire of many Grand Champions including ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, and ERIANNA B. 2d, 1937 International Grand Champion Cow. His get won First at the 1937 International.

THIS PEDIGREE IS FULL OF GRAND CHAMPIONS AND ALL HAVE GONE AHEAD AND HAVE PRODUCED.

# Dalkeith

*Consigns to the*

## Eastern Regional Show and Sale
## April 25th and 26th, Trenton, New Jersey

**A quality bull sired by Bethel Minolier— A half brother of our first prize heifer at Trenton last year.**

### *Bull* Dalkeith Black Bestor 702651 Calved July 13, 1942

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Bethel Minolier 554148 | Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510447 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212 |
| | | Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828 |
| | Briarcliff Mignonne 3d 401225 | Black Balzac of Page 316412 |
| | | Rubicon Mignonne 39th 258241 |
| Dam: Black Bessie of Elkton 596286 | Prince Parade of Broadview 543249 | Prince Parade 488146 |
| | | Erica 56th of Rosemere 508838 |
| | Blackcap Bessie 12th 542324 | Enecho's Revolution 498249 |
| | | Blackcap Bessie 5th 425909 |

*Two Fine Heifers of Choice Breeding:*

### Dalkeith Pride Perfect 749211 Calved March 15, 1943

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Wintonian 5th 567767 | Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212 |
| | | Enfileen of Northlane 2d 471882 |
| | Queen of Rosemere 244th 486591 | Eileenmere 61st 450556 |
| | | Queen of Rosemere 114th 441449 |
| Dam: Pride of Rolling Ridge 558638 | Blackcap Evaxus 3d of Ada 493322 | Evaxus 8th of Page 445115 |
| | | Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 379803 |
| | Pride of Rosemere 355th 460656 | Blackcapmere 17th 379986 |
| | | Pride of Rosemere 121st 405614 |

### Dalkeith Ellen W. 749212 Calved March 23, 1943

Half sister of First Prize Heifer at Trenton last year.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Wintonian 5th 567767 | Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212 |
| | | Enfileen of Northlane 2d 471882 |
| | Queen of Rosemere 244th 486591 | Eileenmere 61st 450556 |
| | | Queen of Rosemere 114th 441449 |
| Dam: Bethel Ellen 3d 554166 | Bethel Perpetual 511127 | Barbara's Ensign 403861 |
| | | Edward's Perpetuation 404578 |
| | Bethel Ellen 506443 | Briarcliff Protestor 435889 |
| | | Briarcliff Ellen 4th 442975 |

Visitors always welcome to See this offering. Breeding stock for sale at the farm.

## N. L. DAVIDSON, Owner
**Kennett Square Chester County Pennsylvania**


When your cattle are lying down in their stalls resting and chewing their cuds, leave them alone as much as possible. Resist the temptation to go in and get them up to see if they are any fatter than they were this morning. When they are resting they are digesting their food and putting on the fat, so let them do the job in peace.

When it comes time to go to the show, try to go forty-eight or thirty-six hours ahead of time to give the animals plenty of opportunity to get over the effects of the trip, to have several good feeds and some beauty sleep before the show.

You do not necessarily have to fit your animals in box stalls the whole time. If you have a long alley-way or shed where they can be tied up in a line, this makes an excellent way of handling them. They make a very attractive sight lined up that way and it is an easy way to show them to anyone interested.

When the calves first come up to the barn, give them the same feed they had in their creep, gradually changing over to the fitting ration you are going to use. Take two or three weeks to make the change. Give them good hay and be sure there is always salt and mineral within reach and that they have plenty of fresh water. We do not feed by the pound, but according to the animal's appetite, giving it all it will clean up in a reasonable time and increasing the amount as the animal grows. Never leave breathed-over feed in the trough from one feeding to the next. This should be removed and the troughs or feeding pans kept scrupulously clean. We feed a ration consisting of coarsely cracked corn, crushed oats, bran, salt, cottonseed meal and ground wheat. In the winter time, hot cooked barley is mixed with it at feeding time and in the summer, wet beet pulp. Molasses is used with this when available. The wheat should be freshly ground and not kept more than a week. It contains vitamin E, the fertility vitamin, but loses its potency if kept too long. We give the animals hay once a day, but not too much as it makes them pot-bellied, and we prefer good timothy hay in the show barn where the cattle are on heavy feed.

A little green grass is an excellent tonic for them, especially in the spring when the grass is full of minerals. If you have a grass paddock handy to the barn, turn them out in it for fifteen or twenty minutes at a time. Do this after a feeding, for if you


**KENRIDGE FARM**
**CORNWALL**
**NEW YORK**

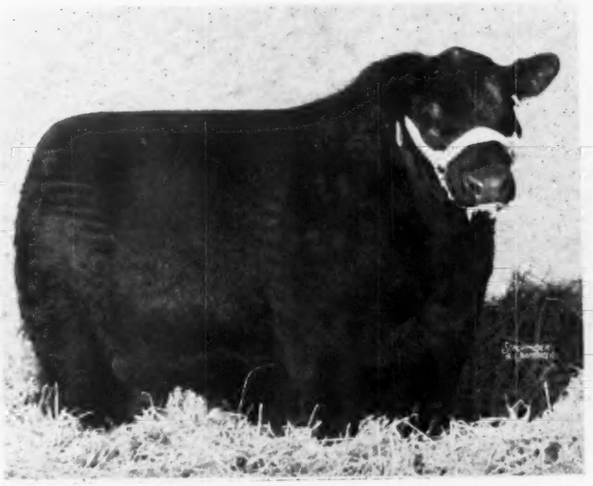
CONSIGNS two heifers to the Northeastern Breeders' Show and Sale at Rhinebeck, N. Y. These heifers are sired by a good breeding son of Rock Revolution, greatest breeding son of Revolution of Page 2d, 1928 International Grand Champion Bull. Rock Revolution sired the Supreme Champions at both the 1941 and 1942 Virginia Breeders' Sales and both the Reserve Champion Bull and Reserve Champion Female at the 1943 Eastern Regional Show and Sale.

E. L. ZUILL, Manager — Phone Cornwall 137-R

# Osborne Hill Farm

## WEST CHESTER, - - PENNSYLVANIA

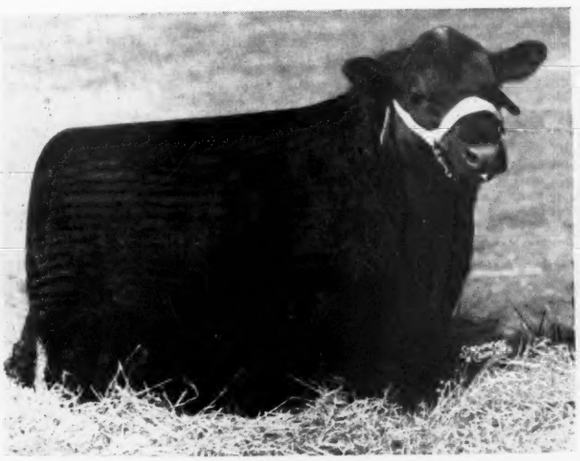
## OUR HERD SIRE



Revolution 6th of Red Gate 677290

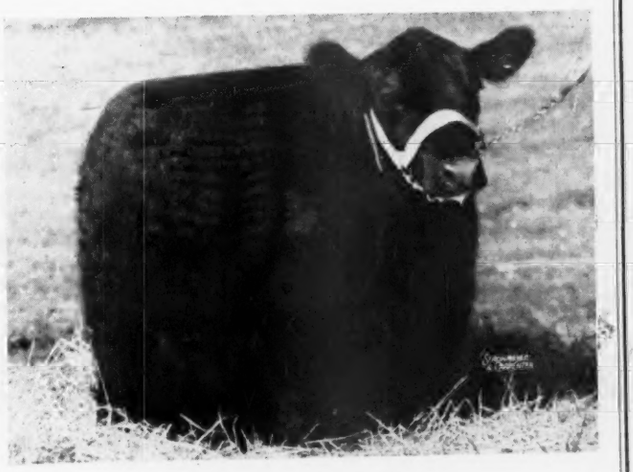
**Reserve Champion, Eastern Regional Show and Sale 1943, and son of ROCK REVOLUTION, greatest breeding son of REVOLUTION of PAGE 2d, the 1928 International Grand Champion Bull.**

*Our Consignment to the* **1944 Eastern Regional Show and Sale** *Trenton, N.J. April 25-26*



Blackcap Jock O.H.F. 711237

**Calved in December of 1942, a double grandson of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 9th, who has done such a grand job for Rally Farms and who is a son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, the 1939 International Grand Champion.**



Osborne Rockellen 711236

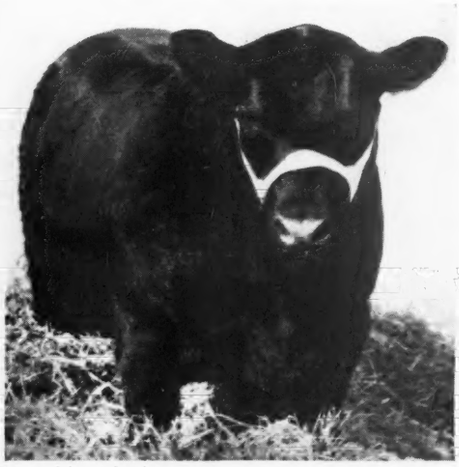
**Calved in September of 1942, a double bred BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. Sells bred to REVOLUTION 6th of RED GATE. Her dam is a full sister to the First Prize Heifer in the Eastern Regional Sale last year.**

J. W. McCOY, *Owner* **Osborne Hill Farm** HAROLD CLUM, *Mgr*

# Tyro Farm *consigns to the Lynchburg Show and Sale,* April 8, 1944

**At Amherst, Virginia**

*This fine young Bull,* **Annefield Zell 703811**



**Ready for Service**

Calved November 18, 1942

Sired by AMES PLANTATION BEDA'S LAD 562717, winner of First Prize in many of the WESTERN SHOWS, including Denver and Fort Worth. His dam, ANNEFIELD DAMSEL 599934, now in our herd, is a granddaughter of EILEENMERE 85th. . . . ANNEFIELD ZELL carries the extreme smoothness, type and conformation so typical of Ames Plantation bulls, and should make a great sire.

**And this Beautiful Heifer**

## Miss Blackbird 10th of Winton 726251

Calved March 25, 1943. (Sells Open). She's one of the kind everybody wants to own. Outstanding in type, conformation and pedigree. This lovely heifer is sired by GRENADIER 2d of WINTON 616769, the $15,000.00 son of Enfileen's Bandolier 2d. Her dam is Beausa 489701, who is also the dam of Beausa Blackbird of Welsey, that sold at the Warrenton Sale for $2,200.00.

**We are also consigning THREE FINE HEIFERS bred to PRIDEMAN of CREMONA, son of the 1940 International Grand Champion. Breeders are invited to visit Tyro and see our entries before the sale.**

**Tyro Farm** MR. & MRS. JOHN T. MORTON Owners **Tyro, Virginia**

Blackcap Lad
of
Hinchingham
656052

Calved April 23, 1941

WE ARE PROUD to offer in the Eastern Regional Show and Sale at Trenton, New Jersey, April 25th and 26th, this outstanding son (pictured above) of POLITICIAN of WICKWIRE and out of one of our splendid producing cows, BLACKBIRD BEST BLACKEYES. He will be in breeding condition and ready for heavy service as a top herd sire.

Clifton M. Miller
Chestertown - Maryland

# Some Information

If you happened to read our last advertisement in this Journal, you noticed that we had entries accepted for the Chicago Show and Sale and for the coming Rhinebeck and Trenton Sales. Our Chicago entries were shown with good results and sold in due course. HOTHER'S LADY BLACKCAP stood First in her class and our other entries placed well up and were well regarded.

We have withdrawn our entries from Rhinebeck and Trenton and arranged with Colonel Thompson to have a sale instead at our own place in Suffolk County on April 28th, at which sale we propose to sell these entries and further stock ready to be sold. I should judge it will be about fifty head depending on the final lineup. The catalogue should be ready soon.

Our present herd bulls are KEDAR BANDOLIER, EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER and the promising and good looking HOTHER'S BARDOLIER. KEDAR BANDOLIER, Junior Champion in Chicago in 1940, was, I believe, Mr. Scripps' best. Kedar's calves are far enough along so we can see the results of good breeding. Evader's Bardolier is Alex Bruce's preference as a breeding bull. All who have seen his heifer offspring know them to be outstanding. HOTHER'S LADY BLACKCAP, mentioned above, is one of his daughters.

I am told we bought our foundation stock well—first rate stock from reliable breeders—some at high prices, but I think they were worth it. We imported a few head from the old country and they may be included in the sale. Our herd is a New York State accredited herd, T. B. and Bangs tested, sound in every respect, gentle and well behaved as a breeding herd should be and we are proud of it.

When I bought some of my first Aberdeen-Angus, Colonel Thompson looked up for a moment as to say, "To Long Island—of all places!" He has been with us several times since and likes it there. And history is only repeating itself, for Long Island was among the first to have large herds of cattle in the American colonies—two of the largest herds were on Hempstead Plains, Nassau County, and near Montauk, Suffolk County. Their interesting ear mark records are still available with the village clerks. Suffolk County, Long Island, is now the largest agricultural county in New York State.

The Island thrusts itself miles into the Atlantic with its prevailing South and Southwest winds and which probably accounts for its remarkable healthfulness and its moderate winters and summers. We have found the Great South Bay surroundings good for both man and beast.

We hope you will be with us. It doesn't make any difference whether you buy or not so long as you are interested.

Bayshore is a little more than an hour from Pennsylvania Station. The best train is the 9:48 A. M. which will be met. Lunch will be served to out-of-town guests at 12 noon and the auction will begin at 1 P. M., Friday, April 28th.

—H. ISBRANDTSEN

**HI**
**STOCK FARM**
**Bayshore, Suffolk County**
**Long Island, New York**

# Stone Coal Farm

*Invites*

You to attend our first all out West Virginia Sale at Petersburg on April 24th. We also invite you to see our calves sired by Prizemere 486th, his sire Barbara's Rabban 2d 495989, bred by Strathmore; his dam Pride of Rosemere 502d 509140, bred by O. V. Battles.

**Milo A. Taylor, Horner, West Virginia**



GUERNSEY CATTLE HAMPSHIRE HOGS

## *Namreg Manor Farm*

J. W. MECK, Farm Manager WM. R. GERMAN, Owner TOM AUTRY, Herdsman

*Selling these Two Outstanding Individuals at the*

**Eastern Regional Sale, April 25th-26th, Trenton, N. J.**

### NAMREG JUNIOR ERIC

Bull—Calved January 22, 1943

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Andelot Junior Eric 564106 | Glencarnock Buxton 457272 | Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d 438120 | Edward Glencarnock |
| | | | Eblinette McGregor |
| | | Buxom Maid Glencarnock 3d 438122 | Edward Glencarnock |
| | | | Imp. Badenoch Maid |
| | Juana 3d of Page 488129 | Revolution of Page 11th | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | | Eline E. 4th of Page |
| | | Imp. Julia Erica of Kinermony 428995 | Essence of Ballindalloch |
| | | | Jaunty Erica |
| Dam: Jock's Erica C. S. 571053 | Jock of Wheatland 543241 | Repeater of Wheatland | Revemere of Wheatland 2d |
| | | | Chimera of Wheatland |
| | | Ames Plantation Phairlea | Ames Plantation Babsmere |
| | | | Ames Plantation Pruella |
| | Erica 21st of Rosemere 409790 | Prizemere 5th | Oakville Quiet Lad |
| | | | Thick Set Pride 3d |
| | | Erica of Woodlawn 5th | Price Albert Ito |
| | | | Erica 2d of Southgate |

**NAMREG JUNIOR ERIC 735052, he is a very wide, deep and short legged son of Jock's Erica C. S. 571053, an outstanding grandson of JOCK of WHEATLAND 543241, and sired by ANDELOT JUNIOR ERIC 564106, GRAND CHAMPION of MARYLAND, 1940, one of the outstanding sons of Glencarnock Buxton 457272. Take time and look this fellow over, he is a great individual, the type and quality you have been looking for. His pedigree is hard to improve upon, he will prove himself profitable in any good herd.**

### PRIDE OF NAMREG

Cow—Calved February 10, 1943

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Andelot Junior Eric 564106 | Glencarnock Buxton | Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d 438120 | Edward Glencarnock |
| | | | Eblinette McGregor |
| | | Buxom Maid Glencarnock 3d 438122 | Edward Glencarnock |
| | | | Imp. Badenoch Maid |
| | Juana 3d of Page 488129 | Revolution of Page 11th 407252 | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | | Eline E. 4th of Page |
| | | Imp. Julia Erica of Kinermony 428995 | Essence of Ballindalloch |
| | | | Jaunty Erica |
| Dam: Pride of Cremona 6th 584132 | Evaxus 28th of Page 455642 | Evaxus of Ballindalloch | Jorum of Ballindalloch |
| | | | Evilexa of Ballindalloch |
| | | Buxom Maid Glencarnock 4th 429158 | Edward Glencarnock |
| | | | Buxom Maid Glencarnock |
| | Pride of Rosemere 466th 494223 | Prizemere 32d 369132 | Prizemere 9th |
| | | | Pride of Rosemere 37th |
| | | Pride C. B. 15th 322438 | Cherokeer |
| | | | Etta's Pride 3d |

**PRIDE of NAMREG 735053, she is a very thick and deep daughter of Pride of Cremona 6th 584132, not highly fitted but will be attractive to a good breeder. She is a Granddaughter of EVAXUS 28th of PAGE 455642, sired by ANDELOT JUNIOR ERIC 564106, GRAND CHAMPION of MARYLAND, 1940, one of the outstanding sires of Glencarnock Buxton 457272. She is the type you have been looking for, her pedigree will fit well in any herd. Look this one over and you will want her.**

Foundation Stock for Sale at all Times

**SPARKS** Accredited T. B. and Bangs **MARYLAND**


turn them out before they are fed, they will fill up on grass and not eat their feed properly. You can feed them twice or three times a day, as you prefer. In the summer we feed three times a day for the cattle are in the barn during the day, but in the winter they are out in their lots during the best part of the day, and are only fed twice.

Of the three items to be considered, quality, handling and feeding, feeding is the most important. You must feed your animals well if you are going to present them at a public sale or show. It is a well known fact that an animal that has been properly fitted will sell much better than an animal which may be just as good individually and just as well bred but has not been properly fitted. If you are planning to put three animals in a sale, and on checking your feed, you find you have enough to fit two animals really well or three animals fairly well, then drop the third animal and just take the two to the sale. From the standpoint of publicity and advertising for your herd and the impression made on buyers at the sale, the two well fitted animals will be infinitely more valuable to you, and, in all liklihood, the two will sell for as much as the three poorly fitted ones would.

Economizing on feed is false economy, it is money out of your own pocket. This statement recently appeared in a live stock magazine, "No one ever made money starving pure bred cattle", and Paul Swaffer said, "Every known method of raising cattle without feed has been tried. All of them have failed." This is even more true when you are fitting animals for show. Remember, the very best market for your corn is through animals consigned to public sales.

—o—

**MARYLAND BREEDERS' WINTER MEETING.**

On February 12, despite hazardous icy roads, 89 Maryland Aberdeen-Angus breeders assembled at Reisterstown for their annual winter meeting.

Mr. and Mrs. Jos. W. Shirley, Jr., of Chartley Farms were hosts to the group at their lovely home prior to the regular meeting. In such an environment all had an excellent opportunity to visit with their fellow breeders. This very fact put the group in a very splendid frame of mind for the luncheon meeting held at All Saint's Parish House, Reisterstown at 1:00 P. M. The ladies of the parish certainly provided a splendid luncheon.

The meeting was a great success. Mr. F. L. LaMotte, President, discussed some of the objectives of the association and sketched briefly some of the outstanding accomplishments to date. He then announced some of the plans for further developments. He said the board of directors of the associa-


# Ess-Kay Farm

EAST AURORA . . . . . NEW YORK

**Dunwalke Ensign 2d 628758**

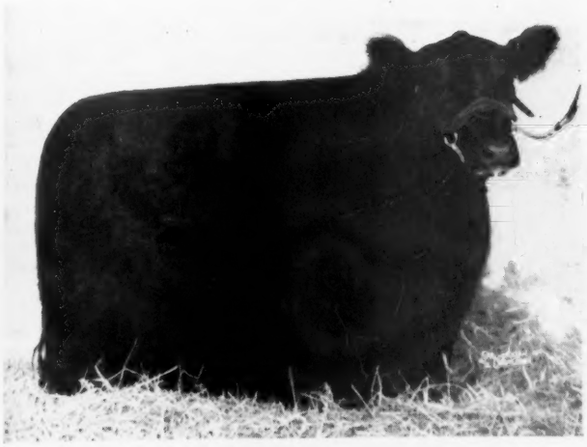
Champion Bull at Ithaca, May, 1943, our great breeding son of REPEATER of WHEATLAND 5th, is giving us a great crop of calves, they are filled with quality, type and a most uniform lot. Those who have seen them, including Professors Hobbs and Miller, of Cornell, are highly pleased with them. You are invited to make inspection personally.

S. H. KNOX, Owner NORMAN E. FLITTERS, Manager

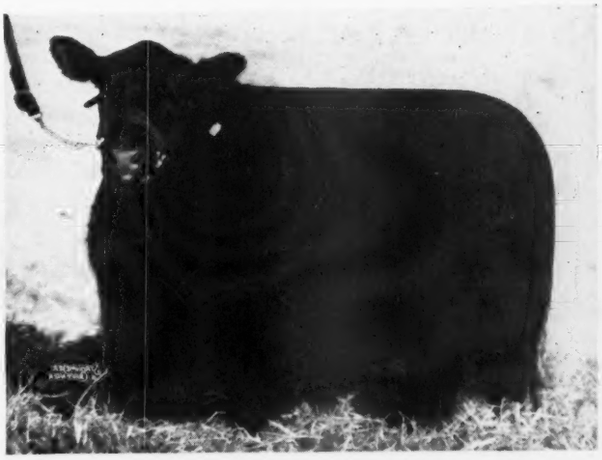
FUERST STOCK FARM
ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE PERCHERON HORSES
MYRON AND AGNES FUERST
PINE PLAINS (DUTCHESS COUNTY) NEW YORK
RAE FERRELL, HERDSMAN

# *This* is the *Type* we will offer at

# Trenton Rhinebeck



Globe Hill Pride 20th



Globe Hill Eulogy

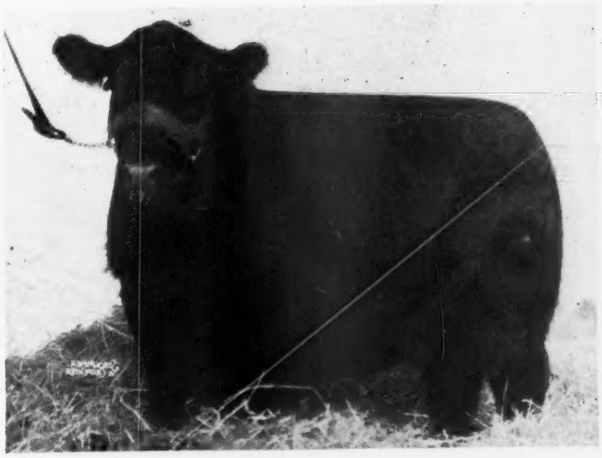
## Trenton 2 Heifers

QUEEN of GLOBE HILL 3d by EILEENMERE 309th and out of a daughter of Blackmere 97th; and GLOBE HILL PRIDE 20th (pictured above) by Globe Hill Karamar and out of a daughter of Elite Andelot.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

## Rhinebeck 4 Heifers

2 daughters of Eileenmere 309th, one by Kanimura 4th of Briarcliff and one, GLOBE HILL EULOGY (pictured at right above) by Elbar Bandolier . . . . 1 Bull by Eileenmere 309th and out of one of our best Edella cows. If you want scale and good fleshing with smoothness and quality, this bull will please you.



Globe Hill Edellor 2d

**Herd T. B. Accredited and Bangs Free Approved**
**All heifers vaccinated for Bangs Disease**

# FUERST STOCK FARM

MYRON & AGNES FUERST

RAE FERRELL, Herdsman

# FLYING CLOUD FARMS . . . .

ALSTEAD, N. H.

## Laurel Hill Farm Blood Lines

Herd Sire: SUNSET REVOLUTION 2d, outstanding son of Prideman 17th of Alpha Road.

**Young Stock Offered**

Visitors Always Welcome

# Paul Whiteman's

## Walking Horse Farm

ROSEMONT, NEW JERSEY

Home of

**Bandolier of Anoka 13th**

*We are offering*

Some of his outstanding sons and daughters for sale. Visitors always receive a Cordial Welcome.

## Silver Hill Farms

EASTBROOK, MAINE MONSON, MASSACHUSETTS

**We are offering**

A few choice females for foundation stock. Let us know your needs.

MR. & MRS. JOSEPH R. BUSK
CARROLL CHASE, Manager
WINDSOME FARM, LITCHFIELD, CONN.

## Mt. Pleasant Farm

We take this opportunity to announce this new herd that we hope to build to Seventy Head. Our foundation herd headed by GEORGIC of CHARTLEY 646493.

M. T. WHITING, Owner
G. D. SADLER, Manager Deer Park Road
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

# Oldfields Erica 6th

689295

*Consigned to*

**The Eastern Regional Show and Sale**

By

## Baker Hill Farm

ALLENTOWN, NEW JERSEY

# MILLSTONE FARMS

**Consign to Eastern Regional Show and Sale, April 25-26**

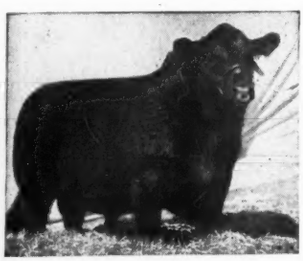
*Selling* **Millstone Black Perfection 5th 701707**

Calved May 2, 1942; whose sire is BURGESS BOWMASTER 561449, and whose dam is Briarcliff Black Perfection 4th 477335.

R. L. SEBASTIAN
Owner

**MILLSTONE FARMS**

ROCKY HILL
New Jersey



# Dancote *presents*

## Repeater of Wheatland 9th

Since this herd was founded twenty-four years ago, REPEATER of WHEATLAND 9th has sired the best calves. Three very outstanding daughters are being consigned to RHINEBECK SALE, April 29th. One bred from a cow sired by a son of BRIARCLIFF MIGNOT; one open from a daughter of PRIDEMERE of WHEATLAND 2d; and one open ROSEMERE PRIDE heifer. All thick, rugged, well bred heifers. Look them over.

*and His Pedigree*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Repeater of Wheatland 466817 | Revemere of Wheatland 2d 450911 | Revolution 41st 415473 | Blackcap Revolution 287269 |
| | | | Pride of Ash Row 297073 |
| | | Blackbird Columbia H. 2d 401072 | Irenmere 6th 366905 |
| | | | Bambina 246400 |
| | Chimera of Wheatland 450795 | Revolution 41st 415473 | Blackcap Revolution 287269 |
| | | | Pride of Ash Row 297073 |
| | | Chimera 399287 | Irenmere 6th 366905 |
| | | | Queen Kerrera 7th 348974 |
| Dam: Erica Escora 2d 458139 | Escort Marshall 3d 421864 | Escort Marshall 389351 | Earl Marshall 183780 |
| | | | Erica McHenry 40th 183802 |
| | | Erica McHenry 44th 198511 | Protine 138372 |
| | | | Erica McHenry 16th 125452 |
| | Erica Marlene 5th 398324 | Erwin Marshall 351889 | Earl Marshall 183780 |
| | | | Erica McHenry 38th 183788 |
| | | Evince 3d 291537 | Earl Marshall 183780 |
| | | | Erica McHenry 27th 149388 |

**Clayton C. Taylor** **Lawtons, New York**


tion had secured the services of Mr. Milton E. Miller as part time field man for the Maryland Association. In addition to this, he spoke of plans of the board to publish a bi-monthly magazine or news letter.

Mr. LaMotte called upon Mr. Miller to outline some of the things he hoped to be able to accomplish, particularly in assisting the newer, less experienced breeders. All who know Milt, and most of them do, and quite favorably so, felt a distinct lift from this step taken by the association. Mr. Miller will have much to do with the news letter "Maryangus" which will give him another ground on which to meet all Maryland Aberdeen-Angus breeders.

A new feature of the winter meeting consisted of two or three papers presented by qualified members on pertinent topics. Mrs. H. H. Hackney of Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Md., presented an outstanding paper on "Fitting and Showing Aberdeen-Angus Cattle." Coming from one who has demonstrated through previous successes in the larger shows her ability in this field, every word was vital. The time allotted for this discussion was all too short. Mr. Miller, in the absence of Mr. W. Alan McGregor, spoke regarding the fall sale and gave the consignors to this event some timely advice. Dr. F. H. Leinbach, Head of the Animal Husbandry Department, University of Maryland, discussed in his competent manner "Winter Feeding and Management of the Breeding Herd." Mr. Dan. E. Wight of Monocacy Farms, Frederick, Md., discussed "Selling and Advertising." Dan. had his ducks in a row and gave some very valuable suggestions to the group.

Mr. Harry How and Mr. E. S. Rockefeller, two newer breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, spoke of the things they, as less experienced breeders, hoped the association might do for them. Both admitted that, in view of the plans announced by President, F. L. LaMotte, many of their wants would be thereby satisfied. They both stressed the need for help on the details of feeding and management of the herd.

Col. A. E. Peirce of Warrenton, Va., and Mr. Sam O'Sullivan of the Eastern Breeder, were called upon and brought greetings from the Virginia Association. Colonel Peirce, however, stressed the fact that he was appearing also as a new Maryland breeder.

The secretary-treasurer's reports were read and accepted as read. On adjournment everyone was unanimous in their praise of the meeting and the indications of real progress.—JOS. M. VIAL, Secretary.

**Buy War Bonds**

**ANKONY BANDOLETTE, one of the consignment from Ankony Farms to the Eastern Regional Sale at Trenton, New Jersey, April 25th and 26th.**

# Briarcliff Farms

The Pioneer Aberdeen-Angus Herd in the East

*At* Trenton on April 25th and 26th

*and*

*At* Rhinebeck on April 29th

*We will*
Feature the Get of →

BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 3d 588008

**An outstanding son of BLACK BARDOLIER and proving to be one of the greatest bulls ever in service at Briarcliff.**

To Trenton →

Briarcliff Miss Burgess 103d

**Sired by BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 3d and from a Briarcliff Prudent dam. You will enjoy the type and quality of this toppy young heifer.**

*and* Briarcliff Primrose 38th

**Also by BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 3d and from a dam by Black Revolution, by Blackcap Revolution. Finer pedigrees can not be written.**

## For the Northeastern Breeders' Sale

WE ARE OFFERING THREE DAUGHTERS of BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 3d, including two beautifully bred Blackcaps and one Queen Mother. One sells bred to ANKONY BARCA, grand champion and top selling bull at the 1943 Eastern Regional Show and Sale. The others are selling open. . . . Included also are a pair of daughters of BRIARCLIFF QUINTON 5th, First Prize Senior Yearling Bull at the 1937 International Live Stock Show. One is an Elba and the other a Queen Mother. Both of these will sell open. Look for them April 29th.

## Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, N.Y.

ANTHONY DREXEL DUKE, Owner

SAMUEL H. MORRISON, Manager

# Old Elkton

## Features the "Get" of →

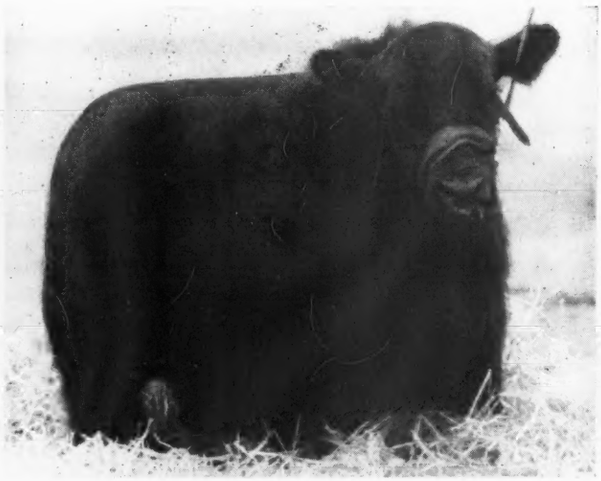
*At the*

## Eastern Regional Sale

## April 25th-26th, Trenton, N. J.

### Epponian Stamp of Broadview

**Our senior herd sire by the 1936 International Grand Champion, EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE.**



### Epponian 3d of Elkton

**We are happy to show a picture of this calf as we consider him to be an outstanding prospect. Here is a sample of what you get when "DAVE" (Epponian Stamp of Broadview) is crossed on the Eileenmeres.**

### Black Judy of Elkton

**Another splendid daughter of EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW. She sells served to EPPONIAN of ELKTON, the best bull calf we have ever had at Old Elkton. A calf from this mating should make someone feel mighty good.**

### Eppy's Blackbird of Elkton

**In offering this heifer for sale at Trenton, we are consigning possibly the best female ever calved on the Farm. She is sired by EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW and from one of our better producing females.**

*We will also Consign to the*

## Lynchburg District Sale

**April 8th—Amherst, Virginia**

## Staunton District Sale

**April 20th, Staunton, Virginia**

MR. & MRS. L. W. TURNER, Owners

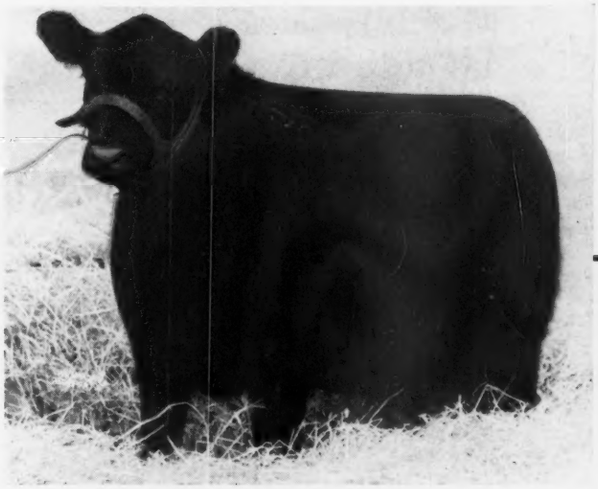
## Forest - - Virginia

# Annefield Plantations

*Consign to the*

## Eastern Regional Sale, April 25th-26th, Trenton, N. J.

**Annefield Shower**
By AMES PLANTATION BEDA'S LAD



**Annefield Maid**
By AMES PLANTATION BEDA'S LAD

**Kirala of Annefield**
By AMES PLANTATION BEDA'S LAD

**Annefield Kitten**
By ANNEFIELD BURGESS

We believe that this group of four heifers will be appreciated. They are wonderfully bred and will make top foundation stock. To see them is to appreciate the worth of their sires. If you can visit the farm before April 25th, see them there, and then be at Trenton on April 25th and 26th.

WILLIAM BELL WATKINS
Owner

**Berryville, Virginia**

E. H. McLOUGHLIN
Manager

# BRANDY ROCK

Extends Best Wishes to the Enterprising Breeders from far and near who during the past sixty days have purchased sons of the great International Grand Champion, Bandolier of Anoka 6th.

| | |
|---|---|
| SECONDINO BROTHERS<br>Universal, Indiana | Victorious Bandolier of Brandy Rock 3d 699051 |
| TEMPLE C. SLAUGHTER<br>Catalpa, Virginia | Victorious Bandolier of Brandy Rock 7th 699040 |
| C. A. MILLER<br>Keyser, West Virginia | Victorious Bandolier of Brandy Rock 45th 722286 |
| CLYDE WEAVER<br>Culpeper, Virginia | Victorious Bandolier of Brandy Rock 25th 699045 |
| WM. H. WOUNLDORF<br>Lexington, Virginia | Brandy Bandolier 734126 |
| R. L. HOERCHER<br>Welcome, Virginia | Superman of Brandy Rock 734114 |
| PRESTON M. BROWNING<br>Culpeper, Virginia | Bandolier 39th of Brandy Rock 672109 |
| J. H. McCARTT, FARMS<br>Wartburg, Tennessee | Vali of Brandy Rock 759543 |
| HARRY BERREY<br>Stevensburg, Virginia | Victorious Bandolier of Brandy Rock 21st 699048 |
| R. L. HANES<br>Dillwyn, Virginia | Black Atlas of Brandy Rock 734111 |
| HARRY ZAHNER<br>Perryville, Missouri | Victorious Bandolier of Brandy Rock 29th 699042 |

*Watch the Herds of these Discriminating Breeders for Outstanding Calves in 1945.*

**See next page for our Eastern Regional Sale entries.**

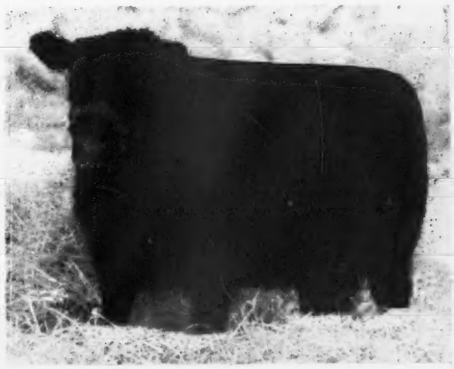
# "Mairzy Doats"

Well, maybe they do, but the nice thing about **Aberdeen-Angus** is how well they take care of their own feeding problem for so many months of the year and come in from the Blue Grass firm and well fleshed.

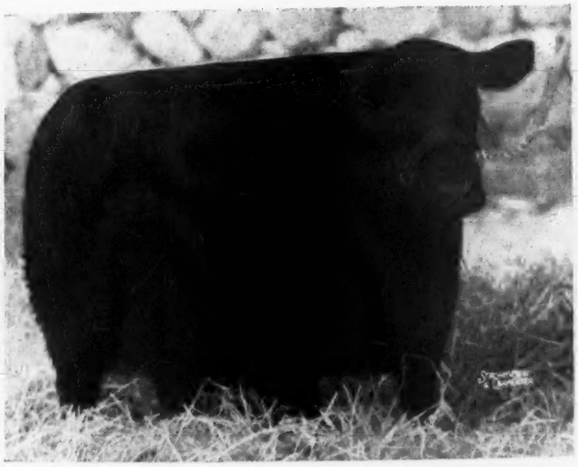
These daughters of the International Grand Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th and his two great sons, BANDOLIER of BRANDY ROCK and BANDOLIER 18th of BRANDY ROCK, down at Brandy Rock Farm, are making **Aberdeen-Angus** history in Virginia. See our offering (pictured here) at the Eastern Regional Sale to be held at Trenton, New Jersey, April 25th and 26th. We have others for sale too. Correspondence invited—photographs sent on request. Write us your needs today.

Victoria Bandolier of Brandy Rock 14th

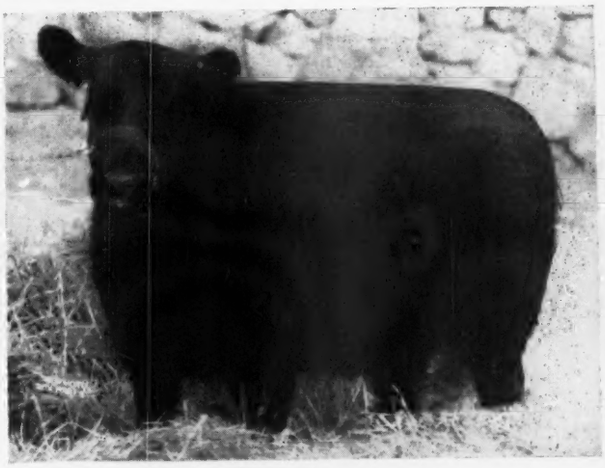
Victoria of Brandy Rock 32d



Victoria Bandolier of Brandy Rock 4th



Miss Brandy Rock Anoka 105th



Blackbird 5th of Brandy Rock

# BRANDY ROCK

CAPTAIN LEWIS L. STRAUSS
Owner

**BRANDY, VIRGINIA**

BERNARD J. SMITH
Manager

# Opportunity is knocking at your door!

## Complete Dispersion of Top Breeding Herd

Owing to the fact that my son, Dr. Frank A. O'Keefe, has been called into army service I am forced to dispose of my entire herd of top Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle which I wish to do at private treaty. The herd consists of FORTY-TWO HEAD of carefully selected, well bred cattle of good ages. For further information please address me as below.

*Herd Sire*

**Black Lad 4th**

. . . . . Blue Ribbon Winner at Warrenton, Va.

**16 Cows by Black Lad 4th . . . . .**

16 Cows by BLACK LAD 4th are all young, two and three year olds, all in calf. There are SIX two year old heifers all bred to BANDOLIER 24th. There are also SEVENTEEN Heifer Calves, and THREE young Bulls. We believe you will like them as to type and breeding, and that they will prove profitable in the hands of any breeder who may be interested. Let me hear from you at once, or better still arrange to see these cattle immediately.

**An opportunity to get Top Cattle at Right Prices**

**Pine Brook Farm, Warrenton, Virginia**

MRS. JULIA O'KEEFE — Route 15, Ten miles south of Warrenton


## Black *that's* Connecticut's Color

Although spring will soon turn the grass and trees a brilliant green, many of the hills of Connecticut will be well dotted with black, the dark hue furnished by numerous Aberdeen-Angus herds of the State. Many factors have combined to further the increase of Aberdeen-Angus herds in Connecticut, a combination that has resulted in more than a five hundred per cent increase in Aberdeen-Angus numbers in this State within the past three years.

The demand for Aberdeen-Angus continues strong by both the old line Connecticut farmers and the business men who have purchased Connecticut acreages for home and a safe, wise investment.

The members of the Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association are attempting to help meet this demand by holding their first consignment sale, Monday, May 22, 1944, at the Danbury Fair Grounds, Danbury, Connecticut.

The sale will offer forty head of high class, well bred females and seven prospective herd sires. That the offering is outstanding in quality is illustrated by the action of the selection committee in first selecting only from the top of the consignors' herds and then later, eliminating those that did not meet expectations. Eighteen consignors are making up the offering, therefore, it was not necessary to go deeper than the cream of a herd to get the animals offered in the sale. A little data on the consignment follows:

John Anderson, Sandy Hook, offers two cows ready to calve by sale day. Atlasta Farm, Bethel, is putting in two bred heifers. Brookdale Farm, Woodbury, is selling


# STAUNTON DISTRICT SALE

## 9 Bulls—65 LOTS—56 Females

An offering of strictly well bred cattle in good breeding condition, selected from many of Virginia's leading herds. This is an opportunity to get the kind that will produce the top kind of seed stock. See and buy them in their regular condition.

*For Catalogs, Address:*
**ALLEN K. RANDOLPH, Secretary**
KEENE, VIRGINIA

*Sale Manager*
**GLENN E. YOUNT**
1020 N. Augusta Street, STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

## Thursday, April 20th, Staunton, Va.

*We are Consigning to the*

# Eastern Regional Sale, April 25-26, Trenton, N. J.

## This Top ↓ and Two Others

### Sunset Mignonne 3d

**A daughter of SUNSET EILEENMERE, by Prideman 17th of Alpha Road, and from the same dam as our 1940 Grand Champion Female that we sold to J. Garrett Tolan. We consider her to be one of the finest heifers we have ever offered for sale.**

### Sunset of Gwenmawr 2d

**A nicely developed daughter of BETHEL BLACKCAP BANDY and from a dam sired by Sunset Revolution 2d, by Prideman 17th of Alpha Road. She is foundation stock.**

### Sunset of Black Lassie 5th

**Her sire is BETHEL BLACKCAP BANDY and her dam is a daughter of Permit of Glencarnock 2d, by Permit 9th. We rather think you will like this heifer's type and style. Look her over carefully sale date, or before.**

*And to the*

# Northeastern Breeders' Sale, Rhinebeck, N.Y., April 29

## ←This Pair→

### Sunset Edzell 2d

**Sired by SUNSET EILEENMERE and a full sister to our First Prize Heifer at the 1943 Northeastern Breeders' Show and Sale.**

### Sunset Burgess

**A great young son of BETHEL BLACKCAP BANDY and from Ruffalands Miss Burgess 4th. We think this bull will be among the tops anywhere.**

*and Two more Open Heifers*

SUNSET of ERELITE 5th and SUNSET DAMSEL 2d, both daughters of BETHEL BLACKCAP BANDY and out of two of our better breeding cows. These heifers like the others we are offering are young but distinctly of the right type and of top quality.

GEORGE B. FOWLER, Owner — JOHN E. LATHROP, Manager

**Laurel Hill Farm - - - Blandford, Massachusetts**

*Be Sure to be at Amherst, Virginia to Attend the*

*We will sell*

**1 Bull—3 bred Heifers—2 open Heifers**

All are sired by

**Blue Ribbon of Black Beauty**

Three Fine Cows of Earl Marshall breeding, two having calves at side by BARRICADE of WINTON, a show winning son of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d, sire of the First Prize Get at the 1941 International Show.

**If you are unable to visit the farm or attend the sale, we solicit your inquiry by mail**

**CRESWELL FARM, FOREST, VA.**

JOSEPH SCHWERIN, Owner — E. C. LYND, Manager

a bred cow and an open heifer.

By-Wood Farm's offering consists of seven females and one bull. The March, 1943 Blackbird bull is an outstanding herd bull prospect. The female consignment is made up of four bred heifers and three open heifers, all outstanding individuals and representing the following families: Blackcap, Glencarnock Blackbird, Fourth Branch Blackbird, Edella, Eisa Trojan Erica, and Queen Mother. Crane Hollow Farm, Bethlehem, offers a beautiful little Blackcap granddaughter of Enfilier's Bandolier 2d. Peter A. Crombie, Thompsonville, is consigning an Eisa Erica heifer that will calve by sale day.

George Geiring and Richard Warner, Hamden, offer two bred heifers. Hawkstone Farm, Oxford, is selling a Third Branch Blackbird, April, 1943 bull that should prove attractive and a bred Pride of Aberdeen heifer that combines Scotch and American breeding. Marcy Farm, Southington, is consigning three open heifers, a Blackcap, an Enchantress, and a Fourth Branch Blackbird. This is a most attractive group.

Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, consigns three open heifers, a Second Branch Blackbird, a Miss Burgess and a K. Pride, all daughters of Esquire 7th of Lonjac, a son of Esquire of Bordulac.

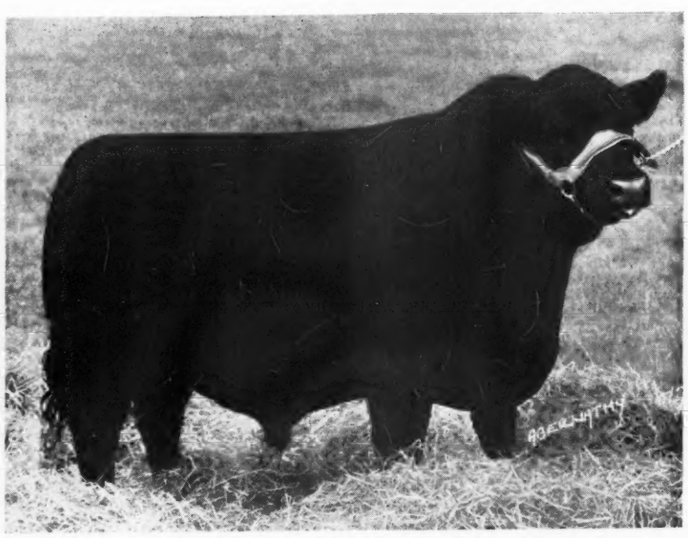
Ravenscroft Farm, Kent, offers three top open heifers, an Eisa Erica, a Maid of Bummers, and a Queen Mother together with a Barbara bull, a grandson of Bandolier of Anoka 7th, ready for heavy service. Ridgeview Farm, Southbury, sells two outstanding cows well along in calf and an open heifer. Spruce Ridge Farm, Ridgefield consigns a bred heifer that is the right kind.

Swiss Meadow Farm, Georgetown, is selling a grandson of Revolution of Page 11th, an April, 1943 Blue Ribbon Blackbird. The

**Lee-Dan Farms**—*Washingtons Crossing, New Jersey*

**The Home of Top Aberdeen-Angus**

We recently selected fourteen top heifers and one bull from the HOLLYFIELD herd that we believe to be as fine a group of animals as ever came into the State.



*These Heifers are mated to*

**Grenadier 2d of Winton**

Shown at left; QUBAN of AWOI; EILEENMERE 310th and HOLLYFIELD COMMANDOMERE 4th. Top show and breeding bulls.

*Our Chief Herd Sire is*

**Eileenmere T. X. 2d**

From the J. Garrett Tolan herd. He is sired by EILEENMERE 249th, by Eileenmere 140th, a full brother to BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, the three times International Grand Champion Cow.

**Lee-Dan Farms, Washingtons Crossing, N.J.**

MR. & MRS. JOHN E. POSTLEY, Owners — RFD-1 — FRANK KERNS, Manager

**10 Bulls**

# West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

**40 Females**

# Show and Sale

**To be held at**

# Petersburg, West Virginia

## April 24th, 1944

★

## Good, useful Cattle

Consigned by fifteen West Virginia breeders. Many good pedigrees represent cattle consigned. The following great show and breeding bulls occur close up in many pedigrees:

Eileenmere 85th; Black Prince of Sunbeam; Epponian of Rosemere 8th; Enfileen's Bandolier 2d; Bandolier of Anoka 6th; Prizemere 32d; Glencarnock Eric of Cremona; Black Belmore; Ames Plantation Pride's Eric; and Blackcap Barry.

**Show**
**9:00 a. m.**

●

**Judge:**
**Lee Leachman**

## Transportation

Will be available from Petersburg to Cumberland, Maryland, for those wishing to arrive at Trenton the following morning.

## Catalogs

Available in early April. For catalogue, write

**E. A. Livesay, Secretary**
**Morgantown, West Virginia**

**Sale**
**1:00 p. m.**

●

**Auctioneer:**
**A. W. Thompson**

# West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

GAY QUAMMEN, for The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

# Staunton District Sale

## Thursday, April 20th, Staunton, Virginia

# 65 Lots

These cattle have been selected from many Virginia herds and are representative of the type and quality that Virginia herds are producing. The cattle will not be in "show" shape, but they will be in very good breeding condition.

# 9 Bulls

These bulls are fewer in number than we usually offer but are of better general type and quality. They come from some of the top herds in the state, and should prove to be great breeding bulls. This is an opportunity to get the best breeding with individuals that will not be too dressed up. See these bulls.

# 56 Females

As usual the female end of the offering is the largest and perhaps the best. Such bulls as Enfileen's Bandolier 2d, Epponian 8th of Rosemere, Pontonier of Winton, the great sires from Ravenswood, Annefield, Highlands and others will all be represented with some females that will be a distinct credit to this sale. The catalog will give complete information.

*For Catalogs, Address:*

**ALLEN K. RANDOLPH, Keene, Virginia**

OR

**GLENN E. YOUNT, Sale Manager**

**1020 N. Augusta St., Staunton, Virginia**

*Consignors*

**ANNEFIELD PLANTATIONS**
Berryville

**C. H. BAILEY**
Ft. Defiance

**BRANDY ROCK FARM**
Brandy

**JACK COVINGTON**
Lone Fountain

**GRAHAM DOUGHERTY**
Berryville

**A. W. FRAME**
Waynesboro

**PETER M. GANN**
Greenwood

**GILNOCKIE FARMS**
Haywood

**HIGHLANDS**
Round Hill

**G. DAYTON HODGES**
Staunton

**HOLLYFIELD FARM**
Manquin

**LE BARON FARM**
Warrenton

**OLD ELKTON FARM**
Forest

**RAVENSWOOD**
Warrenton

**WALTER ROSEN**
Staunton

**TYRO FARM**
Tyro

**CHAS. W. WAMPLER & SONS**
Harrisonburg

**GLENN E. YOUNT**
Staunton

## Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

## Virginia's First 1944 Sale
## Lynchburg District

To be held at the

**Amherst County Fair Grounds**

KENNETH E. LITTON
Judge of Show

# Amherst, Va., Saturday, April 8, '44

An opportunity to buy cattle of this type and quality. Don't miss it!

## 10 Bulls...

Selected for type and quality. A number of these bulls have the breeding and conformation to make them suitable for our best herds.

Show starts promptly at 10:00 A. M.
Sale starts promptly at 1:00 P. M.

## 52 Females

Included in this group are many daughters of outstanding bulls, both open and bred heifers, also bred cows and cows with calf at foot. A chance to acquire females of the right type with top blood lines.

**CONSIGNORS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Annefield Plantations | Berryville |
| Arbor Hill Farm | Staunton |
| Julian Adams | Lynchburg |
| Castlewood Farm | Greenwood |
| W. E. Calohan | Rustburg |
| Jack Covington | Lone Fountain |
| Creswell Farm | Forest |
| Elk Hill Farm | Forest |
| Mrs. Perkins Flippin | Tyro |
| Gilnockie Farm | Haywood |
| Glenway Farms | Amherst |
| W. S. McConnell | Lynchburg |
| Mrs. Adrain Nalle | Tyro |
| Old Elkton Farm | Forest |
| Si Smith | Evington |
| Tyro Farm | Tyro |
| Valley Vista Farm | Lynchburg |
| A. F. White | Amherst |

**SALES COMMITTEE:**
C. B. Feagans, Jr., Manager
Lynchburg, Virginia
James E. Stork
W. M. Gannaway
O. B. Ross

## C. B. Feagans, Jr., *Sale Manager,* Lynchburg, Virginia

For Catalogs, address either the Sales Manager, or

## O. B. Ross, . . County Agent, Amherst, Virginia

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer, Belton, Missouri

GAY QUAMMEN, Journal, Webster City, Iowa

*Be Sure to See the*

# 4

## Glen Mary
## Heifers

*Consigned to the*

## Eastern Regional Show and Sale
April 25th and 26th, at Trenton, New Jersey

## GLEN MARY FARM
MR. and MRS. HEATH STEELE, Owners

GREAT MILLS - - - MARYLAND

University of Connecticut, Storrs, consigns an outstanding February, 1943 son of Ames Plantation Elmour, the sire of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric and a granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 7th with a bull calf at foot. Whitetail Farm, Sharon, offers one of the top bulls, an April, 1942 Second Branch Blackbird, ready for full service, and a very choice Enchantress Trojan Erica bred heifer.

Windsome Farm, Litchfield, is selling three cows, an Elba, and two Enchantress Trojan Ericas, all bred to Revemere of Cold Saturday and an Elba open daughter of Revemere of Cold Saturday. Windswept Farm, South Coventry, consigns a bred McHenry Barbara and an open Blackcap together with a June, 1943 McHenry Barbara bull calf that is a grandson of Bethel Blackcap Bandy and Briarcliff Prudent.

Judge Dale Fletcher, Bethel Farm, Pine Plains, New York, will place the cattle in the show the morning of the sale and when Colonel Roy Johnston, Belton, Missouri, mounts the block, buyers can be assured they will be offered an outstanding group of Aberdeen-Angus that are fully acclimated and suitable for foundation or herd building purposes.

Catalogs and other information may be obtained from F. C. Daugherty, Secretary, Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Storrs, Connecticut.

—o—

**HARRY B. HALL BUYS HERD BULL.**

Mr. Clayton C. Taylor, owner of Dancote Farm, Lawtons, New York, reports the sale of a good son of Repeater of Wheatland 9th, grand champion bull at the Missouri, Kansas, and New York State Fairs, to Mr. Harry B. Hall, Perrysburg. This bull is out of a heifer that won second in class at both Fort Worth and the Minnesota

## Three for the Eastern Regional Sale

**Equality 2d of Chartley**
A September 5, 1942 daughter of KILTIE of WICKWIRE from a dam by Andelot Prince Quality. She will sell bred. Watch for the breeding list. An Eline.

**Georgina 3d of Chartley**
Another September 1942 daughter of KILTIE of WICKWIRE, A Georgina and out of a Revolution Blackcap dam. See breeding list at sale. She will be attractive.

**Evera of Chartley**
Calved December 4, 1942 and sired by KILTIE of WICKWIRE, he by Evilesco of Page and from IMPORTED KIAORAN of BALLINDALLOCH. The dam of this heifer is an Erica daughter of The Sirdar, by Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d. She will sell bred.

**Chartley Farm** SHIRLEY & SON Owners **Reisterstown, Maryland**

State Fairs. Mr. Hall has a small but select herd and has been in business since 1925.

—o—

### EASTERN REGIONAL TRENTON, N. J., APRIL 25-26

The cream of the top herds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the Northeast and Middle Atlantic States and the Virginias has been entered in the Second Annual Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale, to be held in the Coleseum on the New Jersey Fair Grounds, Trenton, N. J., Tuesday and Wednesday, April 25th and 26th. The event is sponsored by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Twenty bulls and 150 females have been entered by a total of some sixty breeders.

Establishment of the Eastern Regional Show and Sale as an annual event marks a decade of rapid growth in the breeding of beef cattle in the east, and a still more rapid increase in the number of eastern Aberdeen-Angus herds during the same period. There has been a substantial and consistent increase in the number of Aberdeen-Angus herds in the Eastern Regional area since the early 1930's.

Several factors have been responsible for this twin development. One has been proximity to the markets for prime beef provided by the eastern seaboard cities. Another has been the abundance of pasturage unsuitable for dairy cattle or crops, but ideal for hardy beef cattle. The fact that Aberdeen-Angus steers have won over sixty per cent of all championships at the annual International Live Stock Expositions, in Chicago, as against all competing breeds, has contributed to the popularity of the Aberdeen-Angus.

All cattle entered in the Eastern Regional Show and Sale are pure bred animals from T. B. and Bangs-accredited herds. All have been passed upon by the Sale Committee and have been accepted on the basis of sound blood lines and good breeding qualities. Sale Manager is W. Alan McGregor, of Worton, Maryland. Sale headquarters will be in the Colleseum.

The two-day event will open with the show, scheduled for 9:00 A. M., Tuesday, April 25th. oBth bulls and females will be divided into show classes on the basis of age. Otto G. Nobis, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, will judge the animals. He will be assisted by T. Alex Edwards, a prominent Canadian breeder. The sale of the bulls will take place in the afternoon following the show, and will run through Tuesday, April 25th and Wednesday, April 26th.

This year, as last, Trenton was slected for the show and sale because of its central location, and because it is accessible by train from all points in the east. Bus and taxi service will be available for transportation to and from the New Jersey Fair Grounds. Trucks will be available for the transportation of cattle purchased at the sale.

—o—

### LAND'S END SALE OF HEIFERS

From a letter from Mr. J. A. Kienle, owner of Land's End, at Grasonville, Maryland, we learn that new breeders, too, are making satisfactory sales of breeding stock. We have never had the chance to visit Land's End, as yet, but have hopes of having a look around there some day, and we trust it will not be in the too far distant future.

However, back to the subject: Mr. Roland Taylor, of Tasley, Virginia, is the new breeder who has made his start with Land's End stock. Nine heifers and a young bull were sold to Mr. Taylor to start his herd. The bull, Black Ballin of Land's End 725-677, a son of Blakeford Major's Laddie and


*Come to*

**Land's End Farm - - Grasonville, Maryland**

For

**Heifers and Young Bulls**

By

**Revolution Bowmaster 498595**

Grandson of Revolution Blackcap

And

**Blakeford Major Blackbird 634948**

By BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR

**J. A. KIENLE, Owner** **M. P. EDWARDS, Herdsman**

# ?? Top Bull ??

**Blackbird Revolution Monocacy 2d**

There will be some great bulls consigned to the EASTERN REGIONAL SALE at Trenton, New Jersey on April 25th and 26th, but we do not think this bull will be topped in the show. He was calved March 26th, 1942. A grand individual sired by REVOLUTION MONOC, a grandson of GENERAL 2d of PAGE, and REVOLUTION BLACKCAP; and out of BLACKBIRD E. MONA 2d, a granddaughter of EVENTUATION of PAGE and REVOLUTION BLACKCAP . . . . We are also consigning a fine heifer, BLACKCAP MARJORIE MONOCACY 9th, calved November 12, 1942, and sired by a son of GENELERIC of CRESWELL and out of a daughter of ELVAX of PAGE. She will sell bred to BLACKBIRD REVOLUTION MONOCACY 2d, who is pictured above.

# Monocacy Farms

DAN WIGHT, Owner

**Frederick** **Maryland**

## Twiford Farm

Our Herd Sire:

**Cold Saturday Ensign 2d**

It was on this place that Mr. W. H. Whitridge imported the first Aberdeen-Angus to be established in Maryland

**Accredited for T. B. and Bangs**

**C. W. Wheelwright, Owner, George Strine, Mgr.**

**Stevenson - Maryland**

## KIRKLAND

**BANDOLIER PROSPECT LAD 5th 644406**
**JOCK'S ENCHANTER C. S. 626110**
Both sires are proving tops. We have some grand calves by them from our herd of cows, all of them intensely Earl Marshall blood lines. They are Eisa, Enchantress and Elba Ericas, Prides and Edellas.

**Ethel Douglas Merritt, Owner**
**Michael Pym, Manager**

EASTON, MARYLAND

## Rolling Ridge Farm, Laytonsville, Md.

*Herd Bulls:*

**General Marshall of Woodley**
¾ Revolution of Page 11th; ¼ Earl Marshall.

**Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 19th**
Double bred Blackbird Bandolier of Page 1943 Grand Champion Bull of Canada.

**Prince Ballindellor**
½ Ballindalloch; ½ Blackcap Revolution.

**Young Stock for Sale**
Bangs and T. B. Accredited

**JOHN H. SMALL, Owner** **EARL BROWN, Herdsman**

## Churn Creek Farms

**Mignonne's Bardolier of Ada 585130**

. . . . . An outstanding son of BLACK BARDOLIER 2d

BARDOLIER'S first group of calves born at our farms look very promising. They are extremely uniform, thick, lowset and with plenty of quality.

•

Visit our farms and see the herd and inspect the "GET" of BARDOLIER. We have several sons for sale, out of top bred females.

•

**Churn Creek Farms - Worton, Maryland**

WAYNE JOHNSON, Owner R. D. WILSON, Manager


from Queen Ann Lorna, goes to head the new herd. He is a combination of Earl Marshall, through his sons and through Glencarnock Revolution 6th and Evaxus of Ballindalloch, and according to our information is of the type that generally proves to be a good herd sire.

Two of the top heifers selected by Mr. Taylor were a daughter and granddaughter of Miss Wix 16th of Ada, one of the best breeding cows at Land's End. Both are daughters of Revolution Bowmaster, a grandson of Revolution Blackcap, he by the 1927 International grand champion, Revolution 7th. Another top heifer was Blossom of Land's End 5th, by Revolution Bowmaster and out of Blossom of Bennett's Point, a cow that is rated as right among the tops in the Land's End herd. Mr. Kienle writes that the old cow is fifteen years of age and "going strong". A bull calf from her is being developed for possible use as a junior herd sire, and she has been bred to Wintonier 4th, the 1941 International grand champion, in hopes of getting an even better bull calf for future use at Land's End. Seven of the females were sired by Revolution Bowmaster, which should do much toward getting a uniform start for Mr. Taylor, and the other two were by Blackcapper 24th of Page. All of the heifers sold bred to Benson Prince of Land's End, he a grandson of Imported Prince Benson of Doonholm.

A sale of a group of ten heifers is a nice day's business and when a new breeder acquires as many by one sire as did Mr. Taylor, that breeder should experience little difficulty in getting the desirable uniformity in his calf crop.

—o—

### ANDELOT'S CONSIGNMENT TO EASTERN REGIONAL SALE.

For the Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale, to be held at Trenton, New Jersey, April 25th and 26th, Andelot Stock Farms, of Worton, Maryland, are featuring the get of Esquire of Bordulac. Five of the eight heifers, consigned by Andelot, are daughters of this famous bull. Esquire of Bordulac made an enviable show record in the herd of Hanna Stock Farms before going to Lonjac. He was used heavily in the Lonjac herd and at its dispersion passed to Andelot as the second high selling bull. This consignment from Andelot represents his first calves in that well known herd.

These five daughters of Esquire are all the same kind, thick, deep beautiful type. They have been selected as daughters of Andelot's best breeding cows. There should be plenty of competition when these heifers enter the sale ring.

Two Juana Ericas, one by Andelot Edictor and one by a son of Bar Henderson 6th represent two more of Andelot's great battery of herd bulls. It is not often that one breeding establishment feels free to offer two splendid specimens of that exclusive and highly prized Juana Erica strain.

Last, but not least by any means, Andelot offers Andelot Katinka, one of the sweetest heifers we have seen in a long time. This little lady is sired by Andelot Midictor, a son of the champion Andelot Edictor, and comes from that popular Katinka strain.

The Andelot consignment is "class" from one end to the other. Type and quality is outstanding in every heifer offered.


**Buy More War Bonds!**

# *The* National Show

(Continued from Page 6)

We can only touch the high spots, that brings us directly to the champions. Erian B. 7th 669326, shown by El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa, was a great bull any way one wished to look at him, backed by blood lines that assure such production. To him fell the senior and reserve championship honors. His contender and winner of the bout was found in Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744657, the junior champion, calved in November, 1942, and shown by S. C. Fullerton, Jr., of Sunbeam Farms. When this youngster stood behind his senior in age in the finals—that was indeed an impressive picture—he looked to be near perfect, and so did Erian B. 7th. The youngster, short of leg, short of neck, short backed, deep bodied, good headed, attractively fronted, with well filled breeches and plenty of width just could not be denied the top honors, so to him went the grand championship ticket. He too is backed by blood lines soundly established over a long period of years.

The female battle was just as interesting, exciting and impressive. El-Jon Enchantress 5th 634438, had won her class, had been made senior champion, and then was given the grand championship honors for the Browns, of Rose Hill, Iowa. Miss Burgess 2d of Raona 701945, had won her class, the junior championship and finally the reserve grand championship rosette was placed upon her. They were a great pair of females as they lined up and paraded in the open space just outside the judging arena. Both were of modern type and construction throughout. They were deep, smooth, short of leg, wide, well covered, neatly fronted, and well developed behind and over the tail heads. It took quite some working over by the judges before they gave the clerk the nod to place the ribbons as the two were standing, the older cow at the head. Naturally the owners were the only two vitally interested at the moment, as for the crowd either heifer was tops, so the final decision was pleasing to the audience.

Following is a complete list of placings:

**EXHIBITORS:**

A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyo.; Alphin, George & Sons, Trimble, Tenn.; Althaus, A. R., & Son, LaMoille, Ill.; Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tenn.; Andelot Stock Farms, Inc., Worton, Md.; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla.; Armstrong, A. A., & Son, Tuscola, Ill.

Baragar, W. L., London, Ont., Canada; Battles, Otto V., Rosemere Farms, Yakima, Wash.; Bauer, Clifford H., LaMoille, Ill.; Bethel Farm, Inc., Pine Plains, N. Y.; Bittner, John, Jr., Eureka, Ill.; Bon Air Farms, Mattoon, Ill.; Bowman, S. A., Springfield, Ohio; Bradshaw, A. D., Smithshire, Ill.; Breniman, Ernest, & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa; Brown, J. E., & Sons, Aledo, Ill.; Brown, Jennie, Rose Hill, Iowa; Bruce, John W., Grand Junction, Tenn.; Busby, Cal., Pace, Miss.

Caldwell, J. S., & Sons, Chillicothe, Ohio; Cannon's Ranch, Woodstock, N. Y.; Cesor Farm, Farmington, Mich.; Cockade Farms, Darlington, Md.; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Md.; Cole, J. Omar, Peru, Ind.; Cresap, Robert F., Seymour, Ill.; Crum, J. Louis, Columbia, Mo.

D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown, Iowa; Deatherage, David, Oblong, Ill.; Don-Head Farmers Limited, Richmond Hill, Ont., Canada.

Eaton, Linn, Brooklyn, Ill.; Edwards Bros., Watford, Ont., Canada; Ehlers Bros., LaMoille, Ill.; El-Jon Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa; Essig, Henry W., Washington, Ill.

Fortune, Est. William, Indianapolis, Ind.; Frye, Fred S., & Sons, Peoria, Ill.; Fuerst, Myron M., Pine Plains, N. Y.; Fuller, Earl S., Watford, Ont., Canada; Fullerton, S. C., Jr., Sunbeam Farm, Miami, Okla.

Gilmer, Frank, Libertyville, Ill.; Goldberg, Max, Moorhead, Minn.; Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Mich.; Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain, Iowa; Grubbs, Charles M., Covington, Ind.

Hamilton, Kenneth, Elmwood, Ill.; Hamilton, Leslie T., Macomb, Ill.; Hamilton, Ray M. & Coder, Good Hope, Ill.; Hanes, Elwood & Ralph, Maroa, Ill.; Harken, C. R., Osceola, Iowa; Hartley Stock Farm, Page, N. D.; Hatch, Harry C., Toronto, Ont., Canada; Hauk, Philip & Son, Cassville, Wis.; Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty, Ind.; Hess, Rex H., Spencer, Iowa; Hickory Point Farm, Decatur, Ill.; Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Va.; H. & I. Stock Farm, Bay Shore, Long Island, N. Y.; Hollinger, James B., Chapman, Kan.; Hoppler Bros., Greenview, Ill.

Jenkins, Edward, Millwood, Va.; Johnson Bros., Ida Grove, Iowa; Johnstone, H. C., Sons, Galva, Ill.

Kershaw, L. R., Muskogee, Okla.; Koster, Roy M., Gladbrook, Iowa; Kuipers, Joe E. & Sons, Danforth, Ill.

Lantz, Simon E., Congerville, Ill.; Larson, L. W., Greenville, Iowa; Laughlin, George M., Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Mo.; Le Baron, Warrenton, Va.; Lemons, Forrest W., Timberline Farm, Congerville, Ill.; Little, James E. & Sons, Lowell, Ind.;

McEwen, D. E., London, Ont., Canada; McGregor, Howard L., Rochester, Mich.; McLean, J .C., Quincy, Ill.; Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; Manor

(Please turn to 56-J


**Maple Croft—Feeders for 40 years**
Yes, they're pure breds. Come and see the 1941 calves and learn how we handle them.
We also have young bulls.
J. G. HANLIN, ELK GARDEN, W. VA.

**MT. PROSPECT FARMS**
Home of
Oldfield's Pride Eric 15th
Located near the Nation's Capitol on the Historic Potomac. Phone 42-f-2.
TRAVILAH, GAITHERSBURG, MD.

**Lochraven**
Herd Headed by LAD of ARBOR HILL 3d, a son of Epponian Quality of Broadview. Inspection of young stock invited.
H. C. Reynolds Rt. 1 Waynesboro, Va.

**Catawba Stock Farm**
Offers THREE Outstanding Individuals from our Marshall and Blackcap blood lines. Exceptional Bull Calves.
CATAWBA, VIRGINIA
F. F. VonCourt, Owner, M. M. Brillhart, Mgr.

**Deep Meadow Farm**
Herd Sires: Blackman of Red Gate and Black Laird of Red Gate by General 6th of Page heads our herd. Bulls, bred cows and open heifers for sale. T. B. and Bangs Accredited.
A. W. FRAME, Rt. 1 Waynesboro, Virginia

**Elk Hill**
Revolution 4th of Red Gate, a very good son of Rock Revolution, by Revolution of Page 2d, heads the herd. Come see our new additions.
J. B. HODGES, FOREST, VIRGINIA

**Crystal Springs Angus Ranch**
Herd Sire:
EVAXUS MARSHALL 571745
Dr. R. S. Akers, Owner, Crystal Springs, Pa.
Charles Barton, Manager

**Piney Run Farm**
Breeding Stock for Sale at All Times.
Accredited Herd.
Write or Visit Us for Your Needs.
F. J. ZACK, Owner UPPERCO, MD.

**Mt. Airy Farm**
Herd Sire: BUCCANEER of WICKWIRE 651963, by Imp. Bemaster of Dalmeny, and out of Briarcliff Miss Burgess 33d. Visitors are always welcome.
A. S. TABLER
MT. AIRY. Rt. 2 MARYLAND

**Meander Farm**
Herd Sires . . . .
Elbinette's General of Ada
and
Erica Escort Eston 2d
LOCUST DALE, VIRGINIA

**Springfield Farm**
PHOENIX, MD.
Our Herd Sire:
MACK of BROADVIEW 629190
By that great International Grand Champion, Epponian 8th of Rosemere.
We are consigning Three well bred heifers to the Eastern Regional Sale, all sired by ANDELOT BLACKCAP LAD, who is a son of Glencarnock Buxton and out of a dam by Eileenmere 15th. ERICA 2d of SPRINGFIELD is out of a dam by ANDELOT EDICTOR. This is an exceptionally good heifer, very good headed, short legged, and smooth. KARAMA of SPRINGFIELD is out of a dam by BURGESS of PAGE 14th. PRUDENT GIRL of SPRINGFIELD, is out of a dam sired by EILEENMERE 173d. This is a very uniform consignment, all young and nicely fitted. They all sell open. Herd T. B. and Bangs accredited.
LOREN CONNER, Manager PHOENIX, MD.

See Our Consignment
**Valley Vista Farm**
C. B. Feagans, Jr. R. F. D. 3 Lynchburg, Virginia

# North Central Region

**Next Important Event in the North Central Region will be the Annual Spring Sale sponsored by the South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Tuesday, April 18th, 1944, at Sioux Falls, when Twenty-Four Bulls and Twenty-Seven Females will pass to new ownership. Winnings at Crookston, Minnesota, Winter Show presented.**

By FRED HAHNE

THE ANNUAL SPRING SALE sponsored by the South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will be staged at the Sioux Empire Fair Grounds west of Sioux Falls, on Tuesday, April 18th, 1944. The offering has been carefully selected from sixteen South Dakota herds and one Minnesota herd, located at Pipestone, just across the line. On the evening preceding—April 17th—the annual banquet will be held at Chamber of Commerce building, at 6:30 o'clock. Every person interested in better Aberdeen-Angus cattle is cordially invited to attend and participate in this annual get together session. Col. Arthur W. Thompson will officiate on the auction block; Richard J. Sawyer, of Howard, is the sale manager, and Dick Hahne will represent the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

These cattle are of the best of breeding and individuality, suitable for herd improvement, or for the founding of new herds. They are chiefly Blackcaps, the various tribes of Blackbirds, Queen Mothers, Elba, Eisa, Kildonan, and Enchantress Trojan Ericas, Barbaras, Prides of Aberdeen, K. Prides, and others of the long time established and profitable producing families.

They are strong in Earl Marshall breeding through his great sons, including the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution. The Eileenmeres are represented through the International grand champion Eileenmere 15th. The International grand chamipon Envious Blackcap B. 6th has contributed his share toward improvement in this area, and in this consignment. General of Page, the International first prize aged bull appears frequently, as does the great Canadian champion and sire of champions, Blackbird Bandolier of Page, and the International grand champion Revolution 100th; as well as Revolution 81st a many times champion, who figured strongly in the pedigree of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, the 1944 National show champion and highest priced Aberdeen-Angus bull at auction. The International grand champion Bar Marshall, Enchanter of Strathmore, Ex Marshall 3d and Imp. Evaxus of Ballindalloch each have helped improve the herds in this area, as have many other outstanding breeding bulls of the past.

Permit us to suggest here that you address the Sale Manager, Richard J. Sawyer, at Howard, South Dakota, immediately for your copy of the sale catalog so you may have an opportunity to study the breeding before going to the sale. It will pay dividends only if you procure some of these good cattle and make use of them in your breeding program. They have been profitable for their owners and they will continue to be profitable in new hands. Mark this day and be sure to attend both the banquet and the sale.

—o—

## CROOKSTON, MINNESOTA, WINTER SHOW AWARDS.

Secretary Clement C. Chase, of the Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has graciously supplied the Aberdeen-Angus Journal with the following list of winnings made at the Crookston, Minnesota, winter show, which was held January 31st through February 4th, 1944. LaVoi Stock Farm, at Fosston, appeared in strong form, taking both the bull championships as well as the female championship, while Dale Stark, of Angus, captured the junior female championship with his good heifer, Loretta of Angus 715848. Following is the report:

**BULLS:**

**Bull, three years or over:** 1—Bandolier of Fosston 616921, (Senior and Grand Champion Bull), LaVoi Stock Farm, Fosston; 2—Baxie 5th of Page 553414, Strickler Bros., Euclid; 3—Queenmere 307th 531367, LaVoi Stock Farm, Fosston.

**Bull, Senior Yearling:** 1—Erica's Queenmere L. 9th 702842, LaVoi Stock Farm, Fosston; 2—Black Bandolier 5th 710128, Strickler Bros., Euclid; 3—Eriskay's Black Marshall 3d 710127, Strickler Bros., Euclid; 4—Erica's Eric of Hill River 2d 726008, Carl Nystrom, Fosston.

**Bull, Junior Yearling:** 1—Erica's Queenmere L. 8th 702852, (Junior Champion Bull), LaVoi Stock Farm, Fosston; 2—Queenmere of Fosston 14th 730347, LaVoi Stock Farm, Fosston; 3—Black Jungle of Ada 722368, Lofgren & McGregor, Ada; 4—Blackbird Emperor 10th 715208, Strickler Bros., Euclid; 5—Erica's Eric of Hill River 3d 726009, Carl Nystrom, Fosston; 6—National Princess Bandolier 2d 684617, Lofgren & McGregor, Ada.

**Bull Calf:** 1—Queenmere of Fosston 16th 743919, LaVoi Stock Farm, Fosston; 2—Entry, Strickler Bros., Euclid.

**COWS:**

**Cow, three years or over:** 1—Queenmere's Eric 2d 620478, LaVoi Stock Farm, Fosston; 2—Connie Lou L. 522713, LaVoi Stock Farm, Fosston; 3—Eva of Stavens 565553, Strickler Bros., Euclid.

**Cow, two years under three:** 1—Quavida C. 5th 649721, (Senior and Grand Champion cow), LaVoi Stock Farm, Fosston; 2—Ella's Race of Clay 3d 624386, LaVoi Stock Farm, Fosston; 3—Scotch Lassie of Euclid 8th 607325, Wallace Anderson, Angus; 4—Lou of Stavens, Strickler Bros., Euclid.

**Heifer Senior Yearling:** 1—Bell Flower of Euclid 3d 710118, Strickler Bros., Euclid; 2—Queenmere May L. 3d 702837, LaVoi Stock Farm, Fosston; 3—Eriskey Eventuation 695745, Dale Stark, Angus; 4—Elm Grove Pride R. 623895, Raymond Krueger, East Grand Forks; 5—Entry, Donald Knutson, Thief River Falls.

**Heifer, Junior Yearling:** 1—Loretta of Angus 715848, (Junior Champion), Dale Stark, Angus; 2—Enchantress of Euclid 8th 710134, Strickler Bros., Euclid; 3—Queenmere's Erica L. 7th 702848, LaVoi Stock Farm, Fosston; 4—Queenmere's Erica L. 8th 730348, LaVoi Stock Farm, Fosston.

**Pure Bred Heifer in 4-H Division, Heifer Calf:** 1—Miss Queenmere L. 6th 743918, LaVoi Stock Farm, Fosston; 2—Queenmere Thick Set Rose 8th, LaVoi Stock Farm, Fosston; 3—Lizzett of Euclid 2d, Strickler Bros., Euclid; 4—Scotch Lassie of Euclid 8th 607325, Wallace Anderson, Angus.

**Graded Herd:** 1—LaVoi Stock Farm; 2—Strickler Bros., Euclid.


**Shady Lane Farm**

If in need of FEMALES or YOUNG BULLS why not pay us a visit. Remember the South Dakota State Breeders' Sale April 18th at Sioux Falls. May we meet you there?

GAUGER BROS., CLEAR LAKE, S. D.

**INDIAN HILL FARMS** Frankfort, S. D.

FOR SALE: Aberdeen-Angus Herd Books, Numbers 1 to 35 inclusive. Will not sell separately. Price $3.00 per volume.

Carl D. Johnson, Box 174 Watertown, S. D.

**A Nice Bunch of Young Bulls**

Coming on that are sired by BURGESS BANDOLIER of ADA and McPRIDE BLACKCAP TOLAN 20th; having for dams members of our splendid herd of 100 cows. Visitors always welcome.

Lawrence E. Ingalls, Opal, South Dakota

Herd headed by

**Revolution of Watertown**

542722

We always have something new and something good for sale. "Not how many, but how good" is our motto. Be sure to see our offering of THREE BULLS at the State Sale, April 18th; also TWO OPEN HEIFERS that will please.

Farm 4 miles East on US 212.

**Nick H. Fox & Sons**

WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

*To our State Sale*

**2 Bulls; 2 Heifers**

Look these over before the sale. PREDOMINATOR of BORDULAC 562197, our chief herd sire.

**J. B. & H. V. Padrnos**

REDFIELD, SOUTH DAKOTA

**Verona View Farms**

Herd Sires: EARL 5th of BORDULAC 606379 and BLACKBIRD REVOLUTION 2d of ADA 546699. Now offering BULLS twelve months old; also a few HEIFER CALVES by these same bulls.

ISLEY & SON, VERONA, NORTH DAKOTA

**Four Good Bulls head Our Herd**

QUALITY of BORDULAC 510789, a Revolution of Page 11th bull; BLACKCAP BARRY 2d 600061, a Bandolier of Anoka bull; ERICO 20th of PAGE 663308, a General of Ada bull. Cow herd of popular families. Young stock for sale.

DR. H. G. HOCKING, DEVILS LAKE, N. D.

SYMBOL OF QUALITY TATTOO HSF INSIGNIA

**Bordulac**

*Where Champions Produce Champions*

**60 Bulls for Sale**

Choice Yearlings
That will please anyone.
Come see them

W. B. Gleed Lima, Montana

# South Dakota . . .

## Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Annual Spring State Sale

*Sioux Empire Fair Grounds . . . .*

# Tuesday, April 18th

*. . . . Sioux Falls, South Dakota*

# 25 Bulls and 29 Females

*The Consignors*

| | |
|---|---|
| W. E. Bush | Britton |
| George G. Clark | Worthing |
| C. J. Delbridge | Sioux Falls |
| Eikmeier Bros. | Pipestone |
| Emil G. Ericksen | Sioux Falls |
| Nick H. Fox | Watertown |
| Gauger Bros. | Clear Lake |
| Cortland Johnson | Renner |
| George T. Kaufman | Marion |
| L. D. Nichols | Watertown |
| C. E. Ortman | Canistota |
| J. B. & H. V. Padrnos | Redfield |
| Est. J. W. Reedy | Beresford |
| H. W. Sawyer | Howard |
| South Dakota State College | Brookings |
| Earl Walkins | Garretson |
| Danekas Bros. | Raymond |

These cattle, typical of the breeding found in the herds they represent, are the best consignment ever offered by the South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus breeders.

A number of the cattle selling have been vaccinated and passed a clean test and can go anywhere. All others have passed T. B. and Bangs tests and health charts will accompany all cattle sold, and will be on file with the clerk.

Transportation will be furnished to all who come by train or bus if notice is given when they arrive. Hotel reservations should be made in advance mentioning this sale.

**Annual Banquet at Chamber of Commerce Building**
**Monday, April 17th, 6:30 P. M.**
**Sale Headquarters: Cataract Hotel**

# South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

**RICHARD SAWYER, Secretary and Sale Manager** — **HOWARD, SOUTH DAKOTA**

COL. A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer — DICK HAHNE for the Journal

**Young Herd:** 1—LaVoi Stock Farm, Fosston; 2—Strickler Bros., Euclid.

**Get of Sire:** 1—LaVoi Stock Farm, Fosston; 2—Strickler Bros., Euclid; 3—Wallace Anderson, Angus.

**Produce of Cow:** 1—LaVoi Stock Farm; 2—Strickler Bros., Euclid.

## *The* National Show

(Continued from Page 56-G)

Farms, Monkton, Md.; Martin, Avery G., Croswell, Mich.; Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa; Miller Bros., Arcola, Ill.; Mobley, W. D. & Son, Mt. Sterling, Ill.

Nobis, Otto G., Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa.

Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Mo.; Oklahoma Agrl. & Mech. College, Stillwater, Okla.

Peek, R. M. & Sons, Shoals, Ind.; Peirce, Harry E., Partridge, Kan.; Pierce, Stanley R., Woodlawn Farm, Creston, Ill.

Quisenberry, J. R., Winchester, Ky.

Rafferty, W. A., Morocco, Ind.; Rally Farm, Millbrook, N. Y.; Raona Farm, East Lansing, Mich.; Ravenswood, Warrenton, Va.; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Ill.; Reimer, John & Sons, Washington, Ill.; Roberts, Harvey L., Rushville, Ill.; Robinson Bros., Masonville, Iowa.

Sawyer, H. W., Howard, S. D.; Schermerhorn, Edwin J., Tulsa, Okla.; Schmuecker, Henry & Sons, Marengo, Iowa; Schrock, Glenn, Washington, Ill.; Shirley & Son, Reisterstown, Md.; South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Ill.; Sheets, John M., Maquoketa, Iowa; Spitzer, A. H., Jr., Pleasant Plains, Ill.; Stoerger, George, Monticello, Ill.; Stephens, William L., Woodbridge, Ont., Canada.

Tabke, John, Moville, Iowa; Thines, Cornelius, Preston, Iowa; Thornton, J. F., New Berlin, Ill.; Tolan, Enos, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains, Ill.

Weldon, D. E., London, Ont., Canada; Whitman & Harper, Morris, Ill.; Wildwood Stock Farm, Lake Orion, Mich.; Wilkinson, Walter, Marshalltown, Iowa; Willis, George H., Morocco, Ind.; Wilmot Plantation, Merigold, Miss.; Witham Farms, Romeo, Mich.

### BULLS:

**Bulls Calved between January 1, 1941, and December 31, 1941:** 1—Bell Boy A. 10th 647309, A. R. Althaus & Son; 2—Woodlawn Revelation 2d 643898, Stanley R. Pierce; 3—Barbara Juana 2d 679262, A. D. Bradshaw; 4—General Blackcap of Red Gate 699958, Edward Jenkins; 5—G. M. Bell Boy 649759, Greenmere Stock Farm; 6—Burgess Marillac 2d 667382, George H. Willis; 7—Prince Eralan H. P. 3d 672850, Harry E. Peirce; 8—Grubbs' Blackcap Jr. 729567, Charles M. Grubbs.

**Bulls Calved between January 1, 1942, and March 31, 1942:** 1—Erian B. 7th 669326, John B. & Elliot Brown; 2—Bell Boy A. 13th 704736, A. R. Althaus & Son; 3—Highland's Mickey 682303, Highlands Farm; 4—Ames Plantation Best Beau 680526, Ames Plantation; 5—Junior General S. 676032, H. W. Sawyer; 6—Blackcap Revolution K. 2d 674498, L. R. Kershaw; 7—Jock of Wheatland 2d 743452, James B. Hollinger; 8—Timberline Eileenmere 691-614, Forrest W. Lemons; 9—Eileenmere 514th 722-408, J. F. Thornton; 10—Eileenmere of F. 14th 744002, Fred S. Frye & Sons; 11—Enchanta's Eileenmere 20th 690541, Glenn Schrock.

**Bulls Calved between April 1, 1942, and May 31, 1942:** 1—Elba Bandolier 2d 707015, Henry Schmuecker & Sons; 2—Bethel Blackbarian 694313, Bethel Farm, Inc.; 3—Bandolier 42d of Wilton 688852, Otto G. Nobis; 4—Elixir of Woodlawn 686739, Stanley R. Pierce & Sons; 5—Equimba Envious F. 731-824, Est. William Fortune; 6—Hother's Bandolier 723681, H. & I. Farm; 7—Bandolier Lad 10th 687895, J. C. McLean; 8—Black Elkin 2d 686088, Wildwood Farm; 9—Jazeboy 699089, Kenneth Hamilton; 10—A Bar A Prince 2d 695002, A Bar A Ranch.

**Bulls Calved between June 1, 1942, and July 31, 1942:** 1—Barbarian of Hill Crest 13th 714011, J. H. Quisenberry; 2—Glenside Bell Boy 5th 703612, Robinson Brothers; 3—Postelmere of Thousand Hills 688406, George M. Laughlin; 4—Alban's Elector 701788, George Stoerger; 5—Lothar's Boy T. 685-593, Cornelius Thines; 6—Ames Plantation Bridegroom 687786, Ames Plantation; 7—Enfileen's Bandolier W. 726995, Arthur Witham; 8—Evergreen Erron W. 42d 695242, Walter Wilkinson; 9—Emulous of Orchard Knolls 704804, R. M. Peek & Sons; 10—Black Prince 2d of Hill Crest 714006, J. H. Quisenberry; 11—Eileenmere 519th 722432, J. Garrett Tolan; 12—Evader Enlist 686087, Wildwood Farm; 13—Miller's Eileenmere 6th 722181, Miller Brothers.

**Bulls Calved between August 1, 1942, and September 30, 1942:** 1—Meek Ranch J. Bardolier 722-210, Meek Ranch; 2—Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213, Grand River Stock Farm; 3—Barry of Wilton 722687, Otto G. Nobis; 4—Globe Hill Eileenmere 2d 744392, Myron M. Fuerst; 5—Oak Ridge Evermere 3d 721067, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 6—Royal Bandolier of Glen Ross 4th 749933, Edwards Brothers; 7—Egress' Beau 695075, Max Goldberg; 8—Dona's Bell Boy 711821, D. & R. W. Farms; 9—Blackcap Evolution 92d 731417, Simon E. Lantz; 10—Postelmere P. 20th 717138, South Side Stock Farm; 11—Eliminate 718452, J. S. Caldwell & Sons; 12—Revolution of Sioux 705468, John Tabke; 13—Quebell of Awoi 2d 726052, John M. Sheets.

**Bulls Calved between October 1, 1942, and December 15, 1942:** 1—Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659, S. C. Fullerton; 2—Raona's Burgess Eston 4th 712424, Raona Farm; 3—Prince Quality of Sunbeam 744657, S. C. Fullerton; 4—Bandolier of Don Head 5th 749899, Don-Head Farmers, Ltd; 5—Bell Boy Blackcapper 711825, D. & R. W. Farms; 6—Bandolier 60th of Wilton 718714, Otto G. Nobis; 7—Ever Prince of Harken Farms 715745, C. R. Harken; 8—Great Oaks Pridemar 712573, Howard L. McGregor; 9—Enchanter Bandolier L. 709627, L. W. Larson; 10—Bar Katif of Don Head 749898, Don-Head Farmers, Ltd.; 11—Envious Burgess B. 3d 717645, Jennie Brown; 12—Ames Plantation Pluto 715535, Ames Plantation; 13—Elbino 3d 751951, J. E. Brown & Sons; 14—Burgess Eston of Red Top 724439, Red Top Farm; 15—Revolution 4th of Good Hope 707723, W. D. Mobley & Sons.

**Bulls Calved between December 15, 1942, and June 15, 1943:** 1—Blackbird Bandolier of Baralee 749-895, W. L. Baragar; 2—Jock of Wheatland 3d 743458, James B. Hollinger; 3—Barbara Lad of Agincourt 749903, Harry C. Hatch; 4—Great Oaks Blackmar 2d 732300, Howard L. McGregor; 5—Blackbird Bomber of K.A.F. 748491, Roy M. Koster; 6—Queenmere 375th 723119, Otto V. Battles; 7—Cesor's Invader 2d 749565, Cesor Farm; 8—Highlands' General Protest 728717, Highlands Farm; 9—Hickory Point Model 750271, Hickory Point Farms; 10—Heathermere C. 2d 741948, J. Omar Cole; 11—Entry, Miller & Cole; 12—A Bar A Revolution 746-039, A Bar A Ranch; 13—Barbarian of Rosemere 177th 723126, Otto V. Battles; 14—King Etrushona 742616; Joe E. Kuipers & Sons; 15—Prince Sorrel of Red Top 724443, Red Top Farm; 16—Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 10th 749934, Edwards Brothers.

### COWS:

**Cows Calved between January 1, 1941, and September 1, 1941:** 1—El-Jon Enchantress 5th 634438, El-Jon Farm; 2—Barbara Anoka of Bradmar 647-710, A. D. Bradshaw, 3—Sunnyside Pride 11th 648-702, Whitman & Harper; 4—Sunnyside Barbara W. 28th 663363, Whitman & Harper; 5—Eve of Pinehurst 9th 660686, Henry Schmuecker & Sons; 6—Edith P. 13th 651719, Ray M. & Coder Hamilton; 7—Pinehurst Elba 4th 660683, Henry Schmuecker & Sons; 8—Armaghdale Empress Blackcap 636981, H. C. Johnstone Sons; 9—Witch of Wilmot 638189, Wilmot Plantation.

**Cows Calved between September 1, 1941, and December 31, 1941:** Elba Judy B. 673485, Ernest Breniman & Son; 2—Blackcap Thornton 23d 659382, Robert F. Cresap; 3—Blackbird Lady of Good Hope 669515, Ray M. & Coder Hamilton; 4—Ames Plantation Brevity 660201, Ames Plantation; 5—Irene of LeBaron 657071, LeBaron; 6—Ishma of Pope 17th 650670, Bon Air Farms; 7—Genevette 4th of Page 663297, Hartley Stock Farm; 8—Blackcap of Timberline 12th 714032, John Bittner, Jr.; 9—Ever Erica 18th of Sunbeam 677645, S. C. Fullerton, Jr.; 10—Glenside Blackbird 71st 653237, Robinson Brothers; 11—Blackcap 3d of Manor 670426, Manor Farms.

**Cows Calved between January 2, 1942, and February 20, 1942:** 1—Ravenswood Miss Burgess 9th 681147, Ravenswood; 2—Pride 2d of a Bar A 695-557, A Bar A Ranch; 3—Blackbird of Wilton N. 15th 674364, Otto G. Nobis; 4—Blackcap Empress H. 24th 678245, Hawley Stock Farm; 5—Princess Pride of LeBaron 668484, LeBaron; 6—Ames Plantation Elsa's Envy 680530, Ames Plantation; 7—Oak


**Liberty Grange Farm**

**50 Breeding Matrons**
**. . . . . come and inspect them**

Headed by QUEENMERE 338th 603032 and ENCHANTA'S EILEENMERE 15th 659377. Now offering yearling bulls.

**Harold L. Austin** **Lancaster, Wis.**

**Rowe Stock Farm**

Presenting our herd bull
**Premier 5th of Angus Dell 523202**
A splendid breeding son of Eileenmere 185th 522109, half brother to the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th; his dam Parthenie 31st of Angus Dell 448429. We want you to see this bull, and our herd.
At the heart of Southern Wisconsin 2½ miles Southeast of

**DODGEVILLE, WISCONSIN**

**General Burgess 6th of Ada 632128**

A full brother to the reserve champion of the 1940 International Exposition. Heads our herd of fifty females. We offer young bulls and females of all ages.

**FAY BROS., Inc., NEW RICHMOND, WIS.**

**LAKEWOOD FARM**

PRINCE SUNBEAM 19TH — NO. 599702
1941 JUNIOR CHAMPION AT THE NATIONAL AND THE AMERICAN ROYAL

MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN

**Presenting Type, Quality, Individuality, Breeding**

This richly bred Champion Bull was selected as being especially suitable for mating with our very select herd of breeding cows and heifers. A son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, who is a son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS; combining the blood of EARL MARSHALL, sire of Six International Grand Champions, with that of ERWIN C., FAULTLESS PASS and the famous PLOWMAN. Come and inspect our herd.

L. L. O'BRYAN, Owner

**Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin**

**Badgerlawn**

Offering BADGERLAWN ELBAN 723934, calved January 23, 1943; a good Finlarig Elba bull carrying three crosses to the good Finlarig Elba Bull ENVOY of ERIN; also a number of nine months old Bull Calves, all by PAT BURGESS 3d 592336.

**EARL GELBACH, LANCASTER, WISCONSIN**

**Angus Dell**

Now offering Sons and Daughters of our great breeding bull, BLENDMERE WOODLAWN 3d 600993, grandson of Bell Boy M. K.; we think they will please the most exacting as to type and breeding, and quality.

**PHILIP HAUK & SON, CASSVILLE, WIS.**

Ridge Pride 4th 691266, J. Louis Crum; 8—Erica of Clay 6th 673617, Max Goldberg; 9—Southsidemere Blackcap 30th 686910, South Side Stock Farm; 10—Babs of Wilmot 664875, Wilmot Plantation; 11—Evening Erica of Peoria 690509, Glenn Schrock.

**Cows Calved between March 1, 1942, and April 5, 1942:** 1—Juan Erica of Paradise 3d 673492, Ernest Breniman & Son; 2—Bocas Blackbird 3d 704745, A. R. Althaus & Son; 3—Eva of El-Jon 2d 669323, El-Jon Farm; 4—Ames Plantation Peerless Babe 688771, Ames Plantation; 5—Eleanor Lassie 2d 686067, Wildwood Farm; 6—Annie 2d of Highlands 682302, Highlands Farm; 7—Highland Betty B. 42d 696960, Grubbs; 8—Barbarosa Sunbeam 5th 744-637, S. C. Fullerton, Jr.

**Cows Calved between April 5, 1942, and May 15, 1942:** 1—Blackcap Eileenmere G. 3d 672617, George Stoerger; 2—Double Evergreen Erica 673410, A. D. Bradshaw; 3—Blackcap Eldoline 686070, Wildwood Farm; 4—Evergreen 5th of Good Hope 707701; Leslie T. Hamilton; 5—Elbamar Envious F. 731820, Est. William Fortune; 6—Kathy of Orchard Knolls 2d 704797, R. M. Peek & Sons; 7—Juanerra Erica Jean 6th 679273, A. D. Bradshaw; 8—Calma's Blackbird 715569, Cal Busby; 9—Oak Ridge Blackcap 6th 691274, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 10—Oldfields Blackcap 689203, Manor Farms; 11—Blackcap Fandie T. 43d 696156, George Stoerger.

**Cows Calved between May 16, 1942, and May 31, 1942:** 1—Hother's Lady Blackcap 723685, H. & I. Farm; 2—Blackcap Fandie T. 45th 696159, J. Garrett Tolan; 3—Eritis of Eulogy 705341, Forrest Lemons; 4—Jolly Joan 679076, W. A. Rafferty; 5—Ravenswood Miss Burgess 14th 681190, Ravenswood; 6—Blandina Belle 686084, Wildwood Farm; 7—Enchantress 2d of Cardinal 689923, John Reiner & Sons; 8—Cesor's Evader Rebecca 704390, Cesor Farm; 9—Southsidemere Lady 2d 717104, South Side Stock Farm; 10—Effie 85th of Maplemere 690272, David Deatherage; 11—Centennial Queen 25th 688-236, Rex H. Hess; 12—Broadus Eborea 697959, A. A. Armstrong &Son; 13—Southsidemere Blackbird 7th 709913, South Side Stock Farm.

**Cows Calved between June 1, 1942, and July 5, 1942:** 1—Blackcap Fandie T. 47th 696163, J. Garrett Tolan; 3—Hother's Blackcap Lady M. 723687, H & I Farm, 4—Pride 11th of Harken Farms 715-739, C. R. Harken; 5—Princess Marshall of Clay 3d 695066, Max Goldberg; 6—Erica of Clay 7th 695065, Max Goldberg; 7—Hother's Alexina 723686, H & I Farm; 8—Endella of Harken Farms 710218, C. R. Harken; 9—Elba's Future 686086, Wildwood Farm; 10—Glenside Blackbird 80th 710496, Robinson Brothers; 11—Elana S. 720410; H. W. Sawyer; 12—Eramera 42d 704922, Mallory & Mallory; 13—Glenwood Betty 744005, Fred S. Frye & Sons; 14—Pride of Southside 2d 717110, South Side Stock Farm.

**Cows Calved between July 5, 1942, and July 30, 1942:** 1—Bearl E. B. 718774, Ehlers Brothers; 2—Blackcap Tolan 120th 743142, J. Garrett Tolan; 3—Erica of Raona 2d 691749, Raona Farm; 4—Erica Energice C. R. 700964, Cannon's Ranch; 5—Evite 2d of Thousand Hills 685392, George M. Laughlin; 6—Pride of Alloway 51st 749907, D. E. McEwen; 7—Broadus Lassie 10th 697962, A. A. Armstrong & Son; 8—Patsymere 743347, Miller Brothers; 9—Blackbird Girl of Glenwood 737455, Fred S. Frye & Sons; 10—Bertha E. of Marillac 701214, George H. Willis; 11—Idolmere Lady 2d of West Creek 709-250, James E. Little.

**Cows Calved between August 1, 1942, and August 31, 1942:** 1—Blackcap of Timberline 10th 691627, John Bittner, Jr.; 2—Angus Valley Lonjerica 685-622, Angus Valley Farms; 3—Blackbird Grenada G. R. 3d 687400, Grand River Stock Farm; 4—Elba M. K. of Burelee 708825, A. R. Althaus & Son; 5—Blackcap Empress 2d of Thousand Hills 688411, George M. Laughlin; 6—Barbara of Ida 11th 697-422, Johnson Brothers; 7—Miss Blackcap of Timberline 703922, John Bittner, Jr.; 8—Miss Burgess of Timberline 691629, Forrest W. Lemons; 9—Quercus Blackbird M. V. 9th 713905, John W. Bruce; 10—Peirce Black Princess 40th 686625, Harry E. Peirce; 11—Barbara of Wheatland 9th 743455, James B. Hollinger.

**Cows Calved between September 1, 1942, and September 10, 1942:** 1—Ravenswood Miss Burgess 17th 712162, Ravenswood; 2—Elba 5th of Great Oaks 688254, Howard L. McGregor; 3—Elba 4th of Great Oaks 2688252, Howard L. McGregor; 4—Alpin Eileesa 705251, George Alpin & Sons; 5—Enchanta Thorne 46th 696165, J. F. Thornton; 6—Eilene G. 2d 719003, Greenmere Stock Farm; 7—Blackcap Thornton 26th 696167, J. F. Thornton; 8—Angus Valley Black Princess 685624, Angus Valley Farms; 9—Revolida C. S. 688383, Cold Saturday Farm; 10—Perella of LeBaron 701913, LeBaron; 11—Juanerra Erica B. of M. R. 722209, Meek Ranch; 12—Pride of Wilton 14th 722682, Otto G. Nobis; 13—Southsidemere Blackcap 39th 717143, South Side Stock Farm; 14—Juanerra Dell 3d 702716, S. E. Lantz; 15—Blue Ribbon 2d of Charley 709364, Shirley & Son.

**Cows Calved between September 10, 1942, and September 30, 1942:** 1—Queen May of Tulsa 718-298, Edwin J. Schermerhorn; 2—Barbara of Ida 12th 705594, Johnson Brothers; 3—Angus Valley Black Empress 693406, Angus Valley Farms; 4—Eisa Lassie 710403, Roy M. Koster; 5—Blackcap Bell Lady E. B. 718780, Ehler Brothers; 6—Queen Mother of Tulsa 718299, Edwin J. Schermerhorn; 8—Barbara McHenry of Baralee 749893, W. L. Baragar; 9—Blackbird 20th of Wheatland 743456, James B. Hollinger; 10—Barbara Rose of Anoka 29th 749-932, Edwards Brothers; 11—Erica's Bell Lady 694-579, Clifford H. Bauer; 12—Bethel Blackbird 32d 741395, Bethel Farm, Inc.; 13—Blackcap Lantz 127th 702718, Simon E. Lantz; 14—Irene C. S. 2d 688387, Cold Saturday Farm.

**Cows Calved between October 1, 1942, and October 31, 1942:** 1—Miss Burgess 2d of Raona 701-945, Raona Farm, 2—Matchless Pride 2d of O. R. 721073, Oak Ridge Stock Farm; 3—Enchantmere T. 7th 735589, J. Garrett Tolan; 4—Cesor's Marshall Maiden 724366, Cesor Farm; 5—Erica of Raona 3d 701946, Raona Farm; 6—Ballestamere 723678, Hoppler Brothers; 7—Miss Double Burgess 702725, Simon E. Lantz; 8—Timberline's Queen 714034, John Bittner, Jr.; 9—Elbina 21st of Good Hope 707727, Leslie T. Hamilton; 10—Hilldale's Miss Burgess 718-454, J. S. Caldwell & Sons; 11—Pridemere of Don Head 744749, Arthur Witham; 12—Blackcap Grenada G. R. 16th 691216, Grand River Stock Farm; 13—Blackcap Thornton 27th 696166, J. F. Thornton; 14—Erica Grenada G. R. 8th 687404, Grand River Stock Farm; 15—Miss Burgess Grenada G. R. 2d 687403, Hendren Brothers; 16—Miss Burgess 17th of Sunbeam 744655, S. C. Fullerton, Jr.; 17—Barbarosa Sunbeam 6th 747052, S. C. Fullerton, Jr.

**Cows Calved between November 1, 1942, and December 31, 1942:** 1—Entry, Mallory Brothers; 2—Queen Pearl of Clear Dawn 779038, Linn Eaton; 3—Pure Pride of Red Top 724442, Red Top Farm; 4—Rosebud of Baralee 749894, W. L. Baragar; 5—Queen of Thousand Hills 6th 728735, George M. Laughlin; 6—Andelot Blackcap Bessie 6th 761874, Andelot Stock Farms, Inc.; 7—Elslow M. 42d 704-949, Mallory & Mallory; 8—Barbara Martin 10th 730991, Avery G. Martin; 9—Barbara J. Martin 8th 730990, Avery G. Martin; 10—Miss Burgess B. 20th 717640, El-Jon Farm; 11—Pridista of Andelot 716873, Andelot Stock Farms, Inc.; 12—Blue Lady 20th of Page 745101, Hartley Stock Farm; 13—Parthenie 99th of Angus Dell 708218, J. F. Thornton; 14—Armaghdale Empress 2d 712534, H. C. Johnstone Sons.

**Cows Calved between January 1, 1943, and January 31, 1943:** 1—Bethel Eline 10th 743589, Bethel Farm, Inc.; 2—Evergreenmere 4th 735600, J. Garrett Tolan; 3—Ames Plantation Belman's Maid 727-782, Ames Plantation; 4—Enchantress E. R. 711-890, Elwood & Ralph Hanes; 5—Blackcap Itinemere 2d 735655, A. H. Spitzer, Jr.; 6—Edwina 11th of Oklahoma 726807, Oklahoma A. & M. College; 7—Cesor's Mercury Milba 733182, Cesor Farm; 8—Miss Wheatland Burgess 743457, James B. Hollinger; 9—Blackcap Thornton 19th 735660, J. F. Thornton; 10—Juanerra 5th of Muskogee 700817, L. R. Kershaw; 11—Idessa C. S. 4th 714989, Cold Saturday Farm; 12—Entry, Fountain Glen Farm.

**Cows Calved between February 1, 1943 and March 31, 1943:** 1—Ravenswood Blackcap 9th 732024, Ravenswood; 2—Erianna B. 12th 726303, El-Jon Farm; 3—Karama 3d of Red Gate 730982, Edward Jenkins; 4—Rally Georgina 2d 736613, Rally Farm; 5—Barbara of Rosemere 228th 723122, Otto V. Battles; 6—Globe Hill Blackbird 53d 744397, Myron M. Fuerst; 7—Bonmere Lady 6th 724864, Harvey L. Roberts; 8—Hickory Point Eileen 750272, Hickory Point Farms; 9—Globe Hill Edella 745534, Myron M., Fuerst; 10—Barbara McHenry of Maple Lane 5th 739909, Earl S. Fuller; 11—Blackbird of Don Head 6th 749901, Don-Head Farmers, Ltd.; 12—Craigmillar Barberry 717545, Frank Gilmer; 13—Bovina Burgess Maid 715252, L. R. Kershaw; 14—Maple Belle 2d 739225, Henry W. Essig.

**Cows Calved between April 1, 1943, and June 15, 1943:** 1—Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490, Rally Farm; 2—Rally Blackcap Velvet 7th 736618, Rally Farm; 3—Cesor's Evader Mercury 2d 749562, Cesor Farm; 4—Blackbeauty of D. & R. W. 749079, D. & R. W. Farms; 5—Barbara M. of Anoka 7th 749936, Edwards Brothers; 6—Sub., Stanley R. Pierce & Son; 7—Blackcap Empress of Don Head 749900, Don-Head Farmers, Ltd.; 8—Blackcap Marie 10th 739277, Henry W. Essig; 9—Jan Elaine H. 738893, Kenneth Hamilton; 10—Blackcap Bond of Cardinal 749064, John Reimer & Sons; 11—Shawnee Erica 7th 744947, S. A. Bowman; 12—Blackcap of Colemere 20th 741942, J. Omar Cole; 13—Julia Brown 746093, J. E. Brown & Sons; 14—Miss Burgess of Muskogee 14th 722374, L. R. Kershaw; 15—Lady Etrushona 742617, Joe E. Kuipers & Sons; 16—Berda Dell 2d 739226, Henry W. Essig.

**THE CHAMPIONS:**

**Senior Champion Bull**—Erian B. 7th 669326, John B. & Elliott Brown, El-Jon Farms.

**Junior Champion Bull**—Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659, S. C. Fullerton, Jr., Sunbeam Farms.

**Grand Champion Bull**—Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659, S. C. Fullerton, Jr., Sunbeam Farms.

**Reserve Grand Champion Bull**—Erian B. 7th 669-326, John B. & Elliott Brown, El-Jon Farms.

**Senior Champion Female**—El-Jon Enchantress 5th 634438, El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa.

**Junior Champion Female**—Miss Burgess 2d of Raona 701945, Raona Farm, East Lansing, Michigan.

**Grand Champion Female**—El-Jon Enchantress 5th 634438, El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa.

**Reserve Grand Champion Female**—Miss Burgess 2d of Raona 701945, Raona Farm, East Lansing, Michigan.


**Buy Another War Bond!**

**15 BULL PROSPECTS**

Same type and breeding that has produced the Northwest's greatest show steer record. Earl Marshall breeding.

M. L. SNYDER, MADELIA, MINNESOTA

**Elmdale Farms**

See our Consignment at the South Dakota State Sale, April 18th to be held at the Sioux Empire Fair Grounds at Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

EIKMEIER BROS., PIPESTONE, MINN.

**Highlane Farm**

Heifers all Sold.

We now have a nice bunch of Calves Coming on from which to make selections. Visit our herd at any time.

Bruno Teuchert & Son, Fairmont, Minnesota

**HIGHLAND STOCK FARMS**

1884

Our herd bull Blackcapmere 121st sired two of the bulls in the Champion pen, and also the third top in sales in the Junior calves at Denver 1944. Buy a Blackcapmere calf for size with quality.

CAMPBELL BROS., UTICA, MINN.

**See These Calves**

By BLACK SPECTOR of STONEFORD 636906 and EDELLOR of PAGE 44th 510413. Before you buy any stock, make a point to see these outstanding calves by these two great sires. Your visit is always welcome.

(Incorporated)

SCHERMERHORN FARMS, Mahnomen, Minn.

**Viewlawn Herds**

ESTABLISHED 1903

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

*We now have for Sale*

**30 Heifer Calves** From Eight to Twelve Months Old

They are a nice smooth, growthy bunch sired by

Prince Escort of Sunbeam 600942; Burgess 68th 607684; and Viewlawn Elba 93d 585244

Charles M. Miller, Harmony MINNESOTA R. M. Miller, Mabel

# Houston's *Reserve Grand Champ.* *is an* Aberdeen-Angus Steer

HOUSTON Fat Stock Show visitors, February 4th to 13th, 1944, were treated to the spectacle of a fine Aberdeen-Angus display in the breeding classes made by Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana; L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma; Lee Koen, of Willis, Texas; Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas; Schermerhorn Stock Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas; Jay P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma; and Andrew Anderson, A-Bar-A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming. Classes ran as high as ten in number on several occasions. The cattle were presented in excellent form and attracted unusual attention from the cattlemen of the Southwest, as they should. In the finals Woodlawn Farms, had the distinction of winning both the grand and reserve grand championship on bulls as well as the five, three and two bull groups. In these groups Tommy Brook placed second. The Get of Sire was shown by Tommy Brook, with Woodlawn second. The graded herd and pair of females went to Woodlawn with Simon in second; the pair of yearlings went to Woodlawn, and Tommy Brook entries stood second. Woodlawn won the grand championship for bulls on Prince Eric of Sunbeam, son of Prince Sunbeam 29th, and the reserve position with Woodlawn Revelation 2d, by Blackcap Revolution 23d. This firm also carried the female championship on Postelmere Blackcap, a daughter of Hanes' Eileenmere whose dam was by the International grand champion Eileenmere 85th. Schermerhorn Farm, carried the reserve female ticket with Queen Mother of Tulsa, a daughter of Black Burgess of Bethel, a son of Anoka Bandolier 7th, and from a Prizemere dam. Sorry that the complete list of placings can not be given as the names and numbers of the animals have not been available to date.

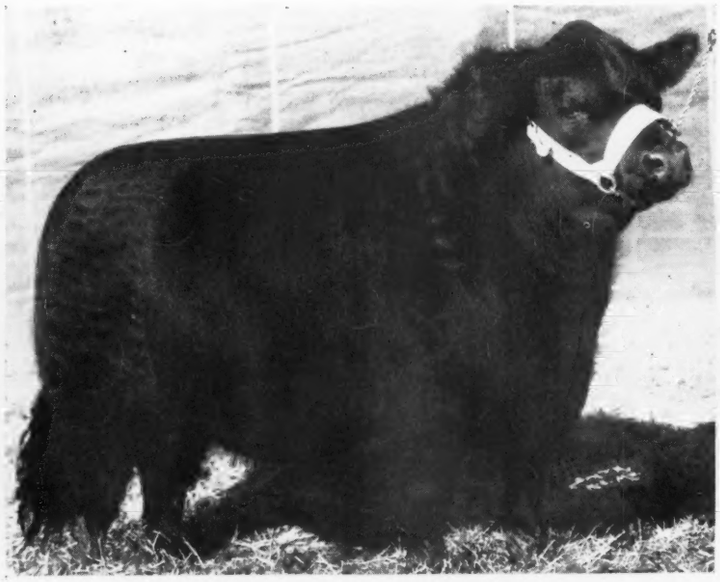
Things were exciting in the steer show where the Simon Angus Farm won the reserve

(Please turn to page 88

**Above—QUEEN MOTHER of TULSA 718-299—Calved September 23, 1942; Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus Female at the 1944 Houston Fat Stock Show, owned by Schermerhorn Stock Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma. A beautiful daughter of Black Burgess of Bethel 608488, by Bandolier of Anoka 7th; and from a Rosemere bred dam, by Prizemere 249th.**

**RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION OVER ALL BREEDS—Here the Simon Brothers, of Maize, Kansas, show off their Houston, Texas, Fat Stock Show Reserve Grand Champion Steer, which sold in the auction to Capt. John's Cafe, for the sum of $1500.00 in war bonds. He is thick, deep, well covered from tip to Tip, short of leg, short of neck, carries a grand good head. Well may the lads be proud of him and his accomplishments for the breed.**

**Below—PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM 744659—Junior and Grand Champion Bull at the 1944 Houston Fat Stock Show where he was shown by Tim Pierce, of Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois. A son of the Champion bull Prince Sunbeam 29th, who was sired by the International Grand Champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam, by the International Grand Champion, Black Peer of St. Albans, by Erie Revolution, a brother in blood to the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th, who was by the International Grand Champion, Blackcap Revolution, and he by old Earl Marshall, sire of five International Grand Champions. His dam is a daughter of Revelga, a son of Revolution 81st and he by Blackcap Revolution. Second dam a daughter of Revolution of Sunbeam, by Revolution 100th. Here is a concentration of blood lines that have made history for the breed.**



**Lower right—Here is POSTELMERE BLACKCAP—Grand Champion Aberdeen-Angus Female at the 1944 Houston Fat Stock Show for Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois. A beautiful specimen of the breed. Deep, thick, wide, short of leg and neck, and beautifully finished. A fine representative of the Postelmeres produced at Philip H. Postel's famous South Side Farms, at Rockbridge, Illinois.**

# Krotz & Swartz Draft Sale

To be held at

# Horton, Kansas, Monday, May 8th

## 17 Bulls . . . 67 Females

REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE 543407

**Keep this Date and Sale in Mind**

EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE 467200

*We are offering*

## Bulls and Females

We are holding this sale at Horton for the convenience of those wishing to attend as well as because of the splendid sale facilities where visitors will be made comfortable. We are offering only FIVE Bulls, four of which are members of our Show String, REAL HERD BULL PROSPECTS that you will appreciate when you see them . . . We will be featuring throughout the offering the blood lines and services of the bulls, REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE 543407, a great breeding son of the International Grand Champion Revolution 7th who was a son of the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution; BLACK PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM 507380, a son of the International Grand Champion Black Peer of St. Albans from a granddaughter of Earl Marshall; also ELBA'S REVOLUTION S. 3d 574054, by Revolution 139th, whose sire is Revolution 7th and whose dam is Elga Elliott 29th, the mother of the International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th. There will be FOURTEEN COWS with CALVES at side or be near calving at sale time; also FIVE BRED and FIVE OPEN HEIFERS. Richly bred and genuinely real seed stock.

*We are offering*

## 7 Bulls and 43 Females

As usual we shall be featuring the blood lines of the famous breeding bull EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE whose dam is a daughter of Earl Marshall, and whose sire REVOLUTION 81st was a many times Champion son of the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution. Also EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, a show yard winning son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, who was by the International Grand Champion BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS. There will be but SEVEN BULLS and FORTY-THREE FEMALES, all carrying these blood lines. The females are composed of HEIFERS and YOUNG COWS, a few of which will have calves at foot; these females are about half daughters or granddaughters of EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE and the other half is Strongly BLACKCAP REVOLUTION 28th, a son of REVOLUTION 100th, 1931 International Grand Champion Bull. Some of them will be bred to EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM. We doubt whether there will be a more intensely Earl Marshall bred string of top breeding cattle offered anywhere this season. That is the blood that has made history, and it will continue so to do.

**Here is an opportunity out of the ordinary to procure seed stock of the highest order, rich in the blood lines of the breed's great International Grand Champion Bulls, Revolution 100th, Revolution 7th, Blackcap Revolution, Black Prince of Sunbeam, and Black Peer of St. Albans, to be found in both the Bulls and the Females. Select a foundation herd here at your own price, and see how profitable this line of breeding can be to you.**

## Swartz Bros., Sunflower Farm

**Everest, Kansas**

COLS. A. W. THOMPSON and ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneers

## Krotz Stock Farms

**Odell, Nebraska**

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

## *The* National Sale

(Continued from page 8)

Washington, Illinois ..... 350.00

Globe Hill Eileenmere 2d 744392, (Myron M. Fuerst), calved August 6, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 309th 595368; Mason Brothers, Romney, Indiana ..... 625.00

Prince Quality of Sunbeam 744657, (S. C. Fullerton), calved October 29, 1942; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Maas Brothers, Riverside, Iowa ..... 10800.00

Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659, (S. C. Fullerton), calved November 8, 1942; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri ..... 40,000.00

Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213, (Grand River Stock Farm), calved September 24, 1942; sire, Black Bardolier 480-883; Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan ..... 6000.00

G. M. Bell Boy 649759, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved June 15, 1941; sire, Burgess 35th 495516; Thompson Farms, Monee, Illinois ..... 750.00

Egress' Beau 695075, (Max Goldberg), calved August 11, 1942; sire, Beau of Bordulac 527431; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland ..... 475.00

**QUEEN MOTHER of TULSA 718299—Calved September 23, 1942; bred and consigned by Edwin J. Schermerhorn, of Tulsa, Oklahoma; daughter of Black Burgess of Bethel, a son of Bandolier of Anoka 7th; from a daughter of Prizmere 249th; purchased at $1800.00 by Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri.**

Jezeboy 699089, (Kenneth Hamilton), calved May 13, 1942; sire, Eileenton 566-478; Merrydale Farms, St. Francisville, Louisiana ..... 300.00

Ever Prince of Harken Farms 715745, (C. R. Harken), calved October 16, 1942; sire, Ever Prince 3d of Sunbeam 603533; A. Pelletier, New Orleans, Louisiana ..... 2000.00

Barbara Lad of Agincourt 749903, (Harry C. Hatch), calved December 17, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 16th 744-747; A. R. Althaus & Sons, LaMoille, Illinois ..... 6200.00

Hickory Point Model 750-271, (Hickory Point Farms), calved March 18, 1943; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa ..... 600.00

Highlands' General Protest 7 2 8 7 1 7, (Highlands Farm), calved March 8, 1943; sire, General Blackcap of Lonjac 545-916; O. H. Kettler, Platteville, Wisconsin ..... 410.00

Highlands' General 7th 6 8 2 3 1 1, (Highlands Farm), calved March 28, 1942; sire, General Blackcap of Lonjac 545-916; Warner Boyd, Madison, South Dakota ..... 775.00

Hother's Bandolier 723-681, (H & I Farm), calved April 20, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 462299; Hitch Brothers, Louisville, Tennessee ..... 950.00

Jock of Wheatland 2d 743452, (James B. Hollinger), calved January 4, 1942; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 19th 543235; J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colo. ..... 1850.00

Jock of Wheatland 3d 743458, (James B. Hollinger), calved March 10, 1943; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 17th 568745; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky ..... 700.00

General Blackcap of Red Gate 699958, (Edward Jenkins), calved July 25, 1941; sire, General 6th of Page 488165; Stony Crest Farm, Salem, Ohio ..... 3525.00

Blackcap Revolution K. 2d 674498, (L. R. Kershaw), calved January 5, 1942; sire, Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691; Henry Boeing, Breese, Illinois ..... 350.00

Blackbird Bomber of K. A. F. 748491, (Roy M. Koster), calved February 18, 1943; sire, Sir Even Elba K. 600488; Vernon L. Stubbs, Jr., Green Mountain, Iowa ..... 300.00

Blackcap Evolution 92d 731417, (Simon E. Lantz), calved August 9, 1942; sire, Double Burgess 488374; Clyde Wade, Clinton, Illinois ..... 360.00

Enchanter Bandolier L. 709627, (L. W. Larson), calved October 17, 1942; sire, Bandro 5th 607585; H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, South Dakota ..... 400.00

Postelmere of Thousand Hills 688406, (George M. Laughlin), calved June 28, 1942; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma ..... 900.00

Timberline Eileenmere 691614, (Forrest W. Lemons), calved March 15, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Harold T. Graven, Beardsley, Minnesota ..... 300.00

Great Oaks Pridemar 712573, (Howard L.


# Ward Angus Farms

## 9 young bulls

Some of them yearlings past, all sired by our deep, thick, low down bull BELL BOY JUROME 642858. The dams are Revolution and Black Belmore cows. These are real herd sire prospects. 25 miles west of St. Joe, Missouri, on Highway 36.

**C. E. Ward** **J. D. Myers**
HIGHLAND, KANSAS

# Sunny Vale Farm

Herd sires REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 58th and APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 100th. We invite you to visit us and see our cattle at your convenience.

HAROLD GIESS, ARNOLD, KANSAS

*Now Offering:*

COWS of all ages; HEIFERS, open and vaccinated for Bangs; BULLS, about a carload ready for sale that will soon be ready for service. Also a few outstanding HERD SIRE PROSPECTS and FOUNDATION FEMALES. Write your needs or come to the farm. Visitors always welcome.

# SIMON'S ANGUS FARM

**Mrs. John A. Simon** Phone 295 **Maize, Kansas**

# Registered Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

# Beefmaker

Is the name selected to designate our bulls.

From our start, the herd sires have been Sons of Champions that carry on, and we always have a few for sale.

Our present Sires are Grandsons of two International Grand Champion Bulls and one Junior Champion at Chicago.

We have five top lines of sires and cows representing the best of the present breed lines. These cattle produce the kind of calves most every buyer wants.

Our bulls will put thickness, weight and smooth fleshing quality on the calves from any sort of cow, and dehorn calves from horned cows.

# REED STOCK FARM

Two Miles West on U. S. Highway 54—One Mile South.

C. E. REED, Owner 4114 East Central WICHITA, KANSAS

# Aberdeen-Angus

Breeding and Feeding Cattle

JOHNSON WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KANSAS

Our Herd Sires:
**Bell Boy H. P. 625661**
**Applewood Bandolier 114th**

Two long yearling bulls by Mayor R. for sale.

H. L. FICKEN, BISON, KANSAS

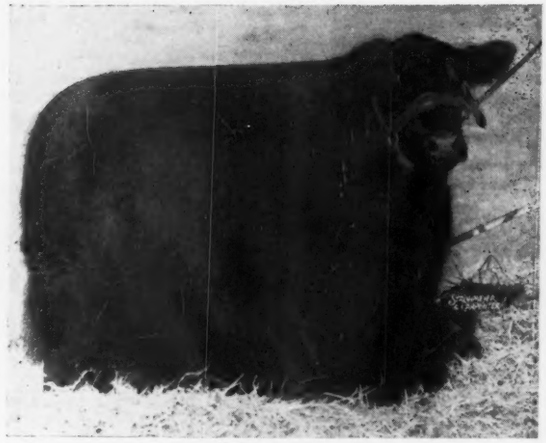
# Applewood Bandolier 62d 592869

*Now offering*

A few GOOD BULLS sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 62d and from our good EARL MARSHALL COWS. "62d" is an outstanding breeding son of Bandolier of Anoka 3d, combining the best of Rosemere and McHenry breeding. Inspection invited. These bulls will be money makers in your hands.

**Fred P. Chilen, Miltonvale, Kan.**

**RAVENSWOOD MISS BURGESS 9th 681-147—Calved February 1, 1942; bred and consigned by Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton, Virginia; a richly Earl Marshall bred daughter of the famous Ames Plantation Pride's Eric; purchased at $2850.00 by Reverie Knoll Farm, at Danville, Kentucky.**



McGregor), calved October 1, 1942; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennesee..... 900.00

Great Oaks Blackmar 2d 732-300, (Howard L. McGregor), calved January 1, 1943; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Falling Waters Farm, Tryon, North Carolina ..... 700.00

Bandolier Lad 10th 687895, (J. C. McLean), calved April 1, 1942; sire, Prospect Bandolier 2d 572087; Merrydale Farm, St. Francisville, Louisiana..... 350.00

Meek Ranch J. Bardolier 722210, (Meek Ranch), calved Sept. 13, 1942; sire, Blackbird Bardolier of Ada 2d 573774; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California.... 2500.00

Bandolier 42d of Wilton 688852, (Otto G. Nobis), calved May 3, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Wilton 564198; F. E. Dion, Glendive, Montana..... 725.00

Bandolier 60th of Wilton 718714, (Otto G. Nobis), calved October 18, 1942; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; F. W. Hoover, Ellston, Iowa ..... 2000.00

Barry of Wilton 722687, (Otto G. Nobis), calved September 30, 1942; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; John Marshall Farms, Huntington, West Virginia ..... 750.00

Oak Ridge Evermere 3d 721067, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved September 2, 1942; sire, Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d 598446; A. D. Diemler, Jefferson City, Missouri.... 750.00

Emulous of Orchard Knolls 704804, (R. M. Peek & Sons), calved June 20, 1942; sire, America of Leatherwood 549163; Earl Canby, Winfield, Iowa..... 485.00

Prince Eralan H. P. 3d 672850, (Harry E. Peirce), calved August 20, 1941; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; Merrydale Farm, St. Francisville, La..... 700.00

Woodlawn Revelation 2d 643898, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved June 3, 1941; sire, Blackcap Revolution 23d 569866; Elmer J. Johnson, Kiron, Iowa..... 1250.00

Elixir of Woodlawn 686739, (Stanley R. Peirce & Sons), calved April 25, 1942; sire, Burgess Woodlawn 528006, Henry Becker, Mason City, Illinois ..... 800.00

Barbarian of Hill Crest 13th 714011, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved July 27, 1942; sire, Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest 541641; Nancy J. Rolph, Redwood City, California.. 1000.00

Raona's Burgess Eston 4th 712424, (Raona Farm), calved October 2, 1942; sire, Burgess Eston 3d 573014; Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa ..... 3000.00

Prince Sorrel of Red Top 724443, (Red Top Farm), calved December 31, 1942; sire, Eston Bertram 3d 595881; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa ..... 375.00

Burgess Eston of Red Top 724439, (Red Top Farm), calved November 19, 1942; sire, Eston Bertram 3d 595881; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa ..... 450.00

Glenside Bell Boy 5th 703612, (Robinson Brothers), calved July 2, 1942; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; Shelburne Farms, Shelburne, Vermont ..... 550.00

Junior General S. 676032, (H. W. Sawyer), calved February 15, 1942; sire, Envious General S. 601213; Shelburne Farms, Shelburne, Vermont ..... 600.00

Elba Bandolier 2d 707015, (Henry Schmuecker & Sons), calved April 30, 1942; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719; White Gate Farm, Flanders, New Jersey ..... 1750.00

Enchanta's Eileenmere 20th 690541, (Glenn Schrock), calved March 20, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; Merrydale Farms, St. Francisville, Louisiana..... 400.00

Evader Enlist 686087, (William E. Scripps), calved June 14, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 462299; O. E. Gibson, Madison, Wisconsin ..... 425.00

Postelmere P. 20th 717138, (South Side Stock Farm), calved August 29, 1942; sire, Postelmere 5th 632373; John Vaughn, Elmwood, Illinois ..... 400.00

Alban's Elector 701788, (George Stoerger), calved July 20, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 289th 589547; Gordon Almy, Indianaola, Illinois ..... 375.00

Revolution of Sioux 705468, (John Tabke), calved August 31, 1942; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; R. W. Long, Eaton, Indiana ..... 400.00

Eileenmere 514th 722408, (J. F. Thornton), calved March 28, 1942; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; J. E. Nugent, Kansas City, Missouri ..... 900.00

Eileenmere 426th 668748, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved May 10, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Glen Urquardt Farm, Barrington, Illinois ..... 2100.00

Eileenmere 519th 722432, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved July 18, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; L. M. Thornton, Garden City, Missouri..... 1575.00

Evergreen Erron W. 42d 695242, (Walter Wilkinson), calved June 2, 1942; sire, Evergreen Elegant W. 571679; Merrydale Farms, St. Francisville, Louisiana.... 360.00

Enfileen's Bandolier W. 726995, (Witham Farms), calved June 10, 1942; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier 701340; E. B. Wilson, Romeo, Michigan ..... 650.00

Lothar's Boy T. 685593, (Cornelius Thines), calved June 2, 1942; sire, Juarerica's Bell Boy 595317; C. E. Block, Davenport, Iowa 400.00

Grubbs' Blackcap Jr. 729557, (Charles M. Grubbs), calved December 6, 1941; sire, Grubbs of Page 565895; Derby Road Farm, Lamont, Illinois..... 310.00

COWS:

Pride 2d of A Bar A 695557, (A Bar A Ranch), calved February 19, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri..... 1500.00

Alphin Eileesa 705251, (George Alphin & Sons), calved September 6, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 377th 622990; Shamrock Farm, Rushville, Indiana ..... 1000.00

Bocas Blackbird 3d 704745, (A. R. Althaus & Son), calved March 31, 1942; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri ..... 1100.00

Elba M. K. of Burelee 708825, (A. R. Althaus & Son), calved August 1, 1942; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado..... 1150.00

Ames Plantation Babe 688771, (Ames Plantation), calved March 11, 1942; sire,

(Please turn to page 76


Some of the "Best in the West"
Being sired by
BLACK BURGESS of BETHEL
At
SCHERMERHORN STOCK FARM, Tulsa, Okla.
Floyd Dievert, Manager
Ed. Schermerhorn, Owner

**Redbud Angus Farm**
TULSA R R 7 OKLAHOMA
808 Thompson Building
*Our Senior Herd Sire*
**Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089**
Heads our herd of choicely bred cows. We have for sale at this time twelve Bred Cows.
H. L. CORBETT, Owner — E. D. STEVENS, Herdsman

**Evergreen Stock Farm**
Have for sale: 10 Registered Cows; 15 Bulls; sires BANDOLIER 26th and BELL BOYS.
ED J. NEIDIG, MADISON, NEBRASKA

**A Few Choice Bulls**
Young bulls sired by BESSIE'S BARDOLIER of ADA. We also have some bred cows and a few young heifers by BELL BOY ENSIGN G. Come and see them or write for description.
GARD BROS., BEAVER CROSSING, NEBR.

**Maple Dell Farms**
Headed by:
REVOLUTION K. 10th and BURGESS SUPERIOR
Offering a group of cows bred to the above sires and due to calf this spring, ages from four to nine years. Strong in Earl Marshall and Prizemere breeding. These females are all priced to sell.
L. E. LAFLIN, Crab Orchard, Neb.

**Applewood Herd**
Always featuring the Get of
**BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d**
Full brother to the International Grand Champion
**Grand Champion Steer**
Over All Breeds at Sioux City, Iowa, 1943, (Bred by Anderson Ice Company, Mitchell, South Dakota).
Was Sired by
**Applewood Bandolier 35th**
A few good bull calves service age by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d. His sons head many pure bred herds; blood that carries on. Herd located seven miles North, one West.
Edward Polka, Riverton, Nebraska

**Double Diamond Ranch** McSpadden Warner.....
*To the Oklahoma City Sale*
**2 Bulls and 2 Heifers**
BLACK BELL BOY D. D. 662604, by Black Monger 2d 587147, a son of Bell Boy M. K. and ENVIOUS ERICA D. D. 662602, by the International Grand Champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th . . . The heifers are ERICA D. D. 703238 and MISS BURGESS D. D. 703245, both sired by Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847. Both bulls are over two years old and outstanding individuals. See them at Oklahoma City, March 20th.
Nowata — Box 88 — Oklahoma

# Association Office

**TWO REGIONAL SALES.**

Following up the very successful National sale two Regional Sales and Shows are in the offing, sponsored by the Association in co-operation with the district associations concerned. The first will be the Pacific Coast Regional Sale and Show at Madera, California, April 2d and 3d.

In this event around 150 head of cattle are being offered by members of the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and co-operationg breeders in other sections. The cattle will be judged Sunday, April 2d, and will sell Monday, April 3d. Aberdeen-Angus interest is strong on the west coast and the Madera sale will provide foundation breeding material for more new Pacific Coast herds.

The second annual Southern Regional Sale and Show is scheduled for Montgomery, Alabama, April 4th and 5th. Here 125 bulls and thirty females will be sold. Cattle offered will represent the herds of members of the Southeastern Association. Last year $385.00 was realized in the first Southern Regional, a new high for southern beef cattle consignment sales.

—o—

**MORE NEW ASSOCIATIONS.**

Over the eighty mark, and still growing, the list of local associations of breeders showed further expansion the past month. These groups of interested Aberdeen-Angus producers, whether state, district or county, exert great influence in the continued growth of the breed in their sections—as well as adding to the progress being made nationally.

One of the groups formed the past month was the Southwestern Illinois Breeders' Association at Edwardsville. Nine counties in the territory near East St. Louis are included in this organization which has as its president Ben Witte, of Collinsville. H. W. Legate, Grafton, is vice-president and Orville W. Helms, Belleville, is secretary-treasurer.

The South Central Iowa Breeders' Association was formed at Oskaloosa, Iowa, the past month with Elliott Brown, of Rose Hill, as president. Glen Wilhoit, Batavia, and Clyde Hanna, New Sharon, are vice-president and secretary-treasurer, respectively.

Thirty-three breeders of southern Iowa comprise the initial membership of the Iowa Southern Association of which J. V. Arney, of Leon, is president and Dr. C. R. Harken, of Osceola, is vice-president. Phaene Hibbs, of Chariton is secretary-treasurer.

—o—

**"DOWN UNDER" SALES ARE GOOD.**

Keen interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle in New Zealand, with prices firm, is reported in a letter to Secretary Tomhave from F. H. Corbin, secretary of the New Zealand Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Breeders' Association. At the Association's Twenty-third Annual Sale and Show at Dannevirk the two-year-old bull, Embassy 16th of Mangatoro, won his class and the championship. From the Donald Grant herd this son of the imported Mulben Embassy sold for the equivalent of $3,000.00 in American money. Top of the auction, however, was the first prize yearling son of the same bull, which sold at $3,500.00. The top bull, Embassy 20th of Mangatoro, was also from the Grant herd.

New Aberdeen-Angus records for New Zealand were realized at Dannevirk with 151 bulls averaging $572.00. The twenty-six yearlings offered averaged $1,250.00 The Grant average on eleven head was $2,140.00.

Later, at the Hawk's Bay show, champion bull of all beef breeds was the Aberdeen-Angus sire, imported Mulven Embassy, who sired the two tops at Dannevirk. His son, Embassy 16th of Mangatoro, was reserve champion over all beef breeds.

A sire and a dam imported from the United States featured in the winnings at the South Island Breeders' Sale and Show at Addington. Dam of the first prize two-year-old bull was imported Blackbird Glencarnock 3d, while the first prize yearling and grand champion of the show was sired by imported Blackman Quality 2d.

—o—

**A Record Month.**

Although the shortest month of the year February set a new Association record in the number of new breeders applying for membership. The 144 new members represent 30 states. In February of 1943 the membership increase was 91. Illinois with 23 and Iowa with 20 lead the list.

**Arkansas**—James Raymond Campbell, R. 1, Bentonville; Albert Stephen, Prattsville.

**California**—John H. Decker, Youngs; Emil Gentner, R. 1, Box 287A, Acampo; Frank Morgan Ranch, 247 S. Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills.

**Florida**—S. M. Strom, Quincy.

**Georgia**—J. A. Abernathy, Rockmart; Elmer Hammond, Winterville; W. G. Johnston, Thomaston.

**Idaho**—Kip Holderness, Sandpoint.

**Illinois**—Sam Alt & Son, Hoopeston; Claude Brosman, R. 4, Martinsville; Eugene C. Bauer, Kenilworth; Stewart Brown & Sons, Aledo; Havillah V. Chaney & Son, Rantoul; Edward A. Crewiston, Lake City; Francis Jordan & Son, R. 2, Oakland; B. J. Kesl, 10 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago; Albert Lee, Pesotum; Alvin McGaughey, R. 4, Macomb; Paul L. Myers, Assumption; C. Otto Nickel, Concord; Leland C. Pocock, Nokomis; Seavey Bros., Dixon; Harlan Simpson, Fairfield; Melvin V. Stone, R. 1, Shipman; Robert D. Stremsterfer, R. 3, Virginia; Mark R. Vail, Oak Vale Farm, Tiskilwa; R. J. Van Meter, 1640 E. 50th St., Chicago; M. L. Miller, Arcola; G. Lewis Veech, 357 S. Westlawn, Decatur; F. E. Wilson & Sons, Beason; Woodlawn Farms, Creston.

**Indiana**—Herman Charles, Hickory Ridge Farms, West Baden Springs; Jesse E. Endress, R. 1, Camden; Roy A. Friedle, 1830 W. Ohio St., Evansville 4; Henry Glick, R. 2, Hope; Ben S. Hyde, Cottage Grove; Donald W. Prather, West Point; Mrs. James B. Ray & Son, R. 3, Tipton.

**Iowa**—Lyman Almond, Salem; Marion Armentrout, Harlan; Jim Butcher, Leon; J. Sheldon Copeland & Son, Grinnell; Clarence A. Eklund, Shannon City; Orrin F. Fults, Alden; J. S. Harl & Sons, Bloomfield; Franklin Stephen Kilibarda, Walnut; Klyn Bros., Searsboro; Fred C. Kuhlman & Sons, Maquoketa; Harry Lehnhardt, Hancock; James B. McCormick, Montezuma; Norwin Martens & Son, R. 3, Tipton; Herbert C. Mohr & Son, Eldridge; Bill & Jack Peters, R. 5, Des Moines; Holman Schnupper, R. 1., West Burlington; Don Slagle, R. 1, Eddyville; Winslow W. Stark, Webster City; O. A. Vaughn & Son, Humeston; Annetta H. Woods, R. 3, Webster City.

**Kansas**—Marvin Poland, Junction City; N. C. West & Son, Blue Mound.

**Kentucky**—Mrs. C. M. Eckler, 325 N. Main St., Williamstown; Walter Gibson, Bronston; William O. Gilreath & Son, Whitley City; Mrs. Pat Hill, R. 3, Smiths Grove; Honaker & Young, Naker.

**Louisiana**—Leslie Ardoin, Ville Platte; B. T. Lanier, Winnsboro; H. E. Mock, Baskin.

**Maryland**—Maxwell H. Covington, Davidsonville; Elmer E. Hodges, R. 1, Frederick; Charles B. Lynch, Ulmstead Point Farms, Arnold.

**Michigan**—W. E. Snide, R. 1, Jackson.

**Minnesota**—Luke Allen, New York, Mills; Brandt Bros., Rothsay; Peter Hein & Son, Welcome; S. E. Martin, Claremont; Edward W. Schultz, R. 2, Adrian.

**Missouri**—Branstetter & Smart, New Bloomfield; M. M. Coose & Sons, Vandalia; Emmett Embree, Clarence; Charles Farrell, Lancaster; E. C. Haycraft, Laddonia; Mitchell F. Herdon, Tina; Leonard Huff, 308 Mansur, Chillicothe; William Kern, R. 1, Palmyra; Joe Latimer, Emden; Luebbert Bros., R. 1, Loose Creek; Mrs. Frank W. McGraw, Marshall; C. E. Martin, Browning; Oscar Mecker, McBride; Lawrence F. & Dorothy Ricker, Leeton; T. A. Rowe,

(Please turn to page 125

**A REAL BLACKOUT.**

**In answer to an eastern request for figures on Aberdeen-Angus growth in that section since 1930 a little research work has resulted in some interesting information. As of the present time there are almost 350 per cent more Aberdeen-Angus breeders in the eight eastern states of Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, New York, New Jersey, Delaware and Connecticut than there were just fourteen years ago.**

**Biggest percentage growth is found in Maryland with 167 Aberdeen-Angus breeders in 1944 against six in 1930. Biggest gain in total number of breeders is in Virginia 354 against seventy-one. New York and Pennsylvania are not far behind with 244 compared with forty-nine in 1930 and 124 compared with twenty-six, respectively.**

**MORE BLACK TOPPERS.**

**Market topping Aberdeen-Angus steers and heifers have been plentiful on the Chicago market in recent weeks with buyers continuing to pay up to the $17.00 mark for Black loads showing a good corn finish. Some representative weights and sales follow:**

**March 3d, Albert Butler, Lee county, Illinois, sold twenty-four steers averaging 1132 pounds at the $17.00 top. The same feeder was in February 16th with twenty-three Aberdeen-Angus weighing 1185 pounds at the same price, and again on February 23d with thirty head.**

**March 1st Henry Longmeyer, Adair county, Iowa, and William Gorman, La-Salle county, Illinois, topped the market at $17.00 with Black loads averaging 1164 and 1104 pounds, respectively.**

**Lyman Kemmis, Aberdeen-Angus breeder and feeder of Whiteside county, Illinois, topped the market February 23d with twenty-four head averaging 1028 pounds, the lightest load to sell at this price in several months.**

**Forty-five Black steers weighing 1123 pounds topped the market February 14th for William Sullivan, Sangamon County, Illinois. Another sizeable string, fifty-five head, brought the $17.00 top February 9th for Clarence Goble, Clark county, Illinois.**

**Extreme top for the day and top price for the week on mixed loads, $16.50, was paid August Grame, Atchison county, Kansas, for 1027 pound steers and heifers.**

**The week's top price for heifers February 10th went to Edward Kroning, DuPage county, Illinois, on twenty-one head weighing 1060 pounds.**

**Highest heifer price in almost a year, $16.65, went to the Anderson Ice Co., Davidson county, South Dakota, on twenty-two head weighing 1073 pounds. They were home-raised and home-fed.**

**February 2d Ed Zumdahl, market-topping Aberdeen-Angus feeder of Ogle county, Illinois, sold a load of 1267 pounders at the $17.00 "ceiling."**

# Ontario *Breeders' Annual Meeting*

By F. W. CRAWFORD, Secretary, 215 Harvard Avenue, Winnipeg, Canada.

THE ANNUAL MEETING of the Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held in Toronto on February 1st, 1944. Mr. T. Alex Edwards, Watford, Ontario, was re-elected president and Mr. A. C. McTaggart, manager of Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario, was elected vice-president. Mr. L. E. O'Neill, of the Department of Agriculture, Toronto, Ontario, continues as Secretary. The 1944 sale will be held on October 7th.

The guest speaker at the meeting was Mr. W. Alan McGregor, vice-president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Worton, Maryland. Mr. McGregor raised some questions of deep interest to Aberdeen-Angus breeders. I quote the following extracts from his address:

"In the United States most of our large fairs and shows are out for the duration of the war. Most of our fair grounds have been taken over by the Army for the duration. Your Canadian shows, as I understand it, are not so seriously affected but are curtailed to a more or less degree. I wonder, when this war is over and we get back to somewhere near normal, when our major shows are again in operation, if we should still go ahead under the same show yard standards as we have previously been working under. Many of us think we have been getting our breeding animals too fat. It seems the fatter they are the higher they will stand. The breeding abilities of many of our show cattle have been impaired or ruined by over-fitting. Would we not be wise to think about this now and plan our shows so that our judges would really discriminate against over-fitting and show our cattle in 'good breeding condition', fat enough to look attractive and demonstrate they can take on fat, but not so fat as to impair their usefulness. This same thing applies to auction sales. Many an overfitted animal has gone through our sale rings at high prices only to prove a disappointment to the purchaser. Just a few days ago I received a letter from one of the directors of our Association advocating the employment of veterinarians as fieldmen. He went on to say 'I have talked to a good many breeders in the past couple of years and one of their principal worries is the fact that local veterinarians are not capable of settling high priced highly fitted females.' Don't you think it would be much more to the point if we did not fit these animals so highly in the first place. Attending your Ontario Sale last fall I was impressed by the fact that not one of your animals could be called over-fitted. Your whole consignment was fat enough to make an attractive offering and I am sure none of the buyers will be troubled in getting them to breed. Over-fitting has been forced on us by competition. An animal in just a little better than good breeding condition has no chance under our present standards, to compete with a fat one. It looks like a good time to think about changing our system.

"Then there is the matter of size in our Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Early maturity calls for short legs and compact bodies. We have been getting them shorter legged and more compact to the point where we are fast losing scale, bone and weight for age. It sometimes seems that our judges measure the length of the leg and walk the shortest legged animals to the top irrespective of width, depth and the fundamental things we were taught to be essentials of a good beef animal. On a recent trip among a number of highly publicized herds I saw mature herd bulls, in good condition that would not tip the scales at 1600 pounds. I was brought up on the idea that a mature Aberdeen-Angus bull, in good condition should weigh about a ton. Now, I said before, the backbone of our pure bred business is the commercial cattle industry. The range man won't give fifteen cents per head for these little short legged, short rumped bulls. They just can't do their job under his conditions. He wants a reasonably short legged bull with thickness, ruggedness and scale. Why should we win in the shows with the kind of bulls our commercial men cannot use. Why should we set up one standard for the show yard and another for the commercial man. Sure, we all like short legged bulls but when we get them so short legged they can't do their job we had better start thinking things over. We are losing size, thickness, length of rump, strong top lines and weight for age, the very things that put our breed on the map.

"Beef cattle have been developed to consume large quantities of grass and roughage. That is the basis on which our beef cattle have been profitable and is the only basis on which they continue to be profitable. The little, fat, watch charm cattle are pretty to look at and are popular in the show ring at the present time. They are short legged, compact, and full of milk and concentrated feed. They have no capacity to handle the cheap grass, hay and silage. When the milk fat melts away, which it must under normal, common sense methods of handling a breeding herd, you have nothing left but an under-sized runt. There are more non-breeders, more breeding racks and other contraptions to help a bull do his job, more poor milking cows, more losses in calving and more disappointed beginners than ever before.

"Another show yard standard that seems to need a little common sense applied to it is in the steer classes. Year after year we see the fat steer classes being judged on one side of the ring and the carcass classes on the other. If you don't get your steer fat enough for the open class you put him in the carcass class. The grand champion steer is picked as the best finished steer in the show. The champion carcass comes from a steer of medium finish. The grand champion steer is far too fat for an ideal carcass. If this is true why do we put all that extra feed into him. Would it not be better common sense to judge the grand champion steer on the basis of his carcass as well as his merit on foot?

"Remember that you cannot expect one bull to nick with all your cows. This is especially true if your cow herd is made up of animals of various and different blood lines. Any breeder having fifteen or more cows is justified in having more than one bull. Too many of us are multipliers of cattle rather than breeders. A constructive breeding program calls for a fundamental knowledge of type and blood lines and a willingness to put time, effort and thought to it. Father once told me if I wanted to be a real Aberdeen-Angus breeder I should always be on the lookout for another bull. When I found the bull I was sure I needed, to buy him. If his calves did not measure up, to get rid of him no matter what he had cost, how many prizes he had won or how much I thought of him. I wish I had followed that advice. I pass it on to you. Too often we see bulls continued in service, doing a bad job, because they were this, that, or something else. Too often we see bulls, continued in service because they sold for a very high price or their sires sold for a high price. The worth of a bull can only be measured by what he does, given a fair chance. A good bull must have good animals behind him and he must be a good bull in his own right. He can make you or ruin you."

—o—

**ALBERTA LIVE STOCK ASSOCIATIONS SALE.**

The large entry at Canada's Largest Bull Sale to be held on the Exhibition Grounds, Calgary, April 3d to 7th, should offer an excellent opportunity for buyers to select high class herd sires of the three beef breeds, Hereford, Shorthorn and Aberdeen-Angus.

Alberta breeders, who contribute to this sale, are progressive and over the years have always been ready to pay top prices for herd sires to build quality into their cattle in a carefully planned breeding program. Today the results of this plan are amazing and a type best suited to western conditions has been developed. At the sale you will see long strings of bulls that are uniform in type of quality, bulls that have the constitution, substance, strong loins and full deep quarters, the kind that sire thick fleshed early maturing calves. The breeders and their Association are proud of their forty-three year record of achievement, and

(Please turn to page 89


*Baralee Farms*

Were proud of their First Consignment to

**The National Sale**

And extend their gratitude for the confidence displayed by both bidders and purchasers. To the purchasers of our animals we say "Thanks and Good Luck".

**W. L. BARAGAR** Owner — **A. JEFFERY** Manager

LONDON, ONTARIO, CANADA

*Canada's Largest*

**BULL SALE**

**At Calgary, Alta.**

**April 5, 6, 7, 1944**

**1000 Bulls**

134 ABERDEEN-ANGUS, 650 Hereford, 229 Shorthorns all registered and Government inspected bulls, herd headers and good range Bulls from Alberta's leading Breeders. FEMALE SALE of selected entries, Monday April 3d.

WRITE FOR SALE CATALOGUE CONTAINING COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF EACH BULL TO

**ALBERTA LIVESTOCK ASS'N**

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA

# Pacific Coastal Region

## The Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Co-operating will hold a Spring Show and Sale of Top Breeding Cattle at the Madera, California, Fair Grounds, April 2d and 3d offering 30 Bulls, 75 Females

By FRED HAHNE

STAR ATTRACTION on the west coast will be the spring sale sponsored by the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in co-operation with the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, to be held at the fair grounds, Madera, California, April 2d and 3d, 1944. A show will be held on Sunday, April 2d. The sale will be held under the management of J. R. Guttridge, route 9, box 3572, Sacramento, California, from whom you should procure a copy of the sale catalog immediately. Twenty-four breeders from California, Oregon, Washington, Wyoming, Colorado, Minnesota, North Dakota, Illinois and Iowa, have consigned a total of thirty-eight bulls and seventy-three females of top breeding and individuality for this occasion, to help meet the rapidly growing demand for Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle on the west coast.

A-Bar-A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming, is consigning a pair of bulls, both sired by Prince Revolution of Sunbeam, a show bull in his own right, and a son of the International grand champion Revolution 100th. J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado, consigns four bulls and a dozen females, featuring sons and daughters of Blackcapper of Awoi 4th, a son of Bell Boy Again, whose show record is enviable, he by Bell Boy M. K.; a daughter of Park Lake Prince, by the famous Middlebrook Prince 33d; and a couple of daughters of Revolution 58th, grandson of the International grand champion Blackcap Revolution and Prince Marshall 7th, the last two being by Earl Marshall. C. V. Barton, of Klamath Falls, Oregon, offers a son of Bar Henderson 7th, a grandson of both Middlebrook Prince 33d and Earl Marshall.

Otto V. Battles, Rosemere Farms, Yakima, Washington, is selling a son of Epponian of Rosemere 13th who is sired by Eileenmere 61st; two sons of Prizemere 399th who is by Queenmere 70th and out of that great breeding cow Pride of Rosemere 67th; he is also selling a Rosemere Queen Mother daughter of Blackmere 229th, he a son of Eileenmere 61st. Bell Brothers, of Woodland, California, are offering four bulls, all sons of Bell's Glencarnock Revolution, who is a grandson of Blackcapper 13th of Page and Glencarnock Revolution 11th. Three of the dams are richly Rosemere bred. Ed R. Biaggini, of Cayucos, California, is selling a pair of sons of Jouanin Eric 4th, a grandson of Bell Boy M. K.; also three daughters of this same bull; a daughter of Elba's Bummer, a grandson of Revolution 100th; and a daughter of Blackcap Revolution 28th, who is a son of Revolution 100th, and long time chief stock bull at Iowa State College at Ames.

J. F. Bowes, Lyons, Oregon, offers a son of Fox's Pride 6th, a grandson of Prizemere 112th, by Blackcapmere 17th. A Bandolier-Marshall bred bull is coming from Alvin & Charles Cheyne, of Klamath Falls, Oregon. He is by Bandolier 8th of Wilton, grandson of the International grand champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th. Christenson Brothers,

(Please turn to page 88

Invites Inspection of Our Consignment to the Pacific Coast Breeders' Show and Sale, April 2d and 3d
at Madera, California

2 Sons of Prince Revolution of Sunbeam, *ready for service*

A-BAR-A PRINCE 2d calved April 29, 1942, and A-BAR-A REVOLUTION, calved December 28, 1942. Prince Revolution of Sunbeam is a son of the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th. Both Bulls are from EILEENMERE topped dams.

ANDREW ANDERSON, Owner — Encampment, Wyoming — JIM VINCENT, Herdsman

San Jeronimo Ranch

*Consigns to*

Madera, California, April 2 and 3

2 Bulls and 5 Heifers

*Breeding Stock for Sale at All Times*

Ed. Biaggini — Cayucos, California

**Sun Valley Farms**

We have an unusually fine offering of 1943 Bulls and Heifers. Write or come see them. Watch for results from GUTTRIDGE ROMAR 7th, our Champion of the Pendleton, Oregon, sale purchase.

Chas. C. Barron & Son, Corral, Idaho

**We have for Sale**

A few outstanding young bulls and four weaning heifers. These calves will please. They are sired by EVIDENCE BAR 586885.

J. Q. Freeman & Son, Baker, Oregon

**Wanted, Vol. 39**

Aberdeen-Angus Herd Book. Our herd of 50 Registered Females of the Miss Burgess, Erica, Blackcap, Blackbird, Barbara, Pride, Mignonne, Georgina and Queen Mother females will be moved to their new home April 1st. Please note new address.

A. B. LUCORE, ELIZABETH, COLORADO

**Saint Vrain Stock Farm**

Herd headed by REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 38th and QUEENMERE 355th; for sale 10 Yearling Bulls by REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 38th; most of them out of dams by MASTER MARSHALL 2d, and Wheatland Farm cows. Visit or write, Rt. 2.

A. VERNE ELLIOTT, PLATTEVILLE, COLO.

**Prizemere 47th 542119**

**Heads our Herd**

An outstanding grandson of the famous PRIZEMERE 32d, from a dam by PRIZEMERE 9th, the sire of PRIZEMERE 32d

**We Now Have for Sale**

A few nice, smooth, young Bulls and Long Yearling Heifers that we would like for you to see. Or, write us for particulars.

Fred Wetle, The Dalles, Ore.

# Pacific Coast Regional Show and Sale

**Will be Held at the Fair Grounds at**

# Madera, California, April 2 and 3

**Plan to be at**
**Madera**
**California**
**April 2d, 3d**

**Cattle will be shown**
**Sunday, April 2d**

**Sale will start at 12:00 Noon**
**Monday, April 3d**

# 38 Bulls 73 Females

To meet the rapidly growing Aberdeen-Angus demand in the far west the Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, in co-operation with the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, has assembled this choice lot of 111 top breeding cattle. These cattle have been carefully selected so that they will be a credit to the breed, and to the breeders represented, and are real foundation material.

The bull offering of 38 head contains outstanding prospects for pure bred breeders as well as offering top bulls for range herds. The 73 females include the best in individuals and families—cows with calves at side, bred heifers and open heifers. Here is your chance to buy Aberdeen-Angus with a minimum of time and travel.

## *Consignors*

| | |
|---|---|
| A Bar A Ranch | Encampment, Wyoming |
| Otto V. Battles | Yakima, Washington |
| Bell Brothers | Woodland, California |
| Ed Biaggini | Cayucos, California |
| J. E. Barbey | Steamboat Springs, Colorado |
| J. F. Bowes | Lyons, Oregon |
| C. V. Barton | Klamath Falls, Oregon |
| Kenneth McGregor | Ada, Minnesota |
| Mrs. Kernick Smith | Selma, California |
| Bert Shaffer | Falls River Mills, California |
| Lofgren-McGregor | Ada, Minnesota |
| Jack Conway | Pacific Palisades, California |
| Alvin & Charles Cheyne | Klamath Falls, Oregon |
| Wayland Hopley | Atlantic, Iowa |
| Luce Angus Ranch | Merced, California |
| Hartley Stock Farm | Page, North Dakota |
| Harold Emigh | Rio Vista, California |
| Oxbow Ranch | Prairie City, Oregon |
| Merle Mensinger | Escalon, California |
| L. A. & G. D. West | Klamath Falls, Oregon |
| Christenson Bros. | Cowiche, Washington |
| Myra S. Luce | Merced, California |
| Woodlawn Farms | Creston, Illinois |

## Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
## *and the* American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

FREDDIE CHANDLER
Auctioneer

**J. R. Guttridge, Sale Manager** Route 9 Box 3572 **Sacramento, California**

# Missouri *Home of Top Aberdeen-Angus*

By E. A. TROWBRIDGE, University of Missouri

THEN, as now, Missouri occupied an important place in Aberdeen-Angus affairs. In the eighties Kansas City was considered to be the capital of Aberdeen-Angus cattle of America.

"Dot" was the name to conjure with in 1887-88. Born of great parents, Bush Ranger and Carry of Mont Bletton, on the Wallace Estill farm in Howard County, Missouri, he was unfortunate enough to be calved with a switch, white ankles, and flanks, and a white spot on his right hip, and these marks made it advisable to make a steer of him. Aside from that he was a typical Aberdeen-Angus bullock of the best sort, short legged, thick, and smooth. He was bred by Mr. Wallace Estill and shown by him as a yearling in Kansas City at about sixteen months old, weighing 1235 pounds. He was beaten by 1800 pound steers of greater age but was sufficiently impressive to bring about his purchase by that great cattle feeder John G. Imboden, of Decatur, Illinois. Mr. Imboden carried him another year and showed him at the old Lake Front Fat Stock Show in Chicago in November of 1888. To quote Alvin Sanders, "Dot began his Chicago battle by winning his own class and breed championship. . . . We next find him receiving the two-year-old championship. Two butchers were then sent in to tie the grand championship, and again little Dot was not to be denied".

While Black Prince and some other Aberdeen-Angus steers had been shown with varying degrees of success in earlier years, Dot, the Missouri bred steer, was the first Aberdeen-Angus to win a national championship. This might well have been an omen in cattle circles in the light of Aberdeen-Angus accomplishments in the steer shows since that day.

A good deal had happened in Missouri Aberdeen-Angus circles before Dot made his appearance. Joseph Rea & Son, of Carrollton, had bought some of the half-bred Aberdeen-Angus calves from the Grant Breeding Project in Western Kansas and had fed them to their satisfaction. A sprinkling of black steers had been seen on the Kansas City market and a goodly number of imported Aberdeen-Angus cattle had gone through the sale rings in Kansas City and that vicinity.

Governor Simpson of the now famous firm of Gudgell & Simpson, Independence, Missouri, had been in England in 1880 for a Hereford importation but had seen some black cattle and was properly impressed. In his trip for an importation in 1881 he brought some Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Included in the lot were the great bull Knight of St. Patrick 354 and the great cow Blackcap 1552, both of which had a lasting influence on Aberdeen-Angus affairs in America. Gudgell & Simpson bred and sold black cattle until about 1886 at which time they retired from the Aberdeen-Angus business.

In 1881 A. B. Matthews established a herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle on his farm at Little Blue, then the first station east of Independence on the C. & A. Railroad. He imported some cattle in that year and a study of their pedigrees shows some of the famous early sires of the breed and some of the cattle which later made history in America.

George W. Henry, a Kansas City business man, owned a farm near Westport, Kansas City's early steamboat landing, and in 1882

# Missouri Association's Spring Sales!

MONDAY, APRIL 17th.....Central Missouri Breeders at Columbia
TUESDAY, APRIL 18th.....Howard County Breeders at Fayette
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 19th.....North Central Missouri at Chillicothe
THURSDAY, APRIL 20th.....Ozark Empire Breeders at Springfield
FRIDAY, APRIL 21st.....Southeast Missouri at Cape Girardeau
THURSDAY, APRIL 27th.....Sullivan County Breeders at Milan
FRIDAY, MAY 12th.....Northeast Missouri Breeders at Memphis

## Approximately 500 Head ..... 200 Bulls and 300 Females

From Missouri's best herds, sired by a great battery of top herd bulls, A great opportunity for carlot buyers. Transportation between sales can be arranged.

*Plan to Attend this Great Series of Sales!*

## Missouri State Breeders' Show and Sale, Sedalia, Mo.

25 Bulls—Late September or Early October—100 Females

S. K. TWEEDIE, President
CARROLLTON, MISSOURI

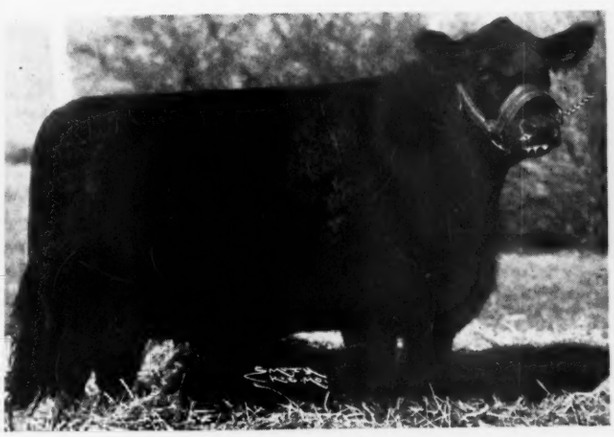
DAN E. MILLER, Secretary
MOBERLY, MISSOURI

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

# A Pair from Sunbeam Farms

By different sires, yet their pedigrees are very much alike. These were our choice of the Sunbeam Farm consignment to the Tulsa, Oklahoma, sale last October. Ida 24th of Sunbeam is due to calf to the service of Qualiteer of Sunbeam. This is a pair you are sure to like when you visit the farm.



## Ida 24th of Sunbeam 685877

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Prince Eroica 2d of Sunbeam 543434 | Eroica of St. Albans 449552 | Emulous 408620 |
| | | Ethelda E. 2d 393608 |
| | Pride Perfection 22d 351906 | Earl Marshall 183780 |
| | | Pride Ever 146151 |
| Dam: Ida 16th of Sunbeam 569506 | Revolution of Sunbeam 468380 | Revolution 100th 429423 |
| | | Elga Marshall 9th 446274 |
| | Ida 8th of Sunbeam 453155 | Elban of Sunbeam 401496 |
| | | Lady Pearl of Sunbeam 338505 |

## Pride 114th of Sunbeam 685919

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Blackman 31st of Sunbeam 596970 | Revolution of Sunbeam 468380 | Revolution 100th 429423 |
| | | Elga Marshall 9th 446274 |
| | Blackbird of Rosemere 28th 251519 | Oakville Quiet Lad 109220 |
| | | Blackbird of Woodlawn 13th 65812 |
| Dam: Pride 61st of Sunbeam 525283 | Eroica of St. Albans 449552 | Emulous 408620 |
| | | Ethelda E. 2d 393608 |
| | Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980 | Blackwood Eric 195491 |
| | | Elsy's Pride E. 4th 199884 |

# Bruce Dodson Farms - Lee's Summit, Missouri

HOWARD McCANDLESS, Manager

EARL MINEAR, Herdsman

# 23 Rol. Evans Females

## For Sale at Private Treaty

It is necessary for me to reduce our herd to the size that I am able to manage. In order to do that I must dispose of females that we never intended to sell.

## 17 Cows and 2 two year old Heifers

All bred to calve in Spring and early Summer. Include Miss Burgess, Elba, Eisa, and Enchantress Ericas bred to EMULATE ENECHO 532117, the great producing Emulous-Eileenmere-Earl Marshall bred senior herd sire; and to Evergreen Eileenmere E. 695874, one of the best bulls you will see anywhere, whose grand sire is full brother of Eileenmere 85th and traces three times to Eileenmere 15th.

## 6 Heifers, all open

Miss Burgess, Eisa, Enchantress. Sired by Emulate Enecho and Revolution Blackcap 5th.

## *Herd Sire*---Revolution Blackcap 5th 512873

Son of the 1931 International Grand Champion REVOLUTION 100th, and full brother to Kershaw's Revolution 3d of Strathmore. An opportunity to get the blood of all the champions.

These cattle are in good stock condition but are not fat enough to look their best. These cows have been kept as among our best producers and will be valuable additions to any good herd. Prices will be well below their real values.

## Mrs. Rol. M. Evans

**MARYVILLE** **MISSOURI**


he made an importation of black cattle. Included in this lot were cattle showing a preponderance of blood of the great early day sires and cattle which were to influence Aberdeen-Angus history in America.

The Leonards at Mt. Leonard, Missouri, brothers of Charles E. Leonard, of Ravenswood Farm Shorthorn fame, imported a number of black polled cattle at about this same time, but the big end of them were Galloways.

Major G. N. Blossom, a prominent hotel and railroad restaurant man of Kansas City, had farming interests near Brookfield, Missouri, and in 1883 he began his Aberdeen-Angus breeding operations. He bought cattle from some of the good herds in this country and employed the famous "William Watson" to look after his cattle. Unfortunately, Major Blossom died in 1885 and the herd was sold at private treaty.

In 1883 Stephen Peery, a Trenton, Missouri, attorney, established a herd with the purchase of some relatively high priced cattle. This herd again carried the blood which later produced some cattle that made history in Missouri.

The experience of Joseph Rea & Son, of Carrollton, with half-bred, Aberdeen-Angus steers was such that in the early eighties they engaged in the breeding of registered cattle and the herd has made a fine contribution to the breed and still continues as one of the stable institutions of the breed. R. R. Hudson & Sons, of Carrollton; W. J. Turpin, of Carrollton; the Missouri Land and Live Stock Company, of Neosho, Missouri; all established herds in this period, most of which continued for a considerable length of time.

In the light of what has since developed, the establishment of the Estill & Elliott herd at Estill, Missouri, by that partner-


# Lakeside Angus Farms

**15 Miles South of Chillicothe and 13 Miles North of Carrollton on U. S. Highway 65**

*Consign to the*

## North Central Missouri Sale, Chillicothe, April 19th

### Bonny Ridge Capmere 633321

Calved January 1, 1941

Sired by BLACKCAPMERE 179th, a thick, lowset, smooth and good headed bull ready for heavy service and backed with good breeding.

### Blackbird Vale of S. S.

Sired by Burgess Revolution. His dam Elgon's Blackbird Vale. A young bull of the right type and good breeding.

### 6 Bred Cows

Part of them will have calves at side sale day. All good producers, correct type and bred to our good bulls.

### 2 Bred Heifers

Bred to Bonny Ridge Capmere. These are foundation females for the best breeders.

**Bulls and Females for sale at all times—one or a carload.**

## Scovern & Stewart — Tina, Missouri

# Thursday ...

# April 27th!

## SULLIVAN COUNTY SPRING AUCTION.....

Send for this Catalog *and see for Yourself* the breeding behind the offering . . . . We know that in our herds these cattle have proved most profitable . . . The Sale Committee chose wisely and *you should plan to be with us* on our Sale Day . . . If this is impossible feel free to send your bids to the Journal Fieldman . . . We guarantee that all cattle will be exactly as represented and come into your herds and carry on for you

*For the Sale Catalog address*

. . . . . Sullivan County

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Dr. A. W. Herington, *Secretary* Milan, Missouri

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer E. H. ANDERSON for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

# Northeast Missouri
## Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

Annual Spring Sale . . .

## Friday, May 12th, 1944

. . . . . MEMPHIS, MISSOURI

THE TOP CONSIGNMENT SALE of the 1943 season in Missouri was held at Memphis by the Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. We plan to present an even greater offering of individuals in our 1944 spring sale. Plan now to be present to inspect this grand offering in which will sell FIFTEEN BULLS and ONE HUNDRED FEMALES. Forty-two herds represented in this Association of breeders.

For Catalog Address

**Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association**

DR. W. R. DIERKS, Secretary — MEMPHIS, MISSOURI



# Thousand Hills Farm

Missouri's Premier Herd

*4 Bred Heifers and 2 Open Heifers to the...*

## Sullivan County Sale, Milan, Missouri

. . . . . Thursday, April 27th, 1944

*Offering at Private Treaty:*

BULLS of Serviceable age for immediate delivery, sired by our great battery of herd bulls. See them at the farm any time. Priced reasonable.

**Geo. M. Laughlin, Owner**

KENNETH CONZELMAN, Manager — KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI


ship formed in 1882 was an epoch marking event in Aberdeen-Angus affairs. Among the early purchases of the firm was the two year old heifer Imported Blue Ribbon 3101 at $1550.00 from the sale of Geary Brothers held at Chicago in September, 1882, and in addition several other females.

In the spring of 1883 they secured the famous bull Bushranger from the sale of Geary and Whitfield. Importations were made in 1883 and 1884, including Imp. Landseer and Imp. Wellington, the latter the sire of the World's Columbian Exposition champion. The partnership dissolved in 1886, Mr. Elliott getting Bushranger, Mr. Estill getting Landseer. Mr. Estill then adopted the policy of rather extensive fitting and exhibition of cattle, and from that date until the herd was dispersed it achieved a most enviable record in cattle history. Mr. Estill bought Heather Lad 2d, then a yearling, for $465.00, at the Turlington Sale in 1888. He was sired by Black Knight, he by Knight of St. Patrick brought over by Gudgell & Simpson. This bull won a good many prizes including championships, headed the aged bull class at the World's Columbian Exposition, and with his half sister Abbess of Turlington, and three of his daughters, won the aged herd class. He sired the first prize young herd, and was the sire of the winning get-of-sire in that show.

He was the sire of Gay Blackbird which sired Gay Lad which in turn sired the 10th Laird of Estill, which got Baden Lad, who in turn sired Protine, the sire of Earl Marshall, quite enough for one bull in the breed. Mr. Estill's cattle were known for their quality and style, Doddie type, and ability to fleshen. It is evident the herd not only included great bulls, but the cows must have been great individually as well as in pedigree. The herd carried through the depression years of 1893 to 1896 and in the last years of the century were exhibited with marked success at the leading shows of the country. The herd was dispersed in March of 1900 at Chicago where fifty-eight


**Meadow Lawn Farms**

BELL BOY MASTER 653638 our good herd sire is by the famous show and breeding bull BELL BOY A. Our consignment to the Northeast Missouri Sale at Memphis, May 12, 1944, will feature this good bull's service. You are welcome to inspect our cattle at any time.

P. O. & PAUL VAN METER, Queen City, Mo.



# Platter Farms

Consigning:
NINE HEAD to the
NORTHEAST MISSOURI SALE
MAY 12th, 1944

**Dr. and Mrs. W. R. Dierks**

MEMPHIS, MISSOURI



# Bull Calves

We have for sale now, some early 1943 Top Quality Bull Calves. They are sired by BURGESS PRIZEMERE P. 626631, and BAR PRINCE 2d of SUNBEAM 584503. Also, if in need of an extra good coming two year old Bull, get in touch with us at once.

**F. A. & CARL L. PENCE**

KING CITY, MISSOURI

# Blue Ridge Prairie Stock Farm

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th International Grand Champion and sire of an International Grand Champion Female.

*Daddy of Our Herd Bull:*

## Envious Eric B. 5th 595396

A half brother to ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th, sire of the National Reserve Champion, ERIAN B. 7th that sold March 4th for $30,000.00.

*We Consign to the*

## North Central Missouri Sale, April 19th

2 BULLS—ready for service, the right kind.
4 OPEN HEIFERS sired by Envious Eric B. 5th.
2 BRED COWS that will be a good investment.

CHOICE BULLS FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY

**Wilbur Cole, Owner** **Bethany, Mo.**

# Grover C. Moritz & Sons—*Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Since 1915*

Consign to the

## North Central Missouri Breeders' Sale, at Chillicothe, April 19th

REVOLUTION EQUANDO 645807—a real herd bull and sire of 4 of the consignment.

**Revolution Best G. M. 10th 729417**
Calved March 26, 1943. A very choice prospect, low set and thick, backed by good breeding.

**Burgess Quando G. M. 747729**
Calved May 6, 1943. A nice bull, a little too young to bring his true worth.

**Miss Burgess of May G. M. 747727**
Calved April 15, 1943. A nice smooth heifer backed by some choice blood lines.

**Blackcap Delmar G. M. 747728**
Calved April 27, 1943. A very nice typed prospect. Take a good look at this one.

**Eisa 3d of Lake Albans 679940**
A nice two year old, safe in calf since September 1943. Foundation material.

**Blackcap Blackie 9th G. M. 717772**
Very choice in every respect. She sells open. A reliable producing tribe.

PRODUCTS PRODUCED FROM CHAMPION BLOOD LINES

**BOGARD - - - - - MISSOURI**

# Lewand's *take Pleasure in presenting* Elba Prince M. 2d 693554 . .

A grandson of
BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

Sire: Bar Prince of Sunbeam 584503
Dam: Elba H. M. C. 5th 460722

*To the*

## North Central Missouri Sale

**MISS BURGESS of WOODLAND 4th**
Bred to Elba Prince M. 2d Sept. 1943.

**BARBARA of LEWAND'S**
Daughter of Glenelg Pride 4th. Sells open.

**2 BULLS—fifteen months old**
One a real show and breeding prospect sired by Glenelg Pride 4th.

## Lewis Anderson, owner

**Chillicothe Missouri**

## *Eastwood Angus Farm*

Consigns to the

**Central Missouri Sale, Columbia, April 17th**

**ERICA of G. V. 15th**

Sired by ELBAR of LONJAC 4th, by Elbar of Page, out of BRIARCLIFF BLACKCAP 39th. She is out of ERICA HARRISON 168th, by EILEENMERE 15th, out of ERICA HARRISON 110th. She sells with calf at side by BURGESS ESTON QUALITY.

**BLACKBIRD 19th of G. V.**

Sired by ELBAR of LONJAC 4th, and is out of BLACKBIRD LORANE E., by EARL ERIC MARSHALL 5th, out of BLACKBIRD REVELEE. She sells with heifer calf at side and rebred to BURGESS ESTON QUALITY.

**FOUNDATION CATTLE FOR THE BEST HERDS**

**Farm 15 miles East of Columbia on Hi-way 40**

**Curtis Eastwood & Son** **McCredie, Missouri**

*To the . . . .*

**North Central Missouri Sale, at Chillicothe, April 19th**

**Revolution's Duke P. 544454**

Calved April 8, 1938

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Revolution 3d of Strathmore 490691 | Revolution 100th 429423 | Blackcap Revolution 287269 |
| | | Elga Elliott 29th 294052 |
| | Blackcap M. K. 2d 427028 | Brevier 3d 350362 |
| | | Blackcap Empress 4th 321844 |
| Dam: Beau's Girl 3d 515784 | Jane's Beau 467621 | Beau Belford 407553 |
| | | Jane's Lassie 441895 |
| | Badgerlawn Jean 65th 455665 | Blackcap Reveleer 3d 418445 |
| | | Badgerlawn Jean 55th 417093 |

**A GREAT BULL WE HAVE USED IN OUR HERD FOR TWO YEARS "WE ARE KEEPING HIS DAUGHTERS"**

**Harry Stephens and Son** **Hale, Missouri**

# Linview Herd *Consigns to the . . . .*

**North Central Missouri Sale**
**Chillicothe, April 19th**

# 5 Bulls, *featuring*

**BARDOLIER of LONJAC 577006**

Calved November 16, 1939. Bred by Lofgren & McGregor. Sired by BLACK BARDOLIER 2d 518825, by Bandolier of Anoka. I am keeping all of his heifers in my herd. See your Journals for Bardolier and Bandolier of Anoka achievements.

. . . . **And 3 of His Yearling Bull Calves**

**Also ENVIOUS EDELLA'S BOY B. 696642**

Calved August 17, 1942. Sired by Envious Elbanor 556708 (sold for $3,000.00) he by Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417.

**10 COWS and HEIFERS**

Bred to calve in March and April. They carry the service of Bardolier of Lonjac.

**Our New Herd Sire:**

**REVOLUTION'S BLACK PRINCE 2d 643801**

Sire: Black Prince of Sunbeam 507380 and he by Black Peer of St. Albans 456385.

**F. L. Linton** **Avalon, Missouri**


females averaged $583.55 and fourteen bulls $561.80, and the entire offering averaged $579.30. Sold at that time were the 10th Laird of Estill going to Mr. McHenry at $1150.00; Imported Prince of Kerrera to Omer Catterson who later sold him at a good profit; Black Knight of Estill 9th, by Entwistle, bringing a top bull price of $2100.00. The sale was opened with Lucia Estill, a Queen Mother cow by Heather Lad 2d which fell to W. A. McHenry at the bid of $2800.00, a record price; Lucy Estill 7th went to the same buyer at $1275.00; and Lucy Estill 3d to A. C. Binney for $1500.00; Abbess of Turlington 3d, by Black Knight, to the Iowa College. And so there ended one of the most inspiring and fruitful chapters in Aberdeen-Angus history.

In the meantime Col. Hugh Elliott, and later his brother Charles, continued to operate their herd at Walnut Grove farm, scarcely a stone's throw from Woodland, the Estill place. Among the bulls of note used by the Elliotts were El Rey, Polar Star, the progenitor of Western Star, which in turn sired Pride McHenry 46th the dam of Pride Protest 6th, an International champion. He also sired the dam of the International grand champion, Prince Marshall.

In the Elliott sale of 1899 at Chicago Mr. Elliott sold Eone Elliott to W. A. McHenry and she became the great-grandam of Earl Marshall, as well as the mother and grandmother of other good cattle.

In 1901 the Elliotts made an importation with which came the bull Prince Lorgie and several superb females. Later bulls used in the herd were Luckiness, Black Knight of Estill, Primm, Burmeister, and others. In 1918 when Mr. Hugh Elliott was in failing health most of the herd was sold, although the last information was that a herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle was being maintained at Walnut Grove, although the registration was not kept up. From the herd have come the ancestors of many of the Aberdeen-Angus great.

Among the exhibitors at the St. Louis World's Fair in 1904 were listed Berry


**Goodacres Farm**

**Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**
**Visitors Welcome**

3 Miles Northeast of town.

**R. J. HAUSAM, SEDALIA, MO.**

**South Oaks Stock Farm**

**Aberdeen-Angus and Duroc Hogs**

EILEENMERE 428th—At head of herd pronounced by good judges to be one of the very best sons of EILEENMERE 85th. Some choice herd bull prospects for sale, ranging in age from calves under one year old to long yearlings. These are mostly by a grandson of REVOLUTION 100th, out of Erica, Blackcap and Miss Burgess dams. Can also spare a limited number of females. Choicely bred Durocs for sale. Inspection invited.

**HAL T. HOOKER, MARYVILLE, MO.**

**Monday, May 15**

That is the date of my coming sale. Advance inquiry for catalogs is appreciated and if you did not get our 1943 catalog get on the mailing list now.

PENNEY & JAMES SALE, MAY 16th, HAMILTON, MISSOURI

**J. F. McKenny**

**KING CITY, MISSOURI**

# Quality All Down the Line

as shown in these pictures of TARKIO-BRED animals. Beef production is more important today than it ever has been and it is a more important fact that to produce the best beef possible you must use Aberdeen-Angus of the highest obtainable quality. TARKIO-BRED Aberdeen-Angus have made good not only in our own breeding program but also in herds in many other parts of the country.

We purpose to breed them in good, uniform condition, so they will stand inspection, either going from you—or coming. These are all our own breeding and a fair representation of the 60 bulls we have in service.

Some Tarkio Matrons in Breeding Pasture Scene

When next you need good foundation stock or a herd bull that might work improvement in your herd—make a visit to TARKIO FARMS—the HOME of the GRAND CHAMPIONS—not one but many.

## See the 1943 Heifers

*Offering*
- 180 Head of 1943 Heifers
- 25 Head of 1942 Heifers
- 100 Head of Cows
- 25 Head of Bulls, various ages

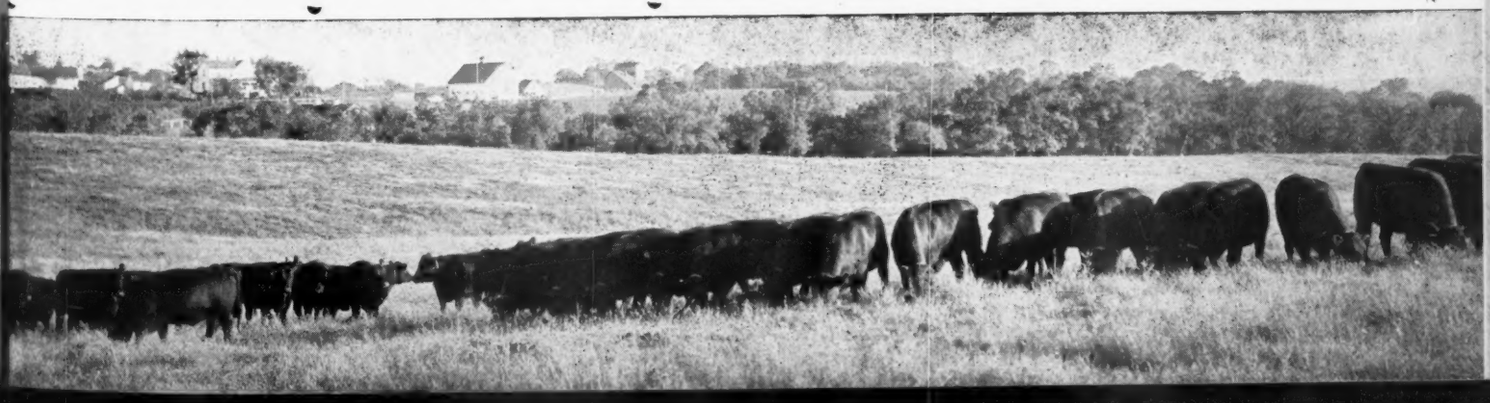
These Cattle carry good conformation. To see them is to appreciate them.

# A. H. Schmidt & Son

**c/o Tarkio Molasses Feed Company.**

567 Live Stock Exchange Building

**KANSAS CITY 15, MISSOURI**



**Sultannah's Major**

One of Our Chief Herd Sires.

*Don't Miss This Event!*

If You Can't Attend Send Mail Bid.

# OUR SECOND DRAFT SALE T
# TO BE HELD AT THE WH

## 15 Bulls and 53 Females

Will be offered in this Second Draft Sale. Remember that J. F. McKenny will sell at Maryville, Missouri, Monday, May 15th, Plan to attend both sales.

# PENNEY and JAMES, A

J. C. PENNEY, Owner
330 West 34th St.,
New York City 1, N. Y.

(J. C. Penn

# SALE TUESDAY, MAY 16TH
# THE HOME PLACE"!

*Featuring the Service of:*

Revemere of Wheatland 20th
Revemere of Wheatland 24th
Sultannah's Major, Revwin
Erica Edwin D., Elari Bar
Blue Boy 4th of Page

Typical Quality of PENNEY and JAMES Aberdeen-Angus.

# S, HAMILTON, MISSOURI

(C. Pennissouri Farms)

ORIN L. JAMES, Manager
Hamilton,
Missouri.

# Look!

**Our Spring Crop of Calves**

Are now ready to take from the cows. Good individuals, every one. See them early. Inspection invited.

**RAYMOND LYLE**
**BURLINGTON JUNCTION, Missouri**



# Moreau
**Valley Angus Farm**

A few good bull calves with good pedigrees for sale. Priced to sell.

W. L. JONES, Manager
**J. F. LESLIE, M. D., ENON, MO.**



# Auxvasse Angus Farm

On Highway 54, 15 miles south of Mexico, Missouri. Two and one-half miles north of Kingdom City, Missouri.

*Consigns to*

**Central Missouri Breeders' Sale at Columbia, Missouri, April 17th**

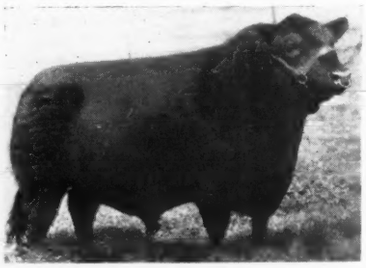
3 Choice Bulls
4 Bred Heifers
3 Bred Cows, or calves at side
2 Open Heifers

Write for catalog for further information

**An excellent consignment from an excellent herd**

**J. Louis Crum, Owner** **Columbia, Missouri**





# Black Prince of Sunbeam

**1938 International Grand Champion.. He Breeds on . . .**

*Grandsire of*

**Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659**

The Bull that was made Grand Champion at the 1944 National Show and then topped the Sale at the price of $40,000.00; and

*The Sire of*

**Prince Sunbeam 33d,** *Our Herd Sire*

The Dam of PRINCE SUNBEAM 33d is JUANERRA ERICA, who is a daughter of the 1931 International Grand Champion Bull REVOLUTION 100th, who in turn was sired by the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, and he by the renowned sire of Five International Grand Champion Sons—EARL MARSHALL.

*We are Consigning*

**3 Heifers bred to this Bull**
**1 Daughter; and 2 Cows with Calves by Him.**

We invite you to stop at our home and see PRINCE SUNBEAM 33d and several of his good calves when you come to the CENTRAL MISSOURI ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE to be held at COLUMBIA, MISSOURI, on APRIL 17th.

**George A. Spencer, Owner** **Columbia, Missouri**

Home and Farm 2 miles north on Highway 63.


Lucas, of Hamilton, Missouri; H. W. Elliott, of Estill; W. J. Turpin, of Carrollton; McLachlan Brothers, of Estill; and J. B. Withers, of Missouri City.

In the period following the turn of the century Homer Catterson, Hal Hooker, Will Andrews, all of Maryville; Blackwell, of Fayette; Berg, of Parnell; George Kitchen and Paul Culver, of Gower; and many others kept the Aberdeen-Angus business going in Missouri. The champion Barbara Woodson was the product of the Kitchen herd during this period. In 1909 C. D. Caldwell, of Burlington Junction, and his son Ed, established their herd on their farm near that city. The herd was continued until in the twenties when a part of it was taken over by the late Charles Caldwell who established his herd near Tarkio, Missouri. Among the bulls in service in the Caldwell herd were Black Lad 2d, Prince Ito 2d, Blackcap Bertram, and Evereux of Harviestoun. The herd vied with the Escher herd for the domination of the show ring.

This story is getting too long now, and the details of this later period must wait for another time. Suffice it to say that wherever a good herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle was established in the early days there you will find a good many commercial herds of grade black cattle headed by right good black bulls and producing calves that are either fed in Missouri or sold to the feeders of other states. But the breeding of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle continues on a practical and productive basis. With the increase in demand of the past few years and the help of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, several county and district associations have been established and each holds its own annual sale of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle. As a capsheaf a sale is held each year under the auspices of the State Association. Useful, well bred, females compose these pure bred herds. They are headed by bulls of first quality either bred in the state or brought in from the outside with the thought of new blood and improvement.

Now, as then, the Aberdeen-Angus business is a going concern in Missouri because when properly conducted it does well for the people who engage in it, and produces efficiently for an appreciative public.


## Angus Stock Farm

OAK RIDGE BERTRAMERE 603577 heads our herd of 76 matrons. We now offer three bulls about ten months of age by BLACKMAN 24th of SUNBEAM, and fourteen bulls six to eleven months by OAK RIDGE BERTRAMERE.
**JOSEPH A. AMEND, CUBA, MISSOURI**



## Hickory Grove Farm

Choice bulls for sale, ages from ten to twelve months old sired by EVENS REVELATION 3d.

**J. W. BARKLEY, LUCERNE, MISSOURI**



## Oak Ridge Stock Farm

See our consignment to the
**Central Missouri Breeders' Sale**
At Columbia,
Monday, April 17th

**JOHN EPPLE, Owner**
**ARTHUR FERGUSON, Herdsman**
**COLUMBIA, MISSOURI**

*Fifth Annual Spring Sale*

# Central Missouri

## Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Columbia, Missouri

*To be held in the University Pavilion*

# Monday, April 17th, 1944

**All Cattle will be in the Barn on Sunday for Inspection**

*The Consignors*

| | |
|---|---|
| Jimmie Bell | Auxvasse |
| Criswell Bros. | New Bloomfield |
| J. Louis Crum | Columbia |
| Dr. H. E. Curry | Columbia |
| Curtis Eastwood & Son | McCredie |
| Empire Farm | Columbia |
| Ivo Frank | Jefferson City |
| Boulware H. Jameson | Fulton |
| Ed Lewis & Son | McCredie |
| Martin & Hagans | Ashland |
| Arthur Neill | Centralia |
| Oak Ridge Stock Farm | Columbia |
| George A. Spencer | Columbia |
| D. G. Spencer | Jefferson City |
| E. M. Tipton | Jefferson City |
| University of Missouri | Columbia |
| Winscott Bros. | Tebbetts |
| H. W. Williams | Hatton |

## Nowhere can you expect to find better cattle

Than in the state of Missouri and the Central Missouri sale leads the big week long series of Association auctions in an area that is living up to its heritage as the fountain head of Aberdeen-Angus in America.

## We offer over 80 head

In this Fifth Annual Spring Sale. Young herd bull prospects and females of some of the very best blood lines of the breed. Nowhere will you get better value for your money, for inflationary prices have never held in Missouri, and you will not pay a premium for over fitted animals.

Our cattle will be fitted sufficiently to show their superior fleshing quality, but not to the point of cutting down their value as breeding animals.

*Write Today for your Catalog*

And study the tabulations of the cattle we will have on offer.

*Plan to Attend this Entire Circuit:*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| April 17th | CENTRAL MISSOURI BREEDERS | COLUMBIA |
| April 18th | HOWARD COUNTY BREEDERS | FAYETTE |
| April 19th | NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI SALE | CHILLICOTHE |
| April 20th | OZARK EMPIRE BREEDERS | SPRINGFIELD |
| April 21st | SOUTHEAST MISSOURI BREEDERS | CAPE GIRARDEAU |
| April 27th | SULLIVAN COUNTY BREEDERS | MILAN |
| May 12th | NORTHEAST MISSOURI SALE | MEMPHIS |

## Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

**JOHN EPPLE, Secretary** — **COLUMBIA, MISSOURI**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

# Howard County, *Missouri*

**Mr. L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Missouri, Secretary of the Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association writes of the formation, progress and success of that Group of wide awake Breeders.**

WHEN ASKED TO WRITE an article on the success of the Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association I accepted without apology, for it was when I was twenty years of age that I came from the farm to see if I could in time learn to operate a poultry and egg business. So far I have struggled along and still operate this business, but a number of years ago, still feeling the urge of my boyhood days, I could not refrain longer, so purchased a farm and shortly thereafter started my herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

I must say that I have never regretted this move for there is nothing that I enjoy more than my cattle and the fellowship of other breeders here in our county association. Ever since a barefoot boy it was my desire to own some good live stock and each succeeding year try to make them better—feeling that I would be rendering a service to my fellow farmers and breeders by selling them a bull better than they had used previously, or a good female to improve their cow herd.

With this foregoing introduction I imagine that I had better get to the subject assigned me if I expect our new Aberdeen-Angus Journal fieldman, Mr. E. H. Anderson, to get this article published.

Our association, the first in the state, was formed in the late summer of 1938. There were a number of breeders in the county, each going his own way without the cooperation of other breeders and our first thought was an association sale. This first auction was held in April 1939 and proved a success for both the buyer and seller alike.

Good dependable cattle were sold for the high dollar, but it was noticed by our breeders that the cattle with the best pedigrees, with individuality to back it up, brought the most money. This immediately caused most all breeders to start a program of herd improvement of their own cattle. New blood was brought into the county from other counties and from out of state, these were mostly females and were purchased by Howard County breeders attending other sales and at private purchase.

In order to show the improvement being made we obtained the cooperation of the Fayette Merchants and a Fall Festival was held. The local breeders had quite some friendly rivalry in the show ring, but we created a desire to produce better cattle and the result has been that a better lot of cattle were offered the buyers in each succeeding spring sale. Better bulls were purchased and brought into the county, in cases where too much money was involved for one breeder to purchase a superior type herd sire two or more breeders would go together on the purchase. This has had a wonderful effect upon the quality of the Howard County cattle. Buyers who have attended every sale we held are outspoken on the improvement that has been made.

Since the establishment of the imported herds by Mr. Estill and Mr. Elliott, now deceased, Howard County has been noted for its Aberdeen-Angus cattle and I believe the best and only way to retain this notoriety is through our local association. I am sure that more than any one thing we have done to advertise Howard County cattle, and the breed generally, was by showing at the Audrain County Fair, Mexico, Missouri; Moberly Bullesta, Moberly, Missouri; Boonville Fall Fair, Boonville, Missouri; and our own Fayette Fall Festival, Fayette, Missouri.

I am proud to saw we brought back more than our share of the ribbons on our cattle. The premium money won was pooled and this paid all expenses of showing and also paid for a big feed and fellowship meeting held late that fall for every member of the Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Association whether or not they had cattle in the different shows and also we turned an extra thirty dollars to our treasurer which was earmarked for show purposes.

Some cattle were sold at these shows and future buyers were so impressed they later attended some of our sales and came to our county to make private purchases. We will hold our sixth annual spring sale on April 18th and can assure all buyers of a nice offering of dependable cattle.

I feel there are several things that enter into the success of our Association.

First—We hold our regular meetings with the smallest breeder having as much say as any one, and feels free to offer any suggestion that will help our association in the conduct of our cattle business here in the county.

Second—We duly elect the officers of our association each year.

Third—An inspection committee is elected by the members to make the fall and late winter final inspection of all cattle for our annual spring sale.

Fourth—Our annual spring sale is handled entirely by a committee. The advertising, auctioneer, and all other sale expense is handled through this committee, rather than have any one member deciding


## Glen Afton Farm

*The type we produce*→

BLACK LADY AFTON 6th, a daughter of Prizemere 360th, and dam of BLACK AFTONIAN, selling in the

**Howard County Breeders' Sale, April 18th**

Also FOUR BULLS by PRIZEMERE 360th; one of these, EVERGREEN AFTONIAN, is a real herd bull prospect. EIGHT FEMALES, Two top Barbaras; One Miss Burgess, Two Evergreen Ericas, One Blackcap carrying the service of ERIANNA'S ENVIOUS BEN, a great Erianna son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th; Two Blackbirds bred to BLACK PRINCE of HOWARD, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM . . . These are of the same type and breeding as our two Reserve Champions at the Missouri State Show and Sale.

**J. F. Innes** **Fayette, Missouri**

## DeMillermere Farms

**Located in Howard County, Missouri**

*Consign to the*

**Fayette, Missouri, April 18th Sale**

**2 Choice Bulls** **2 Choice Heifers**

Sired by EILEENMERE 258th, by EILEENMERE 85th . . . . .

**3 Bred Heifers**

Bred to BURGESS GENERAL of DeMILLERMERE, by General of Page.

**1 Bred Cow**

EDWINA of THOUSAND HILLS 576802, dam of the Missouri State Reserve Champion Female last October at Sedalia, Missouri. Bred to BURGESS GENERAL deMILLERMERE to calve about Sale Date.

**Dan Miller,** *owner* **Moberly, Missouri**

# Howard County

## Aberdeen-Angus .. Breeders' .. Association's

# Sixth Annual Spring Sale!

# Tuesday, April 18th

**In Our Own Sale Pavilion**

## Fayette . . . Missouri

## 96 head, 30 Bulls and 66 Females

Cattle for this event were pledged last year. The sale committee inspected all cattle late last summer and accepted those to be prepared for this spring sale. Just prior to having the entries cataloged the sale committee made the final inspection and rejected any that did not meet their standards. Foundation stock that will prove most profitable to own will be offered in this sixth annual spring sale.

*Plan to attend These Missouri Sales:*

April 17th—Central Missouri sale at Columbia
April 18th—Howard County sale at Fayette
April 19th—North Central sale at Chillicothe
April 20th—Ozark Empire Sale at Springfield
April 21st—Southeast Missouri at Cape Girardeau
April 27th—Sullivan County sale at Milan
May 12th—Northeast Missouri at Memphis

**Herd Sire Prospects and Quality Foundation Females**

For Catalog Address

## The Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

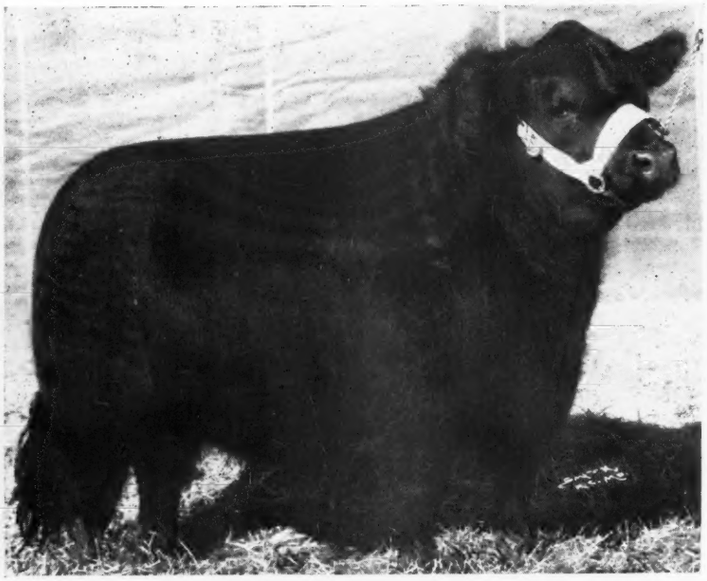
L. W. BROCKMAN, Secretary; R. B. GEORGE, Assistant Secretary and Treasurer FAYETTE, MISSOURI

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

# Ralph L. Smith Farms

## Chillicothe, Missouri



*Our New Junior Herd Sire*

## Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659

There never was a better pedigree written and there has never been a better individual produced with so many outstanding individuals represented in the tabulation . . . Every indication points to his carrying on those great blood lines and we are happy to be able to announce that this great young sire is now at home at our farm and is now being mated to some of our best young females.

**. . . He will be on display at the Chillicothe Sale**

*We are Consigning to the*

## North Central Missouri Sale at Chillicothe

## Two Heifers

One a HARTLEY EDELLA and one 4th BRANCH BLACKBIRD.
Both will sell SAFE IN CALF to the service of

## Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659

We are also selling two bulls sired by

## General 48th of Lonjac

For information write manager.

**RALPH L. SMITH, Owner** **GEORGE COOPER, Manager**

# North Central Missouri Abe

**LEWIS ANDERSON, Secreta**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

## *The* North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

**Is Happy to Announce**

**That the GRAND CHAMPION BULL of the NATIONAL SHOW AND SALE**

## The $40,000.00 Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659

**Is Now in Service at RALPH L. SMITH FARMS—One of the North Central Herds.**

*Our Annual Spring Sale . . . .*

# Wednesday, April 19th, 1944 !

## at Chillicothe, Missouri.

# 85 Head—34 Bulls and 51 Females

### *The Consignors*

| | Bulls | Bred Heifers | Open Heifers | Cows & Calves |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hyde & Kelly, Trenton | 2 | 2 | 3 | |
| Clark Linton, Avalon | 3 | | | |
| Wilbur Cole, Bethany | 2 | 2 | 4 | |
| F. C. Linton, Avalon | 5 | | | 10 |
| L. C. Thornton, Maysville | 2 | | | |
| Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| Mitchell F. Herndon, Tina | 1 | 3 | | |
| J. W. Buckner & Son, Meadville | 1 | | | |
| Miller Buren, Princeton | | 1 | | |
| Grover C. Moritz, Bogard | 4 | 2 | 1 | |
| W. T. Nickell & Son, Greencastle | 1 | | | 3 |
| Scovern & Stewart, Tina | 2 | | 2 | 8 |
| J. W. Rea, Carrollton | 1 | | | 2 |
| Chas. Wisehaupt, Avalon | 2 | | | 2 |
| Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe | 2 | 2 | | |
| Wayne Salee, Meadville | 1 | | | 2 |
| Homer Alexander, Chillicothe | 1 | | | |
| Harry Stephens, Hale | 2 | | | |
| TOTALS | 34 | 13 | 11 | 27 |
| COMPLETE TOTAL | 85 | | | |

### *The Offering*

These cattle represent the best type and quality produced by the members of the North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and all of the entries have been carefully examined by the sale committee. We can assure you of a good selection of foundation material, both bulls and females. Plan to attend and write for your catalog now.

### *The Missouri Sale Circuit*

**April 17th—Central Missouri sale at Columbia.**
**April 18th—Howard County Sale at Fayette.**
**April 19th—North Central Missouri Breeders.**
**April 20th—Ozark Empire Sale at Springfield.**
**April 21st—Southeast Missouri at Cape Girardeau.**
**April 27th—Sullivan County Sale at Milan.**
**May 12th—Northeast Missouri at Memphis.**

**Plan to attend these Missouri Association Sales.**

# Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

**Secretary, CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI**

E. H. ANDERSON, for Journal

these matters and taking full responsibility. This promotes harmony.

Fifth—We talk at all times Howard County Aberdeen-Angus rather than the individuals and when an outside buyer is in the county it makes no difference of whom he buys just so some member of our association gets him sold.

Sixth—Cattle consigned to our sales must be sold. Often consignors take quite a beating, but hope another entry will help to make it up, if not in this sale then in the next annual sale. Our annual sale is not used for a dumping ground and some of the top cattle produced in the county are sold annually in our sales and each breeder has hopes that at some time his consignment will top the sale either in the bull or female classes.

Seventh—We stand back of our cattle 100 per cent, either those sold at public auction or at private treaty. Naturally the number of cattle sold since our association was organized has brought up some matters on adjustment and on each occasion they were settled to the complete satisfaction of the buyer.

It has paid us big dividends to represent our cattle as we know them and then to stand back of each and every assertion we make. We strive to make every purchaser satisfied to the extent that he will be back for more another year and bring a neighbor with him. We expect the buyer to get value received, knowing that this is the only way we can expect him to be an annual buyer of our surplus cattle.

Each member of our association, especially all officers, are on guard at all times to not say or do anything that would cause dissention among a group of Aberdeen-Angus Breeders. Our present working conditions being what they are today we work under the old rule All for One and One for All.—L. W. Brockman, Secretary.

**Bonny Ridge Farm** Founded 1900

Herd bulls used and their sires:
ELLS by Protine; CHIEF of DENISON by Glenfoil Thickset 2d; BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 2d by Oakville Quiet Lad; PRIZSMERE 127th by Prizemere 32d; ERICMERE 51st by Blackmere 16th; BLACKCAPMERE 179th by Prizemere 307th, by Eileenmere 61st. Visitors invited.
L. V. DICKINSON & SON, BOGARD, MO.

**Staley Acres Stock Farm**

Consigns to the
**Ozark Empire Sale, April 20th**
2 BULLS—backed by years of Breeding
3 FEMALES—Foundation Material
See these calves on sale day.

B. E. Staley & Son Willard, Missouri

**Clearwater Farms**

Consign to the
**Ozark Empire Sale, April 20**

2 COWS with Calves at Side
. . . . Sired by REVOLUTION of CLEARWATER
1 BRED COW
. . . . . Backed by good breeding
2 OPEN HEIFERS
. . . . . Both choice yearlings
3 BULLS
One an October yearling by BLACK ERICA 5th of SUNBEAM, dam by the 1931 International Grand Champion Bull REVOLUTION 100th; one November yearling by ERICA'S REVOLUTION of CLEARWATER and one good March bull.

**W. H. PIPKIN & SON, Owners**
12 miles west of Hi-way 66
SPRINGFIELD - - - - MISSOURI

## ROL. M. EVANS VETERAN BREEDER PASSES.

It is always with a great deal of sorrow that we tell of the passing of any of our good breeder friends and the unusual rush of work connected with the last issue resulted in our neglect to publish an account of the death of Roland M. Evans, who passed away after a few hours illness on January 8th.

Roland M. Evans was born and reared in Nodaway County, Missouri, and resided at the farm, just a few miles south of Maryville, for the past thirty-six years. He is survived by his wife and one son, Earl, who lives at Sunny Side, Texas.

Mr. Evans started his herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in 1927 and was one of the leaders of the Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and in that part of the state. He was a regular consignor to the Nodaway County sales excepting on those occasions when the Larmer and Evans herds combined to hold their own auctions which were usually held in conjunction with the Nodaway County sale as a two day event at Maryville, Missouri.

Mrs. Rol. M. Evans plans to carry on with this grand herd and has found it necessary to reduce this herd in size in order to be able to carry on. For that reason she is offering seventeen cows and two year old heifers, all bred to calve this spring and summer. These are of the Miss Burgess, Elba, Eisa and Enchantress Erica families and are bred to Emulate Enecho, the Emulous, Eileenmere, Earl Marshall bred senior herd sire and some are mated to Evergreen Eileenmere E., whose grandsire is full brother of Eileenmere 85th. Also offered are six heifers of the Miss Burgess, Eisa and Enchantress families. These open heifers are sired by Emulate Enecho and Revolution Blackcap 5th. This last mentioned herd sire is also to be sold and he is a son of the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th and a full brother to Kershaw's Revolution 3d of Strathmore.

These cattle are in good breeding condition but are not fat. Most breeders will realize that these females are foundation material being held back for the herd building program followed by the late Rol. M. Evans. Prices will undoubtedly be well below the actual value of the cattle offered. If you desire to obtain a few of these grand females be sure and visit the farm soon.

**McCrea Angus Farms**

All females sold, but we have some very nice BULLS that will be ready for the Spring Trade. Prizemere and Bell Boy breeding.
M. L. McCREA, MAYSVILLE, MISSOURI

**Blackcapper 19th of Sunbeam**

Sired by REVELGA, three-quarters brother to the International Grand Champion, REVOLUTION 100th. His dam a granddaughter of Playman of Sunbeam. Seven yearlings consigned to Patrick's Sale at Boonville.
AUG. JOHNSON, UNION, MISSOURI

# Ozark Empire..

## Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

*First Annual Spring Sale . . .*

# Thursday, April 20th

## . . . Springfield, Missouri

### Consignors:

| | Bulls | Females |
|---|---|---|
| W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield | 3 | 6 |
| Dr. J. F. Leslie, Springfield | 2 | 4 |
| D. S. Evans, Springfield | -- | 2 |
| B. E. Staley & Son, Willard | 2 | 3 |
| H. W. & M. E. Harrison, Mt. Grove | 2 | 6 |
| Allen & Miller Ball, Bolivar | -- | 2 |
| Lawrence A. Paxton, Webb City | -- | 6 |
| George C. Fowler, Hoberg | 3 | -- |
| John & Joe Flehmer, Pierce City | 1 | - |
| Jas & Hugh Wild, Sarcoxie | -- | 1 |
| Albert Godfrey, South Greenfield | -- | 2 |
| Clifford C. Goodrich, Columbus, Kan. | 1 | 1 |
| L. M. Thornton, Garden City | 2 | 4 |
| Chas. W. Riley & Son, Springfield | 1 | 1 |

### Cattle were pledged early

Last June (1943), at the time of the Ozark Empire Field Day, the breeders of this area decided to join the Missouri Spring Sale Circuit. Cattle were pledged for this event and held specially for this coming sale. All have passed the sifting committee and the cattle will warrant your consideration. This is their first sale and they ask that you write for catalog and study the breeding.

### The Missouri Sale Circuit:

April 17th—Central Missouri Sale at Columbia
April 18th—Howard County Sale at Fayette
April 19th—North Central Sale, Chillicothe
April 20th—Ozark Empire Sale at Springfield
April 21st—Southeast Missouri at Cape Girardeau
April 27th—Sullivan County Sale at Milan
May 12th—Northeast Missouri at Memphis

*Plan to attend the entire Missouri Circuit as scheduled above*

# 17 Bulls... 55 Head 38 Females

for Catalog address

## Ozark Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

**Chas. W. Riley,** *Secretary-Treasurer* — **Springfield, Missouri**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

## SULLIVAN COUNTY SALE AT MILAN, MISSOURI.

Little has been said about the Sullivan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, but the lack of news items from this group of breeders was not due to any lack of activity in this area, in fact there have been only a few sales held at Milan and the reason has been that private treaty sales have always demanded more cattle than could be spared from the working herds of the members.

The Sullivan County breeders intended to join with the regular Missouri circuit of sales, but since an entire week had been booked by the other associations these men decided to sell their offering on April 27th. This date was wisely chosen since it fits into a series of sales that week. Marion County, Iowa, breeders sell on April 24th and the Page County Breeders sell at Clarinda, Iowa, on April 25th. Thus the Sullivan County sale will end a series of sales that starts on April 10th in Illinois and swings through Illinois, Missouri, and Iowa with a sale on every day excepting Sundays.

Sullivan County will offer nearly seventy head of cattle in this event, of the number will be eighteen bulls and forty-nine females. These cattle are consigned from fourteen herds as follows: Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, consigns six females; Mills & Anderson, Kirksville, consign two bulls and two females; George Sparks offers two bulls and eight females; H. H. Chappel & Son offer two bulls and two females; H. O. Cosby sells one bull and two females; I. Dean Page & Son offer two bulls and eight females; A. W. Herington offers one bull and two females; Crowdis Brothers sell two bulls and six females; Charles Milligan offers one bull and one female; Russell Page sells five females; Ray Watson sells one bull and one female; Mike Cochran offers three bulls and three females; Willie Nickels sells two females and Orville Shriver sells one bull and one female.

These are mostly herds that have been established a good number of years and have been well known in their own area for the production of good cattle. True many of the new breeders in this business probably never heard of some of the Missouri breeders, but those men who have visited Missouri herds know that these herds are based mainly on the long established producing cattle made famous in Missouri and now winning fame in herds elsewhere. You can rest assured that this offering will contain the proper type of cattle that will carry on and prove profitable to own.

## *The* National Sale

(Continued from 56-O)

Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494251; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio ..... 775.00

Ames Plantation Belman's Maid 727782, (Ames Plantation), calved January 4, 1943; sire, Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494251; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois ..... 700.00

Ames Plantation Brevity 660201, (Ames Plantation), calved September 11, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Belman's Beau 494251; C. P. Edwards, Kingsport, Tennessee ..... 825.00

Ames Plantation Elsa's Envy 680530, (Ames Plantation), calved January 6, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation El Capitan 597-021; Prairie Pastures Farm, Streator, Illinois ..... 850.00

**GLAD-TO-SHOW-YOU-FARMS**

Headed by ENNOBLE'S PRIZEMERE 650514, by Prizemere 387th, by Prizemere 32d. I have a few nice bulls ready to go. See them early. They will do.

**EARL M. DALE, BLYTHEDALE, MISSOURI**

**BLACKBIRD GRENADA G. R. 3d 687400—Calved August 15, 1942; bred and consigned by Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan; sire Black Grenadier 2d, by Black Bardolier, by Bandolier of Anoka; dam Black Bardella 2d, by Bandolier of Anoka, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page; purchased by Edwin J. Schermerhorn, Tulsa, Oklahoma, at $3100.00.**

Andelot Blackcap Bessie 6th 761874, (Andelot Stock Farm, Inc.), calved November 9, 1942; sire, Andelot Prince Quality 478952; Raona Farm, Williamston, Michigan ..... 925.00

Pridista of Andelot 716873, (Andelot Stock Farm, Inc.), calved November 8, 1942; sire, Glencarnock Buxton 457272; Raona Farm, Williamston, Michigan ..... 510.00

Angus Valley Black Empress 693406, (Angus Valley Farms), calved September 16, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri ..... 1550.00

Angus Valley Black Princess 685624, (Angus Valley Farms), calved September 2, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; Falling Waters Farm, Tryon, North Carolina ..... 800.00

Angus Valley Lonjerica 685622, (Angus Valley Farms), calved August 20, 1942; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky ..... 1000.00

Broadus Eborea 697959, (A. A. Armstrong & Son), calved May 17, 1942; sire, Eileenmere S. 129th 592418; A. Pelleter, New Orleans, Louisiana ..... 325.00

Broadus Lassie 10th 697962, (A. A. Armstrong & Son), calved July 25, 1942; sire, Broadus Blackbird Lad 543157; Derby Road Farm, Lamont, Illinois ..... 350.00

Barbara McHenry of Baralee 749893, (W. L. Baragar), calved September 27, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879; Heckmere's Highlands, Valencia, Pa. ..... 850.00

Rosebud of Baralee 749894, (W. L. Baragar), calved November 2, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879; Glen Urquardt Farm, Barrington, Illinois ..... 625.00

Barbara of Rosemere 228th 723122, (Otto V. Battles), calved March 23, 1943; sire, Eileenmere's Kind 4th 604897; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri ..... 1200.00

Erica's Bell Lady 694579, (Clifford H. Bauer), calved September 18, 1942; sire, Bell Boy's Revolution 609117; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma ..... 375.00

Bethel Eline 10th 743589, (Bethel Farm), calved January 1, 1943; sire, Bethel Barbarian 2d 596445; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky ..... 2000.00

Bethel Blackbird 32d 741-395, (Bethel Farm, Inc.), calved September 19, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510-437; White Gate Farm, Flanders, New Jersey ..... 825.00

Blackcap of Timberline 10th 691627, (John Bittner, Jr.), calved August 5, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Ky. ..... 800.00

Blackcap of Timberline 12th 714032, (John Bittner, Jr.), calved December 1, 1941; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Mo. ..... 580.00

Miss Blackcap of Timberline 703922, (John Bittner, Jr.), calved August 24, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa ..... 750.00

Timberline's Queen 714-034, (John Bittner, Jr.), calved October 6, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; H. B. Moore, Lewisburg, West Virginia ..... 650.00

Ishma of Pope 17th 650-670, (Bon Air Farms), calved September 12, 1941; sire, Effileenmere 566863; Leslie Hamilton, Good Hope, Illinois ..... 1000.00

Shawnee Erica 7th 744947, (S. A. Bowman), calved May 14, 1943; sire, Bowman Marshall 525912; H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, South Dakota ..... 300.00

Barbara Anoka of Bradmar 647710, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved May 11, 1941; sire, Juana Burgess 570765; Carl Schliff, Gridley, Illinois ..... 3250.00

Double Evergreen Erica 673410, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved May 5, 1942; sire, Evergreen Erica's Marshall B. 559291; Carl Schliff, Gridley, Illinois ..... 1100.00

Juanerra Erica Jean 6th 679273, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved April 21, 1942; sire, Juana Burgess 570765; Carl Schliff, Gridley, Illinois ..... 1400.00

Elba July B. 673485, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved December 16, 1941; sire, Elmere 7th 510343; A. Pelleter, New Orleans, Louisiana ..... 1175.00

Juan Erica of Paradise 3d 673492, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved April 4, 1942; sire, Elmere 7th 510343; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danbury, Kentucky ..... 1550.00

Julia Brown 746093, (J. E. Brown & Sons), calved April 10, 1943; sire, General of Good Hope 567966; C. E. Blackbourne, Cassville, Wisconsin ..... 470.00

Quercus Blackbird M. V. 9th 719305, (John W. Bruce), calved August 5, 1942; sire, Brigadier of St. Albans 478311; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio ..... 410.00

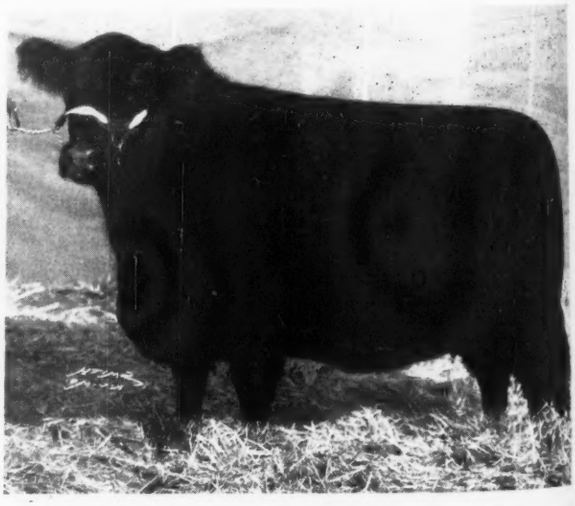
Calma's Blackbird 715569, (Cal Busby), calved May 10, 1942; sire, Libercap 599-609; M. S. Block, Carmel, Indiana ..... 475.00

Hilldale's Miss Burgess 718454, (J. S. Caldwell & Sons), calved October 13, 1942; sire, The Enamor 4th 622745; R. W. Sidley, Thompson, Ohio ..... 500.00

Erica Energice C. R. 700964, (Cannon's Ranch), calved July 28, 1942; sire, Warren Cannon 574326; John Ledeker & Son, Springfield, Ohio ..... 925.00

Cesor's Evader Mercury 2d 749562, (Cesor Farm), calved May 13, 1943; sire, Evesback Evader 534359; Heckmere's Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania ..... 750.00

(Please turn to 76-B



**BARBARA ANOKA of BRADMAR 647710—Calved May 11, 1941; bred and consigned by A. D. Bradshaw, Smithshire, Illinois; sire, Juana Burgess 570765, by Burgess Eileenmere 2d, grandson of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 15th; dam Barbara M. of Anoka 477538, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page; purchased by Carl Schliff, Gridley, Illinois, at $3250.00.**

# Bulls surely make a Breed of Cattle

## It is the Blood Lines of Great Breeding Bulls that we are offering in this Sale

*Among them*

# Prizemere 32d

. . . . . Rosemere's Premier Herd Sire

Sons of these two great sires as well as grandson of

## Eileenmere 85th

. . . . . International Grand Champion

*and*

## Ames Plantation Pal

. . . . Twice International Reserve Grand Champion

Are in service in the herds of the consignors to this, our First Breeders' Auction. From these herds has been selected with great care an offering that we believe will represent in excellent shape the herds from which they come, and at the same time prove profitable investments for those who attend this sale, which is to beld at

# Cape Girardeau, April 21st

When we will sell

## 70 head—20 Bulls, 50 Females

There will be TWENTY-SEVEN Cows with Calves at side, or BRED COWS; TWENTY-THREE Bred and Open Heifers. Popular blood lines and families, selected with the thought in mind to best serve the breed and the purchasers, and to acquaint visitors with the high quality of the cattle grown in this section of the country. Your presence is earnestly desired on this occasion. We want you to see what we have to offer whether you are in the market or not at this time.

. . . . . **Get our Catalog Today**

*and* **Revolution 100th**

. . . . . International Grand Champion 1931

**These are the men who have made this sale possible**

| | |
|---|---|
| Best, F. H. | Farmington |
| Best, Edwin P. | Farmington |
| Biehle, Walter | Perryville |
| Bollinger, E. S. | Sedgewickville |
| Carpenter, F. H. | Mill Spring |
| Clippard, P. C. & Son | Oak Ridge |
| Estill, Primm | Portageville |
| Geile, Placid | Perryville |
| Hanquist, Carl | Perryville |
| Haupt, John | Oak Ridge |
| Heinbaugh, Vernon | Jackson |
| Hoeh Brothers | Uniontown |
| Jones, R. L. | New Madrid |
| Kirn, Frank L. | Perryville |
| Kollmeyer, Frank C. | Farmington |
| Lukefahr Brothers | Perryville |
| Mantz, Albert | Oak Ridge |
| McElyea, B. W. | Campbell |
| Mecker, Oscar | McBride |
| Meier Angus Farms | Jackson |
| Nowell, O. C. | New Madrid |
| Oberbeck, Otto A. | Jackson |
| Post, C. H. | Parma |
| Riley, Wm. Vest | New Madrid |
| Roberts, Ben | Jackson |
| Schult & Farrow | Caruthersville |
| Spalsbury, Chas. | Fredericktown |
| Zahner, Warry W. | Perryville |

**Attend this Entire Missouri Sale Circuit**

For Catalog address—H. ROY MEIER, Secretary, Jackson, Missouri

# Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON, for The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

## *The* National Sale

Cesor's Evader Rebecca 704390, (Cesor Farm), calved May 27, 1942; sire, Evesback Evader 534359; Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan.... 600.00

Cesor's Mercury Melba 733182, (Cesor Farm), calved January 13, 1943; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; R. W. Sidley, Thompson, Ohio..... 410.00

Cesor's Marshall's Maiden 724366, (Cesor Farm), calved October 4, 1942; sire, Cesor's Evesback Marshall 610-755; R. W. Sidley, Thompson, Ohio.... 1000.00

Idessa C. S. 4th 714989, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved January 7, 1943; sire, Repeater's Prizemere C. S. 586-475; Piney Run Farm, Upperco, Md. 485.00

Blackcap of Colemere 20th 741942, (J. Omar Cole), calved May 9, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 410th 658768; Chas. Grubbs, Covington, Indiana ..... 390.00

Blackcap Thornton 23d 659382, (Robert F. Cresap), calved September 4, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; H. B. Moore, Lewisburg, West Virginia..... 1250.00

Oak Ridge Pride 4th 691266, (J. Louis Crum), calved January 6, 1942; sire, Bertramere 533167; H. Graven, Beardsley, Minnesota ..... 575.00

Black Beauty of D. & R. W. 749079, (D. & R. W. Farms), calved May 2, 1943; sire, Bell Boy Bandoliero M. W. 616296; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio ..... 400.00

Barbara of Maplemere 7th 713701, (David Deatherage), calved October 20, 1942; sire, Eileenmere of Maplemere 547894; Arens Brothers, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin..... 500.00

Effie 85th of Maplemere 690272, (David Deatherage), calved May 29, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois ..... 650.00

Blackcap Empress of Don Head 749900, (Don-Head Farmers Limited), calved April 16, 1943; sire, Enchanter 2d of Bordulac 562204; Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden, New York..... 625.00

Blackbird of Don Head 6th 749901, (Don-Head Farmers, Limited), calved February 13, 1943; sire, Enchanter 2d of Bordulac 562204; Shamrock Farms, Rushville, Ind. 400.00

Queen Pearl of Clear Dawn 729037, (Linn Eaton), calved November 11, 1942; sire, Woodlawn Juan 570079; A. Pelleter, New Orleans, Louisiana..... 475.00

Barbara M. of Anoka 7th 749936, (Edwards Brothers), calved April 16, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Glen Ross 704993; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey..... 2000.00

Barbara Rose of Anoka 29th 749932, (Edwards Brothers), calved September 21, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Glen Ross 704-993; Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan... 1000.00

Bearl E. B. 718774, (Ehlers Brothers), calved July 28, 1942; sire, Bell Boy's Revolution 609117; Shamrock Farms, Rushville, Indiana ..... 1000.00

Blackcap Bell Lady E. B. 718780, (Ehlers

**BLACKBIRD of WILTON N. 15th 674364—Calved January 5, 1942; bred and consigned by Otto G. Nobis, Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa; sire Wiltonian, by Bell Boy A., by Bell Boy M. K.; dam a daughter of Blackmere 94th, by Prizemere 32d; purchased at $1800.00 by Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky.**

# *Wilmot Plantation*

## MERIGOLD - - MISSISSIPPI

**Our Herd Sire:**

### Ames Plantation Dixie's Beau

A top individual and an excellent sire. He is a son of AMES PLANTATION BLACK MARVEL and out of a dam by EARL MARSHALL J. We invite you to inspect the breeding herd and the calves by this good herd sire.

***Now Offering:***

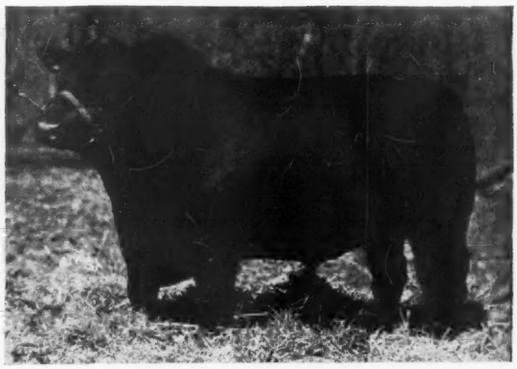
**1 CARLOAD OF COWS WITH CALVES AT SIDE. A FEW GOOD BULLS OF SERVICEABLE AGES.**

J. W. COOKE FRED COOKE



# 25 Aberdeen-Angus Bulls for Sale . . .

Fine Pedigrees
Excellent Breeding
Condition
Price range from
$250.00
to
$600.00
At Plantation



**Crichton Plantation** on Red River **Shreveport, Louisiana**

J. PAT BEAIRD, Owner E. B. SLAUGHTER, Manager, R. R. I., COUSHATTA, LA.



## Perdido Ranch . . .

**Aberdeen-Angus Cattle; Spotted Poland Chinas**

**Ames Plantation Primate 619707**

Our herd sire, AMES PLANTATION PRIMATE was top at Montgomery, Alabama, in 1942. A new heifer, QUERCUS BLACK EILEEN 6th 645243, was Reserve Champion cow at Montgomery in 1943. A small herd of cattle and a top herd of Spotted Poland China Hogs. Herd managed by HENRY PUGH.

**Brown and Crawford Rainwater**

P. O. Box 666; 18 miles West on U. S. 90

**PENSACOLA, FLORIDA**



## Why take a Chance?

On importing valuable animals into the deep south. Visit our herd. It is headed by BLACKCAP'S PRIZEMERE 6th, grandson of Prizemere 32d, his dam by Revolution 50th.

**JOE S. EARMAN**

Breeder of Registered Aberdeen-Angus.

**VERO BEACH, FLORIDA**



## Bogue Phaliah

Herd Sire:

**Jean's Revolution**

Heads Our Herd of 40 Cows

We invite your inspection of our consignment to the Mississippi State Sale, to be held at West Point, November 3d.

**R. C. Malone, Pace, Mississippi**

Brothers), calved September 20, 1942; sire, Bell Boy's Revolution 609117, Shamrock Farms, Rushville, Indiana..... 975.00

El-Jon Enchantress 5th 634438, (El-Jon Farms), calved March 15, 1941; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; Glen Urquardt Farm, Barrington, Illinois..... 7000.00

Erianna B. 12th 726303, (El-Jon Farms), calved February 14, 1943; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio ..... 3500.00

Eva of El-Jon 2d 669323, (El-Jon Farms), calved March 2, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri ..... 1400.00

Miss Burgess B. 20th 717640, (El-Jon Farms), calved December 14, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri..... 1600.00

Blackcap Marie 10th 739277, (Henry W. Essig), calved April 12, 1943; sire, Evergreen's Bell Boy W. 645835; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio ..... 300.00

Elbamar Envious F. 731820, (Est. William Fortune), calved April 28, 1942; sire, Envious Burgess B. 542487; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma ..... 625.00

Fountain Glen Lassie 22d 709966, (Fountain Glen Farm), calved January 2, 1943; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 40th 526980; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Okla. 390.00

Blackbird Girl of Glenwood 737455, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved July 15, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; C. W. Cotton, Tulsa, Oklahoma..... 550.00

Glenwood Betty 744005, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved June 7, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; Lloyd Noe, Eureka, Illinois ..... 570.00

Globe Hill Blackbird 53d 744397, (Myron M. Fuerst), calved March 31, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 309th 595368; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri..... 1000.00

Globe Hill Edella 14th 745534, (Myron M. Fuerst), calved March 18, 1943; sire, Elbar Bandolier 545140; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri ..... 1250.00

Barbara McHenry of Maple Lane 5th 749-909, (Earl S. Fuller), calved February 21, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Glen Ross 704993; Penney & James, Hamilton, Mo. 1300.00

Barbarosa Sunbeam 5th 744637, (S. C. Fullerton, Jr.), calved March 21, 1942; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey..... 4700.00

Barbarosa Sunbeam 6th 747052, (S. C. Fullerton, Jr.), calved October 2, 1942; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danbury, Kentucky.... 3000.00

Ever Erica 18th of Sunbeam 677645, (S. C. Fullerton, Jr.), calved October 27, 1941; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; C. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma..... 3000.00

Miss Burgess 17th of Sunbeam 744655, (S. C. Fullerton, Jr.), calved October 27, 1942; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey ..... 1750.00

Craigmillar Barberry 717545, (Frank Gilmer), calved March 24, 1943; sire, Barevian 650038; Shamrock Farms, Rushville, Indiana ..... 300.00

Erica of Clay 6th 673617, (Max Goldberg), calved February 10, 1942; sire, Beau of Bordulac 527431; Shamrock Farms, Rushville, Indiana ..... 500.00

Princess Marshall of Clay 3d 695066, (Max Goldberg), calved July 3, 1942; sire, Beau of Bordulac 527431; C. E. Block, Davenport, Iowa ..... 525.00

Blackbird Grenada G. R. 3d 687400, (Grand River Stock Farm), calved August 15, 1942; sire, Black Grenadier 2d 588009; Ed J. Schermerhorn, Tulsa, Oklahoma..... 3100.00

Blackcap Grenada G. R. 16th 691216, (Grand River Stock Farm), calved October 31, 1942; sire, Black Grenadier 2d 588009; Wickwire Farms, Jackson, Michigan ..... 950.00

Erica Grenada G. R. 8th 687404, (Grand River Stock Farm), calved October 12, 1942; sire, Black Bardolier 480883; Ira Wilson & Son, Fowlerville, Michigan..... 500.00

Miss Burgess Grenada G. R. 2d 687403, (Grand River Stock Farm), calved October 13, 1942; sire, Black Bardolier 480-883; M. S. Block, Carmel, Indiana..... 850.00

Eilene G. 2d 719003, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved September 4, 1942; sire, Eric Bell Boy 592377; J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado..... 725.00

Highland Betty B. 42d 696960, (Charles M. Grubbs), calved April 3, 1942; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; M. S. Block, Carmel, Indiana ..... 475.00

Hother's Alexina 723686, (H & I Farm), calved June 1, 1942; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Falling Waters


**Valley View Farms**

**Young Bulls for Sale:**
Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 37th 655958, and ELBAR of LONJAC 11th 505729. We maintain a herd of 100 breeding cows in our herd. Visitors always welcome.

**W. M. SMITH & SONS**
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS



**Erwin of LeBaron 657065**

Heading a small herd of good cattle.
Visitors welcome.

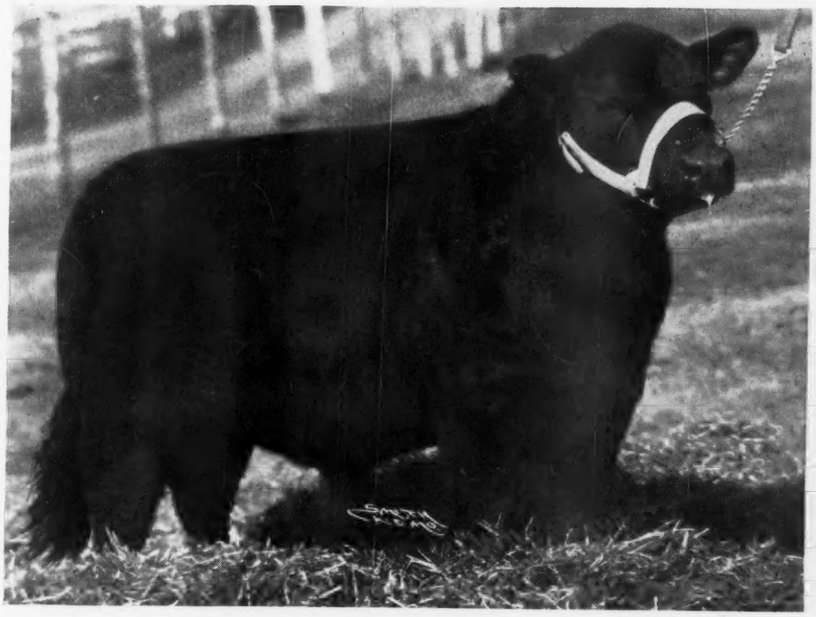
C. G. BURRISS, JR.
SENECA, SOUTH CAROLINA



# GRAND CHAMPION BULL

## of Southeastern Regional Show

## To Head BRAYS ISLAND HERD



Sire: General 26th of Lonjac 542189.....

**General 16th of Mac-Mor 663065**

Dam: Betty Lou of Madimac Three-Nine 573796

We have been told that in General 16th of Mac-Mor we have probably selected one of the finest young bulls in America to head the Brays Island herd.

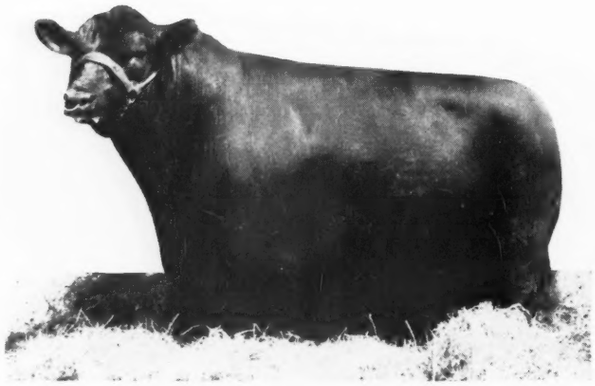
His grandsire, General 6th of Page, was top selling bull at the recent Lonjac Dispersal Sale and his sire has had great success as head of the MacMor Farms herd.

**BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION**

F. B. DAVIS, JR. Owner — JEAN R. DAVIS Manager

**Yemassee, South Carolina**

# Evolution 2d of Wickwire 611905



The Plantation is on Skidaway Island

Write or Wire in Advance for Boat to meet You at Isle of Hope

Mail or Phone
ISLE OF HOPE

## MODENA PLANTATION

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

WE HAVE developed an intensely-bred strain of great uniformity from cattle of Rosemere and Tolan breeding by mating Blackcapmere 113th to daughters of Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, Ericmere 58th; and Eileenmere 85th and the great cow Blackcap Tolan 35th. Into this backlog we are endeavoring to carefully blend the best of French Broad and Ballindalloch blood.

**The Herd is Limited to 35 Breeding Cows.**

★ ★ ★

OUR STOCK BULLS

**BLACKCAPMERE 113th, Gr. Ch. Bull Amer. Royal. 1st prize Aged Bull Int. 1937.**
**BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA by Blackcapmere 113th, and out of Blackcap Tolan 100th, she by Eileenmere 85th and out of Blackcap Tolan 35th.**
**EVOLUTION 2d of Wickwire, by Bemaster of Dalmeny, out of Evetta of Ballindalloch.**

Farm, Tryon, North Carolina.....
Hother's Blackcap Lady M. 723687, (H & I Farm), calved June 1, 1942; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan..... 750.00
Hother's Lady Blackcap 723685, (H & I Farm), calved May 27, 1942; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danbury, Kentucky..... 1000.00
Jan Elaine H. 738893, (Kenneth Hamilton), calved April 9, 1943; sire, Evergreen's Bell Boy W. 645835; Guy Smith, South Charleston, Ohio..... 1400.00
Elbina 21st of Good Hope 707727, (Leslie T. Hamilton), calved October 21, 1942; sire, General of Good Hope 567966; Henry Boeing, Breese, Illinois..... 300.00
Evergreen 5th of Good Hope 707701, (Leslie T. Hamilton), calved May 8, 1942; sire, General of Good Hope 567966; Henry Boeing, Breese, Illinois..... 500.00
Blackbird Lady of Good Hope 669515, (Ray M. & Coder Hamilton), calved September 2, 1941; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579900; J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, 500.00

(Please turn to page 76-F

## *For Sale*

The bull, Enthian J. 734230 and ten choice yearling heifers. Come and see them, soon.

**W. R. HOWARD, STEPHENS, GEORGIA**

## Rabuncroft Farm

***Herd Sires:***

Blackbird Trim Lad 567160, son of the grand champion Blackcapmere 113th, and Rebel Erica Lad 720619, son of the last International Grand Champion bull Wintonier 4th 595052. These good bulls are being mated to a wonderful lot of cows of quality that will carry on and make history for the breed. Federally accredited and Bang's. Visitors always welcome.

**C. H. BLACOCK, Supt. RABUN GAP, GA.**

# Georgia Breeders' Sale, Atlanta, May 11th, 1944

## At DeKalb County Fair Grounds . . . . Decatur (Atlanta) Georgia

# 60 head

## 10 Bulls, 50 Females

This is a special invitation to attend this ALL-GEORGIA bred sale of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. While this consignment will not be highly fitted, the cattle will be presented in their working clothes ready to go to work for their purchasers. These cattle have been carefully selected and will represent the best of breeding . . . For Catalogs address the Secretary-Treasurer as below indicated.

**All Sale Cattle to be shown and judged at 10:00 A. M. and Sold at 1:00 P. M. Central War Time, May 11th, 1944.**

Auctioneer, TOM McCORD
Montgomery, Alabama

# Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

W. HILL HOSCH, 142 Wilton Drive, DECATUR, GEORGIA, Sale Manager.

C. A. MURPHEY, Secretary-Treasurer, 2374 Ponce De Leon Ave., N. E., ATLANTA, GEORGIA

# An Old Scribe's Story

## Of the Past and the Present in Kentucky

By TOM COCHRANE, Shepherdsville, Kentucky

WE HAVE SOLD OUR TOBACCO, shipped our hogs to the crowded market, and bought war bonds. For want of water several distilleries closed with pens full of steers and no slop is the conditions in some parts of Kentucky. While in others the usual stir for more of the better Aberdeen-Angus seems to increase. During the past several years the writer has rejoiced over the additions to many herds in Kentucky. In fact the blue grass state has for several years been reverting tobacco fields to permanent pasture and replacing cigarette golden leaves with Aberdeen-Angus by many of its resourceful men of ample means. Little wonder they should be contenders for the better breeding animals offered in every auction and negotiating private deals for some of the heretofore priceless treasures in many of the better herds of America. Now Aberdeen-Angus excellence both in strains and number, are found on farms in several sections of the states, far surpassing the then incomparable collection at Undulata from 1902 to 1906 of breeding cows and bulls sired by Prince Ito, Earl Eric of Ballindalloch and other nationally known bulls.

The press reports of the January 1944 public sales of Aberdeen-Angus cattle seem to foreshadow the expected repetition of 1943 demand for breeding animals. Should by any chance these comments be considered out of harmony with Aberdeen-Angus sentiment in any state, then in that event the writer asks these fragmentary scribblings be limited to Kentucky, he being better known and understood there than elsewhere. The resourceful Editor of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal will make his monthly reports of the breed's activities of the year in his matchless way, hence I need not pursue further the thoughts of unknown future, and content myself with quasi interrogatories addressed to breeders of twenty-five years or more of experience breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle for breeders and exhibitors demand. The queries are in reference to some present day ideals in contrast to that of the 90's and the early 20's coupled with the partiality of some breeders to certain tribes. The writer recalls several of the foremost breeders from 1900 to 1916 declaring in most emphatic expressions the superiority of certain tribes to others. I heard this soon after Wallace Estill's winning Maggies disappeared from the show yards.

Those of us now lounging on a bed of flowers, won by our beloved, we call "Elumers". Should perhaps pause sometime and use the rightful name, "Enchantress" then recite the part played for them by a Heatherbloom bull in the early 90's when he was chief stock bull in an Iowa herd. Now and then I go through a few Aberdeen-Angus pastures in Kentucky most of them owned by friends of twenty-five years standing and sons or grandsons of my contemporaries of fifty years or more ago; and often their story of some of their herd's ancestry can be likened unto that of the navigator on his return from months of sailing without his instruments or compass over a trackless sea.

Some of these are correcting this error and neglect and substituting authentic records for hearsay practice. And the same can be said of those of unlimited means who have recently founded herds of various tribes at reported cost from a thousand to eight thousand dollars each; behold the owner as he proudly directs his admiring visitors attention to his Errinnas in contrast with a Mulben Pride or Blackbird and other popular strains. Ofttimes the visitor returns home no wiser than before. The use of a name other than the record triable should be discontinued, otherwise resulting chaos would probably be assured. In connection with this warning it might be claimed breeders hereafter could render helpful aid to their fellows when naming their Aberdeen-Angus cattle of each tribe to select names suggestive of the tribe they belong to. Any and all well informed would, upon inspection of it, readily know the tribe they belong to, thus avoid resort to herd books for it.

Cows of any tribe if the breeder desires to continue, should be bred to bulls of like strain, several material kindred generations removed. A well known pedigree compiler, recently engaged by two Kentucky breeders found some herd cows and their produce have been bred to bulls continuously of other tribes for four or more generations, thus totally obliterating the original strain; thus a puzzle only herd book numbers can solve. This is forever a mystery to the beginner until he makes an exhaustive search by inquiry or finds the disclosures of the herd book. Many assert the produce of such cows should not be aligned with the original tribal cow until the fourth or fifth generation is applied for registry and sired by a bull of the same tribe as the original cow.

Attention is called to the score card requirement for the breed in reference to the poll "A well defined poll." I reckon I quote incorrectly. I heard the late Mr. Estill say in the early 90's "I always looked for a good head and poll when I judged cattle," but not until Imp. Evenest of Bleaton won the Imperial purple over our American bull in the International, was I so impressed with the importance of this score card requirement. Before the bulls left the ring I asked Mr. Chas. Caldwell to inquire of Mr. Cran, the Scotch Judge for his reason making the decision. His answer was "the Imported bull's well defined poll." I recall a heated discussion as reported to me between two breeders on the same subject. One of them had more good polls than the other who closed the controversy with these words "Ah, pshaw, why talk so much


**Kurtzlon Farms**

FOR SALE NOW—Ten good Registered Heifers, start calving to service of a grandson of Eileenmere 85th, April 1st. Twelve Selected Bulls, thick, deep, smooth and good. Ready for service. Union County.

GEORGE M. KURTZ, STURGIS, KENTUCKY

*Bred in*

**Old Kentucky**

*Dixies*

**Modern Type Aberdeen-Angus**

Start at the TOP by buying into the proven blood lines of Dixie Stock Farms' modern type Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. Thirty years of constructive breeding has enabled us to produce modern type cattle that will always be profitable in any good herd of Aberdeen-Angus. No herd can improve beyond the capacity of the Herd Bulls in service. See our TEN Herd Bulls now in service on our farms.

**Dixie Stock Farms**

LANCASTER, KENTUCKY

**Annewood Farms** Goshen Kentucky

BALLINDALLOCH BLACKBIRD 8th 659213, a double bred Ballindalloch Blackbird, rich in the blood of Earl Marshall, and proving an outstanding herd sire, producing top calves.

Chas. R. Bottorff, Louisville, Kentucky
John R. Bottorff, Mgr., 534 Barberry Lane

**Elmrow Stock Farm**

See our consignment to the April Show and Sale of the Southern Regional Sale. Featuring TWO BULLS of serviceable age, sired by GENERAL 53d of LONJAC.

ELMROW STOCK FARM

L. D. BUCKLEY, Owner PEMBROKE, KY.

**The Pines...**

ELINE'S REPEATER C. S. 3d—Sired by Jock of Wheatland and out of Eline 19th of Page heads our select cow herd. For sale 15 nice cows bred to this fine young bull. Also several heifers and young bulls.

**Geo. Midden & Sons**

CYNTHIANA, KENTUCKY

**Sherman Farms**

**Eileenmere 379th 625550**

Heads our herd. He is sired by Eileenmere 85th.

**Don Head 129U**

Heads our flock of Southdown sheep. He is sired by Luton Hoo 722-37; 1940 International Grand Champion.

B. C. COTTON, Owner

DRY RIDGE, KENTUCKY

**River Bluff Farms**

*Featuring*

QUEEN'S MARSHALL 63d 612998, the Grand Champion Bull at the 1943 Lexington, Kentucky, Show and Sale. BLACKMERE LAD of RIVER FARM, a well bred Queen Mother bull descended from Prizemere 32d on sire's side and Eileenmere 61st, on Dam's side. Our cows consist of Queen Mothers, K. Prides and Prides of Aberdeen families rich in Rosemere, Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution breeding. A few young bulls for sale.

J. L. BAYLESS, JR. **GOSHEN, KENTUCKY** JOHN ROBERT BOTTORFF

# HILL CREST FARMS

**One of Kentucky's Leading Breeding Herds**

**Echo of Hill Crest**
A proven sire of championship winners, both steers at Louisville and breeding stock. His sons and daughters are making good wherever they go. His get breeds on, the right type.

**Echo's Stamp**
Selected by us to follow in the herd. A good individual, son of ECHO of HILL CREST and out of JULIA GIRL 5th, one of our top breeding cows.

**Echo's Quality Prince**
A son of ECHOBERRY and out of JULIA GIRL 4th, who has produced many Louisville Grand Champions. He has the type and quality that we like to get.

**Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest**
Another great breeding bull, whose calves are the smooth, blocky type for which our herd is known. We regard this bull as one of our real tops and invite inspection of his calves.

**J. H. QUISENBERRY, owner**
**WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY**



# Lynnwood

Herd Established in 1928

## 75 Cows headed by

**BROADUS BLACKMAR 4th,** an excellent son of Broadus Blackmar. We like the calves sired by this bull and others have gladly paid us a nice premium for them.

**ERIC BLACKMAR of HILL CREST,** another good son of Broadus Blackmar, and a bull who is siring for us a lot of modern type calves. Come and see his calves and their dams.

**Write us Now for Information** on the calves that we will have for sale this fall. The past few years our calves have been sold to Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Michigan as well as Kentucky and Tennessee. These calves are out of some very well bred cows and will not be fat, but will be in grand breeding condition.

**M. T. Minor, Danville, Ky.**
P. O. Box 335



# Need a Bull?

**I have a nice**
**Two Year Old**
In April, a sure breeder, smooth as an apple, straight lines, wide, deep, extra good hind quarters. Eileenmere and Earl Marshall on top line, descending from 85th and Blackcap Revolution, both International Grand Champions. Dam traces to International Grand Champions Prince Marshall and Black Marshall 11th; and Blackcap Revolution again. Grandsire, Ballmere 2d, by Eileenmere 32d. None of these good bulls more than five generations removed.

**Also have a few Bull Calves almost ready for the trade.**

**E. M. EGNER**
Route 2, Box 113
**CORBIN, KENTUCKY**


about the head, there is no beef on it." May I ask the reader to pause, to look, to hunt, and tell us whether or not we have more flat heads than well defined polls, and whether or not we should give the subject more thought, if any.

## *The* National Sale

(Continued from page 76-D)

Colorado ..... 775.00

Edith P. 13th 651719, (Ray M. & Coder Hamilton), calved June 27, 1941; sire, Bell Boy Blackcap 579900; A. Pelleter, New Orleans, Louisiana ..... 600.00

Enchantress E. R. 711890, (Elwood & Ralph Hanes), calved January 15, 1943; sire, Eileenmere R. 2d 614452; H. B. Moore, Lewisburg, West Virginia ..... 500.00

Endella of Harken Farms 710218, (C. R. Harken), calved June 2, 1942; sire, Ell-Baron 556438; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma ..... 300.00

Fride 11th of Harken Farms 715739; (C. R. Harken), calved June 30, 1942; sire, Eraman 2d of Sunbeam 596042; J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado ..... 1000.00

Blue Lady 20th of Page 745101, (Hartley Stock Farm), calved December 13, 1942; sire, Blackcap Baron 11th of Page 616523; Raona Farm, Williamston, Michigan ..... 500.00

Genevette 4th of Page 663297, (Hartley Stock Farms), calved October 4, 1941; sire, Ensign of Page 29th 510409; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma ..... 1075.00

Blackcap Empress H. 24th 678345, (Hawley Stock Farm), calved February 10, 1942; sire, Prince Beldolier 2d 545775; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri ..... 1100.00

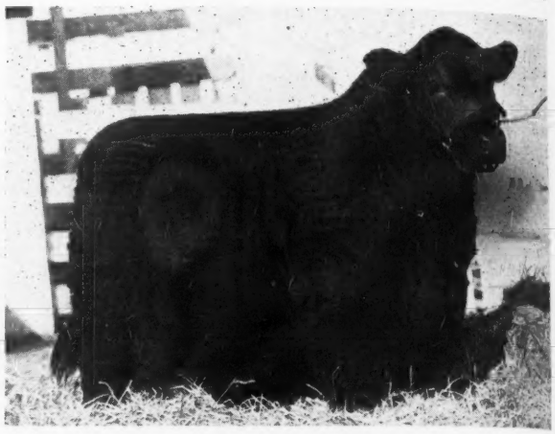
Centennial Queen 25th 688236, (Rex H. Hess), calved May 17, 1942; sire, Elbar Marshall 587126; A. Pelleter, New Orleans, Louisiana ..... 500.00

Hickory Point Eileen 750272, (Hickory Point Farms), calved March 11, 1943; sire, Postelmere 2d 622550; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri ..... 675.00

Annie 2d of Highlands 682302, (Highlands Farm), calved March 13, 1942; sire, Wixmere 8th of Ada 546671; Falling Waters Farm, Tryon, North Carolina ..... 650.00

Barbara of Wheatland 9th 743455, (James B. Hollinger), calved August 28, 1942; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 19th 543-235; Milo Sheats, Aledo, Illinois ..... 455.00

Blackbird 20th of Wheatland 743456, (James B. Hollinger), calved September 13, 1942; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 19th 543235; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danbury, Kentucky ..... 1000.00



**MEEK RANCH J. BARDOLIER 722210—Calved September 13, 1942; bred and consigned by Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa, Frank W. Pearson, Owner; sire, Blackbird Bardolier of Ada 2d 573774, by Black Bardolier, by Bandolier of Anoka; dam Imp. Joan of Mulben 633853, by Priderman of Dunira, by Erman of Dunira, by Prince Benacus of Ballindalloch; purchased by Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California, at $2500.00.**

Miss Wheatland Burgess 743457, (James B. Hollinger), calved January 3, 1943; sire, Master Marshall 2d 469759; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danbury, Kentucky ..... 445.00

Ballestamere 723678, (Hoppler Brothers), calved October 2, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 249th 551725; C. P. Edwards, Kingsport, Tennessee ..... 750.00

Karama 3d of Red Gate 730982, (Edward Jenkins), calved February 19, 1943; sire, Rock Revolution 445139; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri ..... 1650.00

Barbara of Ida 12th 705594, (Johnson Brothers), calved September 22, 1942; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509-349; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland ..... 1350.00

Barbara of Ida 11th 697422, (Johnson Brothers), calved August 28, 1942; sire, Barbara's General of Ada 590374; J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado ..... 1250.00

Armaghdale Empress Blackcap 636981, H. C. Johnstone Sons), calved January 27, 1941; sire, Burgess Laddie 541964; O. E. Gibson, Madison, Wisconsin ..... 350.00

Bovina Burgess Maid 715252, (L. R. Kershaw), calved February 23, 1943; sire, Burgess 46th 517490; E. T. Davis, Iowa


# Woodsacres

**We offer a few cows with calves**
Bred and open heifers. They are rich in the blood of Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution, Enlate, Enlate Marshall, Erwin C., Black Woodlawn, Eileenmere 85th and Burgessmere and other great historic sires. Farm located at Skylight, Kentucky, 18 miles East of Louisville on Highway 42.

**E. D. AXTON, Owner**
**PROSPECT, KENTUCKY**



# Mill Springs

***Herd Sires:***

A Good Son of EILEENMERE 85th from a great dam by Eileenmere 32d.

ECHO'S MODEL, a full brother to several champions, by ECHO of HILL CREST and from the great cow, Julia Girl 4th, dam of many champion steers.

PRINCE ECKHART of MILL SPRING, by Blackcap Marshall 62d, and out of Valiant Lady of Mill Springs, one of our very best breeding cows.

WE HAVE A FEW COWS and HEIFER calves for sale. Also two Eileenmere bulls ready for service, and some bull calves of Eileenmere and Earl Marshall breeding.

**E. S. Williams, Owner**
**Mill Springs : Kentucky**



# Allenhurst

**"The Packer's Type"**

**Allenmere**
A great breeding son of Eileenmere 179th by Eileenmere 85th.

*Featuring* **Allenmere 27th**
Calved June 3d, 1942 out of a daughter of the renowned PRINCE ELCHO 3d. A Herd Bull Prospect . . . If you need a bull for immediate use, visit the farm.

**J. Harvey Allen, Owner**
**LEXINGTON, R. F. D. 2 KENTUCKY**

**BETHEL BLACKBARIAN 694313—Calved May 1, 1942; bred and consigned by Bethel Farm, Inc., Pine Plains, New York; a son of Bethel Burgess N. 554163, by Bandolier of Anoka 7th, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page; dam Briarcliff Blackberry 8th, by Barbara's Ensign, by Ensign of Page; purchased by Holiday Farm, Rectortown, Virginia, at $1500.00.**

City, Iowa ..... 340.00

Juanerra 5th of Muskogee 700817, (L. R. Kershaw), calved January 9, 1943; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; White Gate Farm, Flanders, New Jersey ..... 420.00

Miss Burgess of Muskogee 14th 722374, (L. R. Kershaw), calved May 4, 1943; sire, Burgess 46th 517490; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio ..... 600.00

Elsa Lassie 710403, (Roy M. Koster), calved September 20, 1942; sire, Kendale Blackcap B. 60th 629518; H. B. Moore, Lewisburg, West Virginia ..... 1300.00

Blackcap Lantz 127th 702718, (Simon E. Lantz), calved September 21, 1942; sire, Double Burgess 488374; M. S. Block, Carmel, Indiana ..... 375.00

Juanerra Dell 3d 702716, (Simon E. Lantz), calved September 8, 1942; sire, Double Burgess 488374; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas ..... 600.00

Miss Double Burgess 702725, (Simon E. Lantz), calved October 20, 1942; sire, Double Burgess 488374; R. W. Sidley, Thompson, Ohio ..... 650.00

Blackcap Empress 2d of Thousand Hills 688-411, (George M. Laughlin), calved August 25, 1942; sire, Prizemere 387th 486-606; Earl Smith, Farmington, Iowa ..... 1135.00

Evite 2d of Thousand Hills 685392, (George M. Laughlin), calved July 30, 1942; sire, Prizemere 387th 486606; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa ..... 800.00

Queen of Thousand Hills 6th 728735, (George M. Laughlin), calved November 25, 1942; sire, Pridemere of Thousand Hills 563820; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri ..... 625.00

Irene of LeBaron 657071, (LeBaron), calved November 6, 1941; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 8th 478362; C. W. Cotton, Tulsa, Oklahoma ..... 700.00

Perella of LeBaron 701913, (LeBaron), calved September 1, 1942; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland ..... 875.00

Princess Pride of LeBaron 668684, (LeBaron), calved January 6, 1942; sire, Epponian 6th of Broadview 596458; James E. Little & Son, Lowell, Indiana ..... 675.00

Eritis of Eulogy 705341, (Forrest W. Lemons), calved May 25, 1942; sire, Eulogy's Burgess 601517; Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois ..... 1600.00

Miss Burgess of Timberline 691629, (Forrest W. Lemons), calved August 24, 1942; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa ..... 1250.00

Idolmere Lady 2d of West Creek 709250, (James E. Little & Sons), calved July 9, 1942; sire, Blackcap's Eland 2d 575120; A. Pelleter, New Orleans, Louisiana ..... 400.00

Pride of Alloway 51st 749907, (D. E. McEwen), calved July 21, 1942; sire, Monaco of Alloway 712130; Falling Waters Farm, Tyron, North Carolina ..... 460.00

Elba 4th of Great Oaks 688252, (Howard L. McGregor), calved September 4, 1942; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; John Marshall Farms, Huntington, West Virginia ..... 1075.00

Elba 5th of Great Oaks 688254, (Howard L. McGregor), calved September 6, 1942; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danbury, Kentucky ..... 850.00

Elmcrest Evergreen C. 43d 704946, (Mallory & Mallory), calved March 1, 1942; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Shamrock Farm, Rushville, Indiana ..... 900.00

Elslow M. 42d 704949, (Mallory & Mallory), calved December 6, 1942; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; H. B. Moore, Lewisburg, West Virginia ..... 1200.00

Eramera 42d 704922, (Mallory & Mallory), calved June 11, 1942; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; A. Pelleter, New Orleans, Louisiana ..... 490.00

Barbara J. Martin 8th 730990, (Avery G. Martin), calved November 27, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Wildwood 597-597; Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan ..... 650.00

Barbara Martin 10th 730-991, (Avery G. Martin), calved November 27, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Wildwood 597597; Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan ..... 675.00

Juanerra Erica B. of M. R. 722209, (Meek Ranch), calved September 8, 1942; sire, Blackbird Bardolier of Ada 2d 573774; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa ..... 800.00

Patsymere 743347, (Miller Brothers), calved July 28, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa 900.00

Blackbird of Wilton N. 15th 674364, (Otto G. Nobis), calved January 5, 1942; sire, Wiltonian 588771; Reverie Knoll, Danbury, Kentucky ..... 1800.00

Pride of Wilton 14th 722682, (Otto G. Nobis), calved September 10, 1942; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa ..... 1500.00

Matchless Pride 2d of O. R. 721073, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved October 1,


**Cabin Creek Farms**

We offer several choice, early, registered Heifer Calves and Yearling Bulls by QUALITY of HILL CREST 481336, full brother to the famed Julia Girl 4th 410509. Pedigrees, description, prices, on application. Come see our cattle.

C. S. VENABLE & SON
457 S. Maple Winchester, Kentucky

**Beech Hill Farm**

Our Herd Bulls: ELCHO 9th of HILL CREST and BOY'S PRIDE of BEECH HILL. Now for sale: Open and bred heifers and several young cows with calves at side. Also some early calves.

B. A. TAYLOR, Owner
MACEO, KENTUCKY

**Uniformity**

*See Us for the Best*

Calves from this herd have won distinctive honors at the Louisville Fat Stock Show, including the Grand Championship. We have breeding stock, both Bulls and Females of like quality and type. If you like thickness with smoothness, style with quality and a pedigree filled with great cattle, we have that kind for sale.

**S. A. Hill, Owner**
HARRODSBURG, KENTUCKY

**Clarkland Farms**

*We have for Sale, several*
**Good Young Bulls..**

Of Herd Sire caliber; they are sired by our best Herd Bulls, PRIDE BAR C.; JOCK'S REVOLUTION C. S.; DOR-BAR and QUIET BAR; and are out of our best breeding cows . . . Raised in the Blue Grass, on Blue Grass, and will do well anywhere . . . Visitors are always most welcome . . . See our herd at your convenience.

**Julius G. Clark, Lexington, Ky.**
Route 7 JOHN BEATON, Herdsman

**Eileenmere 299th 589562**

Is at the head of our very select herd of breeding matrons. A beautifully bred Blackcap son of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, out of a granddaughter of the famous BLACKCAP BERTRAM, a half brother to the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION.

Calves by him can be seen at the farm.

**H. B. Sipple Paris, Kentucky**

**Burgess Hills Farm**

**Consigns to the Lexington Sale, May 5th**

*They are:* **3 Heifers bred to →**

BLACKBIRD B. of BURGESS HILLS 707220

BLACKCAP of BURGESS HILLS 707221

BLACKCAP of BURGESS HILLS 2d 720408

Also an open heifer

BLACKCAP S. 4th of BURGESS HILLS
(Sent for record)

Queenmere 349th 603078

**Mr. & Mrs. Ward Renaker Cynthiana, Kentucky**

# Echo Farm

18 Miles East of Louisville
on U. S. Route 60

Herd Sires:

**Eileenmere 366th**
A full brother to EILEENMERE 260th and a great individual. Sired by EILEENMERE 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion. The calves by this bull are meeting our expectations.

**Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th**
A great son of ENSIGN of PAGE 29th, and out of BARCELON of PAGE, she by REVOLUTION of PAGE 28th. In fact she is a full sister in blood to the great BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. See this bull.

*For Sale Now:*
A few daughters of EILEENMERE 366th and a number of Cows and Heifers bred to EILEENMERE 366th, who is sired by the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 85th. Inspection most cordially and critically invited.

**H. O. Barnes, owner** **Fisherville, Ky.**



*Herd Bulls at the*

# C. V. Whitney Farm

**Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467**
A great son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, 1938 International Grand Champion Bull. The dam is a daughter of Elmore Harrison 2d, by Revolution 7th, 1927 International Grand Champion.

**Hill Crest Model 611590**
Another very good breeding son of ECHO of HILL CREST and from Julia Girl 4th the dam of several Louisville Grand Champion Steers.

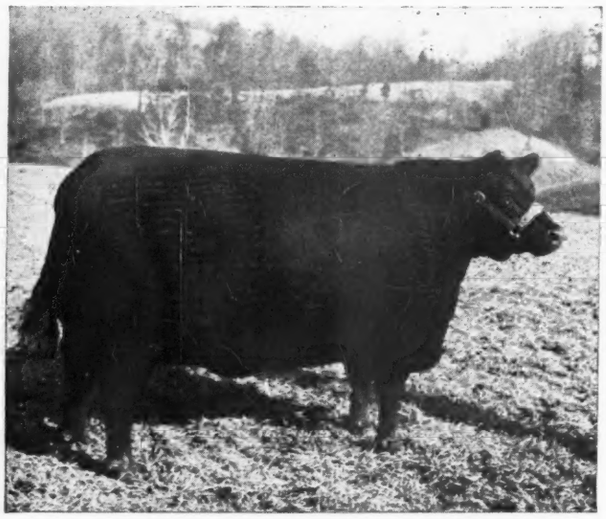
**Echoberry 502505**
A very good breeding son of ECHO of HILL CREST, who has sired many winning steers and top cattle for Hill Crest Farms. The dam is sired by Prince Elcho 3d, a great sire.

**Black Jester 2d of Ada 543154**
A son of REVOLUTION 40th, he by Blackcap Revolution. The dam is also a daughter of Blackcap Revolution. The calves by this bull are impressive.

**Lexington** IVOR BALDING Manager **Kentucky**


1942; sire, Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d 598446; Penney & James, Hamilton, Mo. 950.00
Oak Ridge Blackcap 6th 691274, (Oak Ridge Stock Farm), calved April 6, 1942; sire, Evergreen's Eileenmere 2d 598446; J. F. Torrence, Export, Pennsylvania 825.00
Edwina 11th of Oklahoma 726807, (Oklahoma Agr. & Mech. College), calved January 26, 1943; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1150.00
Kathy of Orchard Knolls 2d 704797, (R. M. Peek & Sons), calved April 23, 1942; sire, America of Leatherwood 549-163; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 475.00
Peirce's Black Princess 40th 686625, (Harry E. Peirce), calved August 27, 1942; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; H. W. Sawyer & Son, Howard, South Dakota 550.00
Blackbird of Woodlawn 132d 744719, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved April 23, 1943; sire, Glenelg Prince 10th 625928; Heckmere's Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania 625.00
Jolly Joan 679076, (W. A. Rafferty), calved May 16, 1942; sire, Georgina's Bandolier 631631; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 900.00
Rally Blackcap Velvet 7th 736618, (Rally Farm), calved May 22, 1943; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio 1150.00
Rally Edella 33d 744873, (Rally Farm), calved June 7, 1943; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danbury, Kentucky 1050.00
Rally Georgina 2d 736613, (Rally Farm), calved March 25, 1943; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danbury, Kentucky 1000.00
Erica of Raona 2d 691749, (Raona Farm), calved July 15, 1942; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; H. B. Moore, Lewisburg, West Virginia 3000.00
Erica of Raona 3d 701946, (Raona Farm), calved October 28, 1942; sire, Burgess Eston 3d 573014; Ira Wilson, Fowlerville, Michigan 1700.00
Miss Burgess 2d of Raona 701945, (Raona Farm), calved October 18, 1942; sire, Burgess Eston 3d 573014; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 5100.00
Ravenswood Miss Burgess 9th 681147, (Ravenswood Farm), calved February 1, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danbury, Kentucky 2850.00
Ravenswood Miss Burgess 14th 681190,


# Bulls for Sale—One or a Carload



ETTAR 14th of FRENCH BROAD 524613—By Batunian 4th of F. B., and out of Ettar 10th of F. B., First Prize Aged Cow at the 1940 International Exposition at Chicago. Ethian 10th of F. B. Second Prize Senior Bull Calf at same show was also a son of Ettar 10th of F. B.

**Ready for Service**
carrying the Blood of

**Imp. Perinthian**

The 1920 International Grand Champion Bull, by Petunian.

*and* **Idolmere**

The 1919 International Grand Champion Bull, by the International Grand Champion Oakville Quiet Lad, by Black Woodlawn.

## These Bulls will meet your approval

They are deep bodied, good headed, short legged, smooth and filled with quality such as these blood lines have always produced for us. They are well grown and well fitted and will be able to give a good account of themselves wherever they may go. If it is something you need that will add quality, mellowness and thickness, then look these young bulls over carefully. If you can not pay us a visit, write your needs and we will give you descriptions, breeding and full details; however it will be better to come and make your own selections to meet your own individual needs. Our cattle have been money makers over a long period of years.

# FRENCH BROAD FARMS

**J. I. & J. D. Huggins** **Bowling Green, Kentucky**

*Attend the Seventh Annual*

# Kentucky Breeders' Show and Sale

## Friday, May 5, 1944 : Lexington, Kentucky

# 24 Bulls

The best ever offered in Lexington. They are the select bulls from Kentucky's leading herds. Most of them are ready for immediate heavy service.

# 81 Females

Again we will present the outstanding young females of the state. There also will be included eight head of cows bred in Canada and brought to United States last year. Many of these females are selling safe in calf.

•

### Attend the Show

Starting at 9 A. M. morning of the sale. Many hot contests will develop as this show gets under way.

•

*Write at Once for the Catalog*

Address

J. HARVEY ALLEN, Sale Manager, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

R. F. D. 2

### *Consignors*

R. M. CLARK & SON
Lexington

J. H. QUISENBERRY
Winchester

J. HARVEY ALLEN
Lexington

E. S. WILLIAMS
Mill Springs

A .T. & J. I. SANDERS
Lancaster

WARD RENAKER
Cynthiana

C. V. WHITNEY FARM
Lexington

J. M. McINTIRE
Flemingsburg

GEORGE MIDDEN
Cynthiana

COLDSTREAM STUD
Lexington

T. A. DUKE
Maysville

LEWIS FINLEY
Georgetown

MARSHALL PICKRELL & SONS
Augusta

C. H. ANDERSON
Shelbyville

ALBERT BUSH HAGGARD
Winchester

FRENCH BROAD FARM
Bowling Green

BOTTORFF BROS.
Goshen

BOTTORFF & BAYLESS
Goshen

J. C. ROSS
Paint Lick

J. E. KELSEY
Stamping Ground

I. N. LAIR
Cynthiana

HAROLD DUNN
Bryantsville

J. S. WATKINS
Lexington

R. E. PALMORE
Horse Cave

G. P. RICE
Monticello

B. A. TAYLOR
Maceo

J. R. WHITE
Pine Grove

C. S. VENABLE
Winchester

B. C. COTTON
Dry Ridge

# Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Co-op. Ass'n

## 20 of the best Bulls

In the great Southeastern Regional Sale held at Montgomery, April 4th and 5th, we are putting 20 of the best Bulls we have ever consigned to that sale and 2 Open Heifers good enough to go in any pure bred herd. This promises to be the greatest Aberdeen-Angus sale ever held in this territory. All you Aberdeen-Angus men will do well to attend this sale.

**Passmore & Smith**

PRATTVILLE, ALABAMA



*Senior Herd Sire*

## Esquire of Lonjac

. . . . . Son of Esquire of Bordulac

A great show son of Revolution of Page 43d. The dam of Esquire of Lonjac is a Blackcap cow with a great production record.

We are getting a wonderful lot of calves by our Senior Sire and invite you to inspect them any time.

Visitors Always Welcome

**John D. Gerber**

ARLINGTON, TENNESSEE


(Ravenswood Farm), calved May 23, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683; J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado ..... 1225.00

Ravenswood Miss Burgess 17th 712162, (Ravenswood Farm), calved September 8, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; C. T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma..... 3200.00

Ravenswood Blackcap 9th 732024, (Ravenswood), calved March 15, 1943; sire, Erian B. 5th 595406; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danbury, Kentucky ..... 1600.00

Pure Pride of Red Top 724442, (Red Top Farm), calved December 28, 1943; sire, Eston Bertram 3d 595881; Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa ..... 875.00

Blackcap Bond of Cardinal 749064, (John Reimer & Sons), calved May 27, 1943; sire, Woodlawn 39th 570083; J. J. Kennetts, Strawn, Illinois ..... 300.00

Enchantress 2d of Cardinal 689923, (John Reimer & Sons), calved May 20, 1942; sire, Woodlawn 39th 570083; J. F. Torrence, Export, Pennsylvania..... 575.00

Bonmer Lady 6th 724864, (Harvey L. Roberts), calved February 2, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456; Fred S. Frye & Sons, Peoria, Illinois..... 1000.00

Erica Bonmere 698127, (Harvey L. Roberts), calved June 10, 1943; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri ..... 1150.00

Glenside Blackbird 71st 653237; (Robinson Brothers), calved November 2, 1941; sire, Proud Revolution 6th 521719; A. Pelleter, New Orleans, Louisiana ..... 350.00

Glenside Blackbird 80th 710496, (Robinson Brothers), calved June 19, 1942; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; A. Pelleter, New Orleans, Louisiana ..... 460.00

Elana S. 720410, (H. W. Sawyer), calved July 1, 1942; sire, Envious Eric B. 6th 595403; R. A. Hunter, Salem, Ohio..... 550.00

Queen May of Tulsa 718298, (Edwin J. Schermerhorn), calved September 21, 1942; sire, Black Burgess of Bethel 608488; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danbury, Kentucky ..... 550.00

Queen Mother of Tulsa 718299, (Edwin J. Schermerhorn), calved September 23, 1942; sire, Black Burgess of Bethel 608-488; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Mo..... 1800.00

Eve of Pinehurst 9th 660686, (Henry Schmuecker & Sons), calved May 4, 1941; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danbury, Kentucky..... 725.00

Pinehurst Elba 4th 660683, (Henry Schmuecker & Sons), calved May 2, 1941; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500-719; Bon Air Farms, Mattoon, Illinois..... 325.00

Evening Erica of Peoria 690509, (Glenn Schrock), calved January 27, 1942; sire, Forest Home Mc 579971; Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield, Ohio..... 400.00

Erica of Clay 7th 695065, (Max Goldberg), calved July 3, 1942; sire, Ensign of Clay 548864; M. S. Block, Carmel,

(Please turn to Page 81)


## Lacky Creek Farm

If you are interested in Breeding and Type, get a son of GENERAL 58th of MAC-MOR to head your herd. Or buy some of his daughters.

H. C. LOVE, LOUISVILLE, TENNESSEE



Standing at . . . .

## Gateway to the Southland

Stands the famous old time Ames Plantation herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle, rich in the blood lines that have made the breed famous in America. Successful in our breeding operations and the leading shows of the Nation. Once you see our cattle you will like them, for they are of the compact, low set, thick fleshed sort, that carry plenty of body depth and excellent heads. If you need a bull or a few foundation heifers see what we have on offer.

**Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.**

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner



## Spring Valley Farm

Prince Sunbeam 31st 629409, son of Black Prince of Sunbeam; Eileenmere 262d 560262, son of Eileenmere 85th. These two sons of the 1938 and 1935 International Grand Champions head our Herd.

J. L. BUFORD, PULASKI, TENNESSEE



# Middle Tennessee Breeders' First Consignment Sale

## May 3d, 1944

State Fair Grounds

## Nashville : Tennessee

The offering includes

## 20 Bulls *and* 30 Females

All are of Popular Blood Lines, cattle that will prove profitable to their new owners. Breeders are requested to come to this sale and bring with them interested neighbors for this will be a good place to procure seed stock at conservative prices. Get your catalog at once.

*For Catalogs, address:*

**Haggard H. Page,** Secretary Rt. 3 **Clarksville, Tennessee**

# East Tennessee Breeders' Sale

**May 4th** Temple Hall, U. of Tennessee **Knoxville, Tenn.**

## 100 head

**15 Bulls** — Show at 9:00 A. M.

**85 Females** — Sale at 1:00 P. M.

*For Catalogs, write:*

THOS. McCROSKEY, JR., Sale Manager
MAC-MOR FARMS, MENTOR, TENNESSEE

A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer — GAY QUAMMEN, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal — KENNETH LITTON, Judge

# Type Mac-Mor Quality

Our Farm is Dedicated to Supplying the South with Better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

General 26th of Lonjac

*6 Good Sons of*

## General 26th of Lonjac

to the

## Montgomery Sale, April 4-5

Montgomery, Alabama

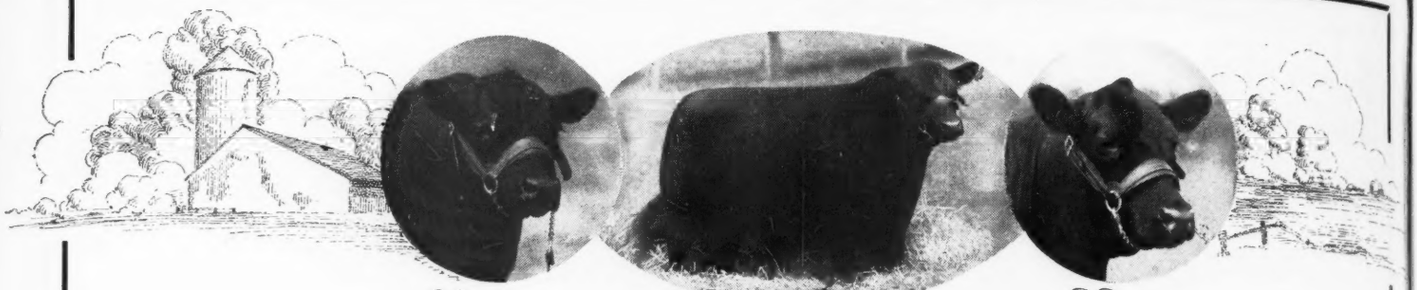
Watch the Journal for details of our consignment to the EAST TENNESSEE BREEDERS' SALE May 4th—KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE.

## Mac-Mor Farms

ONE MILE WEST OF KNOXVILLE AIRPORT

JIMMY DUFF, Herdsman

MENTOR - TENNESSEE



Round Hill **highlands** Virginia

## *Offers at* The Southern Regional Show and Sale

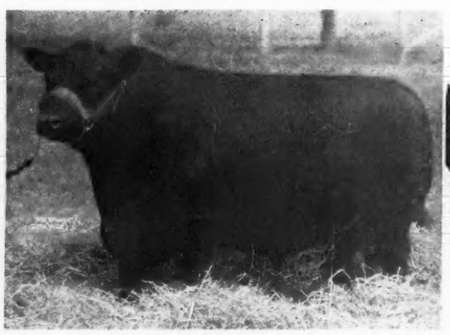
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA, APRIL 4th and 5th, 1944

## 10 Bulls

## Highlands Herd

**Vaccinated and Negative to Bangs, State and Federal Supervision T. B. Accredited.**

## 6 Females



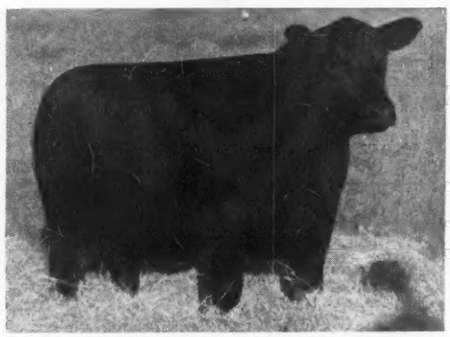
General Blackcap of Lonjac

**FIVE SONS and TWO DAUGHTERS sell in the Southern Regional Show and Sale at Montgomery, Alabama, April 4th and 5th.**

Good Angus Will Help Beat the Axis

Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock

**International Grand Champion Bull. THREE COWS sell safe in calf to BANDOLIER 6th of BRANDY ROCK. His calves are most pleasing.**



Erica Nora of Highlands

**An Enchantress Trojan Erica Daughter of GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC. Selling bred September 9th, 1943, to BANDOLIER 6th of BRANDY ROCK.**

All Females offered for sale by HIGHLANDS at Public Auction or at Private Treaty were vaccinated for Bangs as Calves and negative to blood test at time of delivery. We think this is the best insurance we can offer our fellow breeders against Bangs.

Mr. and Mrs. Walter S. Fox  Kenneth E. Litton  George Fry

# Southern Regional ....Show and Sale

**Show at 1:00 P. M., April 4** **Sale at 10:45 A. M. April 5th**

## *In the* "Cow Town of the South"

Union Stock Yards

# Montgomery, Alabama, April 4 *and* 5

### The Consignors include 33 of the Best Breeders in Dixieland

| | Bulls | Females |
|---|---|---|
| Aldrich Bros., Michigan City, Mississippi | 5 | 0 |
| Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee | 9 | 6 |
| Annefield Plantation, Berryville, Virginia | 1 | 0 |
| Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown, Maryland | 2 | 0 |
| Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia | 4 | 0 |
| Jno. W. Bruce, Grand Junction, Tennessee | 1 | 1 |
| L. D. Buckley, Hopkinsville, Kentucky | 3 | 0 |
| Calmar Farm, Rockford, Tennessee | 6 | 0 |
| Chiltauga Farm, Billingsley, Alabama | 4 | 2 |
| Churn Creek Farm, Worton, Maryland | 2 | 0 |
| Clarkland Farm, Lexington, Kentucky | 1 | 5 |
| G. W. Darnell, Rabun Gap, Georgia | 0 | 4 |
| Dial Bros., Sumterville, Alabama | 0 | 1 |
| Jno. Gerber & Son, Arlington, Tennessee | 6 | 0 |
| Gilnockie Farm, Haywood, Virginia | 2 | 3 |
| Hardwick Farm, Cleveland, Tennessee | 4 | 0 |
| J. C. Harper, Oak Hill, Alabama | 10 | 0 |
| Highlands, Round Hill, Virginia | 10 | 6 |
| G. A. Hopson, Michigan City, Mississippi | 1 | 0 |
| D. G. Johnson, Hardaway, Alabama | 5 | 0 |
| Lands End Farm, Chestertown, Maryland | 2 | 0 |
| Mac Mor Farm, Mentor, Tennessee | 6 | 0 |
| Maples Stock Farm, Elkmont, Alabama | 3 | 0 |
| Mountain View Farm, Lakota, Virginia | 1 | 0 |
| Passmore & Smith, Prattville, Alabama | 15 | 0 |
| Rabuncroft Farm, Rabun Gap, Georgia | 1 | 0 |
| Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton, Virginia | 5 | 0 |
| Rhododendron Hill Farm, Rabun Gap, Georgia | 1 | 0 |
| Ridgefields Farm, Kingsport, Tennessee | 3 | 0 |
| Rocky Creek Farm, Ashford, Alabama | 4 | 0 |
| R. W. Sutherland, Snowdoun, Alabama | 3 | 0 |
| W. H. Wilkinson, Montgomery, Alabama | 1 | 0 |
| O. B. Willis, Greensboro, Alabama | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 132 | 32 |

## This Great Offering of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Comes from 33 of the Most Outstanding Herds from Maryland to Kentucky and from Alabama to Georgia ● ● Never before in the History of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle have 153 Head of Breeding Cattle been offered to the Public in an auction in the South ● ● This sale will offer inducement to the wholesale buyers of Bulls. The Bulls will be past 15 months old, with a few exceptions, and the Females will be Bred Heifers and Cows with Calves at side and most of them bred back to the sires in the herds mentioned.

**Schedule for the Two Days**

**April 4th—9:00 A. M., Fat Stock Show; 1:00 P. M., Show of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle; 5:00 P. M., Meeting of the Board of the Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; 6:00 P. M., Meeting of Membership Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Association; 7:30 P. M., Meeting Alabama Cattlemens' Association; April 5th, 9:00 A. M., Auction Fat Stock; 10:45 A. M., Southern Regional Sale of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.**

## No Greater Opportunity

**Has ever been offered the Aberdeen-Angus enthusiasts in the South than this to secure the numbers and kind of cattle they desire.**

**Show and Sale sponsored jointly by**

# AMERICAN ALABAMA Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Associations

**For catalogs write to the Alabama Association, P. O. Box 772, Montgomery, Alabama.**

W. H. TOMHAVE, for The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
DON J. KAYS, Judge

TOM McCORD, Auctioneer
GAY QUAMMEN, for The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

GENERAL BLACKCAP of RED GATE 690068—Calved July 25, 1941; bred and consigned by Edward Jenkins, Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia; sire General 6th of Page 488165, by General of Page, by Revolution of Page 11th, by the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution; dam Blackcap Bessie 19th of Page 490957, by the International Grand Champion Eventuation of Page; purchased at $3525.00 by Stony Crest Farm, Salem, O.

# Aberdeen-Angus

## Balanced by Cotton Pay wideawake Georgia Farmer

**Will Grow More Acres To Provide Protein Meal in 1944.**

(Editor's Note: This is the 13th of a series of articles for live stock producers).

"Live Stock and cotton make a perfect combination", says Glenn Cooper, Aberdeen-Angus breeder and cotton grower of Cahutta, Georgia, who is carrying on a well balanced farming program with cotton as a profitable cash crop and source of needed live stock feed and other essential products.

Recognizing the importance of home grown feeds for his live stock, Cooper assures his supply of cottonseed meal which furnishes essential protein for balanced rations, by making cotton a part of his regular farm program, and will increase cotton acreage in 1944. Through soil building practices, including terracing, use of manure and commercial fertilizers, and planting of legumes and winter cover crops, he has increased his yields to nine bales of cotton from 10.2 acres in 1943, and 60 bushels of corn per acre.

"Live stock make the land more productive in and increases the profit from cotton", Cooper comments. "They convert into cash much of the waste and otherwise unusable portions of field crops, such as grain straws, corn shucks and husks left in the field, grass and weeds. Cotton provides the meal containing essential protein for balancing the grains and hays, and giving maximum returns from all the feed crops on the farm."

Starting his farming operations with only a few scrub cows, Cooper since 1932 has built up a herd of eighteen Aberdeen-Angus and has two good Jerseys to supply the family milk and butter, with a surplus for sale at times. He has a small herd of hogs, and 600 Rhode Island Red hens. Fifty acres in cultivation include alfalfa, lespedeza, kudzu, and other crops, with thirty-five acres in improved permanent pasture of Dallis grass, carpet grass and white clover.

Planning to increase cotton acreage this season, Cooper offers an example of successful balanced farming to many other farmers who can increase cotton production in 1944, thereby growing more of their own feed supply and other products essential for the war effort.

—o—

"We have just recently sold six heifers and a bull" writes A. L. Nichols & Son, of Leitchfield, Kentucky, "to Mr. Roy A. Friedle, of Evansville, Indiana. He tells us that these are the first Aberdeen-Angus cattle in his county; so quite naturally we are happy to have furnished the foundation stock for this new herd."

—o—

### ABERDEEN-ANGUS IN THE FLINT HILLS.

Writing for her husband, Mrs. Leslie Cooper, of Bazaar, Kansas, says: "At the present time we have sixty head of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Some of them are not registered animals, but all are pure bred. We recently purchased six more at the State Sale at Hutchinson, Kansas. My husband has handled Aberdeen-Angus cattle since his twenty-first birthday, four years ago this month, and intends to handle them for many more, thus the life subscription to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal. We are located near Cottonwood Falls, Kansas, in the heart of the flint hills blue grass region. Our blue grass is famous for its fattening of the Texas cattle for the Kansas City market. We have 1113 acres on our farm, 300 of it is under cultivation, the remainder blue grass pasture. We farm entirely with power machinery, using three tractors. We raise Holstein milk cows, hogs, and poultry besides our Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We grow all of our own feed, alfalfa hay, sorghums, corn, and other small grains . . . We are new in the business, none the less we are very proud of our cattle. We look forward to your magazine."

—o—

### A. B. LUCORE MOVES TO ELIZABETH, COLORADO.

After spending a lifetime at Arriba, Colorado, Mr. A. B. Lucore, of the firm of A. B. Lucore & Sons, advises that the ranch at Arriba has been sold, that they have purchased the Wight Ranch, five miles northwest of Elizabeth. The new ranch is located in the Black forest about thirty miles southeast of Denver, and the herd is to be moved over to the new location about April 1st. This firm reports the sale of three heifers, Heatherbloom Lucore 3d 652209, a daughter of their junior herd sire Master of Wheatland 12th 597426; Beebe Idress 4th 702036, a daughter of Eileenmere 225th 542261; and Beebe Queenie 5th 702038, a daughter of Belleau Michelob 3d 554097, to H. John Eastman of Thirty-Second and Howell Street, Denver, Colorado. Please remember that the address from now on will be Elizabeth, Colorado.

—o—

Reporting recent sales from his Spring Valley Farm herd at Pulaski, Tennessee, Mr. J. L. Buford, writes: "Mr. Lewis Robinson, Pulaski, and Mr. R. T. Kernachan, Sheffield, Alabama, each have purchased an Eileenmere bull. This was his fourth bull from Spring Valley, all gotten at different times . . . Something else that I think you will be interested in personally is a young Eileenmere bull out of a granddaughter of Earl Marshall that I now have on hand that is my idea of a grand individual. He is not for sale as I plan to develop him. He has been brought along slowly, is smooth as satin, no rolls or bumps . . . I am also getting some calves by Prince Sunbeam 31st that are very promising. You know how these Black Prince bulls bring them close to the ground and with good quarter".

RAVENSWOOD MISS BURGESS 14th 681190—Calved May 23, 1942; bred and consigned by Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton, Virginia; daughter of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, by Ames Plantation Elmour, by Ames Plantation Pal, twice International Reserve Grand Champion; dam Canterbury Miss Burgess 7th, by Prideman Glencarnock 5th; purchased by J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado.

# Great Western Sale

## Held at Union Stock Yards, Los Angeles, California, Thursday, December 2, 1943, made the fine General Average of $480.25, with the Top Bull, Queenmere 370th, going to Oxbow Ranch, at Prairie City, Oregon, at $700.00; Female Sale is brisk; Frank Morgan, of Beverly Hills, California, taking Pride of Rosemere 395th at $1550

By FRED HAHNE

WHILE the report on the initial Aberdeen-Angus auction held at the Los Angeles Union Stock Yards is somewhat belated, it is never the less history for the breed that must be recorded at this time. The sale was held, Thursday, December 2d, 1943, at which time West Coast admirers of the breed had an opportunity to purchase strictly high class breeding cattle at their own price. Otto V. Battles, pioneer west coast breeder, Yakima, Washington, consigned both the top selling bull and female. The bull, Queenmere 370th, a September, 1942, son of Prizemere 307th, went to Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon, at $700.00 while the top female, Pride of Rosemere 595th, by Eileenmere 246th, by Barbarian of Rosemere 64th, went to Frank Morgan, of Beverly Hills, at $1550.00; he also took Jack Conway's heifer Blackbird of All Hollows, by Queenall 2d, for the second female top of $1200.00 even money.

**SUMMARY:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 61 Lots, | $29,295.00, | average | $480.25 |
| 17 Bulls, | 7,185.00, | average | 422.65 |
| 44 Cows, | 22,110.00, | average | 502.50 |
| Top 5 Head, | 5,150.00, | average | 1030.00 |
| Top 10 Head, | 7,975.00, | average | 797.50 |
| Top 15 Head, | 10,160.00, | average | 677.33 |
| Top 20 Head, | 12,630.00, | average | 631.50 |

Top Bull—QUEENMERE 370th 691391; calved September 11, 1942; sire Prizemere 307th 468743; dam Queen of Rosemere 144th; bred and consigned by Otto V. Battles, Yakima, Washington; purchased by Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon ..... 700.00

Top Cow—PRIDE of ROSEMERE 595th 682823; calved June 28, 1942; sire Prizemere 302d 603030; dam Irene of Rosemere 56th 588614; bred and consigned by Otto V. Battles, Yakima, Washington; purchased by Frank Morgan, Beverley Hills, California ..... 1550.00

Second Top Cow—BLACKBIRD of ALL HOLLOWS 733385; calved November 11, 1942; sire Queenall 2d 624085; dam Blackbird of Rosemere 231st 551836; bred and consigned by Jack Conway, Pacific Palisades, California, purchased by Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California ..... 1200.00

**BULLS:**

A Bar A Esquire 695555, (A Bar A Ranch), calved January 2, 1942; sire, Esquire of Bordulac 489052; Clarence L. Smith, Downey, California ..... 425.00

Queenmere 370th 691391, (O. V. Battles), calved September 11, 1942; sire, Prizemere 307th 468743; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon ..... 700.00

Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 16th 691104, (Bell Bros.), calved April 28, 1942; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 533079; David Hay, Firebaugh, California ..... 425.00

Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 17th 691105, (Bell Bros.), calved April 30, 1942; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 533079; Clarence L. Smith, Downey, Calif. ..... 400.00

Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 18th 691108, (Bell Bros.), calved May 5, 1942; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 533079; Adohr Milk Farm, Tarzana, Calif. ..... 600.00

Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 19th 691109, (Bell Bros.), calved May 7, 1942; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 533079; F. S. Borror & Son, Springville, Calif. ..... 625.00

Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 21st 691112, (Bell Bros.), calved September 5, 1942; sire, Bell's Glencarnock Revolution 533079; David Hay, Firebaugh, Calif. ..... 300.00

Blackbirdall 655897, (Jack Conway), calved March 20, 1941; sire, Prizemere 481st 545149; Tom Phipps, Tulare, California ..... 375.00

Pride's Lad E. B. 718776, (Ehlers Bros.), calved August 5, 1942; sire, Bell Boy's Revolution 609117; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon ..... 550.00

Mariposa Heather Marshall 737041, (Fred B. McCay), calved August 21, 1942; sire, Longvale Marshall 456943; W. L. Blackwell, Coleville, California ..... 425.00

Bandolier's Eminence 714683, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved February 1, 1943; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 12th 572104; J. H. Pomeroy, San Francisco, California ..... 485.00

Burgess Lad 24th 705753, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved May 2, 1942; sire, Burgess Lad 9th 580517; David Hay, Firebaugh, California ..... 375.00

Eric Woodlawn 2d 694508, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved July 15, 1942; sire, The Bell Boy 609120; W. L. Blackwell, Coleville, California ..... 425.00

Evident 2d of Woodlawn 721957, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved October 20, 1942; sire, Blackcapmere 121st 480102; J. H. Pomeroy, San Francisco, California ..... 250.00

Kinochtry King 2d 687762, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved May 4, 1942; sire Eileenmere 97th 476960; Clarence L. Smith, Downey, California ..... 250.00

Woodlawn Esthonian 697475, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved June 21, 1942; sire, Woodlawn 30th 524064; Strathearn Bros., Moorpark, California ..... 300.00

Woodlawn 98th 697470, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved May 30, 1942; sire, Burgess Woodlawn 528006; The Lockman Foundation, La Habra, California ..... 275.00

**COWS:**

Blackbird 2d of A Bar A 695565, (A Bar A Ranch), calved April 11, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; Mathews Stock Farm, Fresno, California ..... 490.00

Blackcap Bess of A Bar A 695569, (A Bar A Ranch), calved April 15, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; Mathews Stock Farm, Fresno, California ..... 490.00

Blackcap Bess 2d of A Bar A 695567, (A Bar A Ranch), calved April 11, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; James Ralph 3d, Alpine Ranch, Redwood City, California ..... 525.00

Blackcap 3d of A Bar A 695564, (A Bar A Ranch), calved April 11, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; Mathews Stock Farm, Fresno, California ..... 490.00

Blackcap 4th of A Bar A 695566, (A Bar A Ranch), calved April 11, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; James Ralph 3d, Alpine Ranch, Redwood City, California ..... 525.00

Blackcap 5th of A Bar A 695579, (A Bar A Ranch), calved June 17, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; James Ralph 3d, Alpine Ranch, Redwood City, California ..... 525.00

Blackcap 7th of A Bar A 695575, (A Bar A Ranch), calved May 13, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution Sunbeam 569484; James Ralph 3d, Alpine Ranch, Redwood City, California ..... 525.00

Blackcap 8th of A Bar A 695560; (A Bar A Ranch), calved March 29, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California ..... 450.00

Eborea of A Bar A 695571, (A Bar A Ranch), calved April 17, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; Mathews Stock Farm, Fresno, California ..... 490.00

Echo Lassie of A Bar A 695574, (A Bar A Ranch), calved May 10, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; James Ralph 3d, Alpine Ranch, Redwood City, California ..... 525.00

Enchantress of A Bar A 695568, (A Bar A Ranch), calved April 14, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California ..... 500.00

Evergreen 2d of A Bar A 695580, (A Bar A Ranch), calved June 18, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York ..... 600.00

Evergreen 3d of A Bar A 695582, (A Bar A Ranch), calved July 5, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; Mathews Stock Farm, Fresno, California ..... 490.00

Hopeless Lass of A Bar A 695572, (A Bar A Ranch), calved April 22, 1942; sire, Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; Oxbox Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon ..... 400.00

Pride of A Bar A 695573, (A Bar A Ranch), calved May 7, 1942; sire Prince Revolution of Sunbeam 569484; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon ..... 425.00

Blackcap of Rosemere 180th 691393, (O. V. Battles), calved September 20, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 246th 544019; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California ..... 1125.00

Irene of Rosemere 59th 710241, (O. V. Battles), calved June 28, 1942; sire, Prizemere 502d 603033; Oxbow Ranch, Prairie City, Oregon ..... 600.00

Pride of Rosemere 595th 682823, (O. V. Battles), calved June 15, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 246th 544019; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California ..... 1550.00

Beauty of Harvlawn 9th 703211, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved April 1, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Mathews Stock Farm, Fresno, California ..... 425.00

Erica of Harvlawn 22d 703230, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved April 24, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; David Hay, Firebaugh, California ..... 350.00

Erica of Harvlawn 23d 730493, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved August 22, 1942; sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hill, California ..... 425.00

Harvlawn Beauty 10th 703217, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved April 8, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; David Hay, Firebaugh, California ..... 400.00

Harvlawn Blackbird 30th 671031, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved November 16, 1941; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; F. S. Borror & Son, Springville, California ..... 425.00

Harvlawn Blackbird 33d 703228, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved April 23, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; David Hay, Firebaugh, California ..... 350.00

Harvlawn Blackbird 34th 703229, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved April 24, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; F. S. Borror, Springfield, California ..... 350.00

Harvlawn Blueberry 15th 703225, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved April 20, 1942; sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California ..... 675.00

Harvlawn L. 17th 703203, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved March 19, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California ..... 400.00

Harvlawn Pride 16th 703221, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved April 16, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Mathews Stock Farm, Fresno, California ..... 275.00

Persephone of Harvlawn 53d 703207, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved March 27, 1942; sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630; David Hay, Firebaugh, California ..... 275.00

Persephone of Harvlawn 55th 703218, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved April 9, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; David Hay, Firebaugh, California ..... 325.00

Persephone of Harvlawn 57th 703223, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved April 17, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California ..... 500.00

Persephone of Harvlawn 59th 703226, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved April 21, 1942; sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California ..... 450.00

Persephone of Harvlawn 60th 703231, (Ed. R. Biaggini), calved May 8, 1942; sire, Marshall's Excelsior 501630; Mathews Stock Farm, Fresno, California ..... 400.00

Blackbird of All Hollows 733385, (Jack Conway), calved November 11, 1942; sire, Queenall 2d 624085; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California ..... 1200.00

Queen of All Hollows 8th 733383, (Jack Conway), calved October 10, 1942; sire, Prizemere 481st 545149; Frank Morgan, Beverly Hills, California ..... 500.00

Bell Boy's Pride E. B. 718778, (Ehlers Bros.), calved August 10, 1942; sire, Bell Boy's Revolution 609117; Woodrow H. Mowrer, Turlock, California ..... 510.00

Mariposa Miss Revolution 737042, (Fred B. McCay), calved January 25, 1943; sire, Eric Revolution 11th 492664; Mathews Stock Farm, Fresno, California ..... 300.00

Blackbird Lass of Hamilton 722709, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved August 26, 1942; sire, Burgess Lad 9th 580517; J. E. Pomeroy, San Francisco, California ..... 335.00

Blackcap Miller 39th 697669, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved August 21, 1942; sire, Cavalier 3d 566955; Marion I. Jordon, Woody, California ..... 600.00

Bonnie Lass of Hamilton 722720, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved October 11, 1942; sire, Burgess Lad 9th 580517; J. H. Pomeroy, San Francisco, California ..... 335.00

Enchantress 3d of Woodlawn 686760, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved June 1, 1942; sire, Woodlawn 30th 524064; F. S. Borror & Son, Springville, California ..... 575.00

Eos Lass of Hamiltonia 722710, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved September 1, 1942; sire, Burgess Lad 9th 580517; J. H. Pomeroy, San Francisco, California ..... 335.00

Erebus Lass of Hamilton 722707, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved August 16, 1942; sire, Burgess Lad 9th 580517; J. H. Pomeroy, San Francisco, California ..... 335.00

Topsy's Burgess 722713, (Stanley R. Pierce), calved September 10, 1942; sire, Burgess Lad 9th 580517; J. H. Pomeroy, San Francisco, California ..... 335.00

# Indiana *Decatur County Breeders Sale*

**Eleven Decatur County Breeders have joined in the presentation of their Initial Public Sale Offering, Monday, April 10th, at which time They will Feature the Get of Their Eileenmere Bred Herd Bulls. The Sale will be held at the George Schwier Farm, Greensburg, Indiana.**

By FRED HAHNE

FEATURING THE GET of Decatur County's Eileenmere bred bulls is the slogan under which eleven breeders have joined in making up a collection of sixty head of richly bred Aberdeen-Angus; fifteen of which are bulls; fifteen cows, several of which will have calves at foot; and thirty bred and open heifers; representative of the endeavors of these breeders in their work of improvement of type and quality along with better individuality. The cattle have been carefully selected with a view to creating a demand from these herds and establishing this as an annual sale affair, so prospective buyers may well expect to find something good here. Cows with calves at foot or near calving serve to put the buyer into business on short notice.

The consignors listed are employing the services of outstanding bulls, richly Eileenmere bred, which means that these young cattle and the calves that are to come should be of exceptional quality, with history making blood lines back of them. Just the sort that will fit into any well established herd, or, for that matter make excellent foundation material for new herds.

We are more or less familiar with the cattle in the herds represented, some of them quite well, and believe that these Decatur County Breeders are bringing to the public as good as they have to offer.

The catalogs are ready for distribution. If by chance you have not as yet received your copy, be sure to make application to either Sale Manager George Schwier, Route 7; or to Secretary Ralph Risinger, Route 6, at Greensburg, and they will see that you get a catalog immediately. It will pay to investigate the tabulations exposed in this catalog, to study them and then to be present at the sale. The Eileenmeres have made an enviable reputation in the show yard and in public and private auctions and sales all over the country and they are sought after by the best of breeders everywhere, so get in here and take advantage of this opportunity to gather in some of the bargains that nearly always accompany an initial sale.


1916 **Glencrag Farm** 1943

Herd Sires:
**Blackcap Eroica 2d and Barbarian of Rosemere 128th**

**Our Cow Herd:** Includes daughters and granddaughters of BLACKCAP BANNER 16th, Eb Idolmere, Edwin B., Envious Marshall 3d, Enlate, Eileenmere 15th, Eileenmere 4th, Blackcapmere 56th, Prizemere 127th, Revolution 105th, Emulous, Bruin of St. Albans and other of the breed's top sires. Inquiries Invited. Visitors Welcome.

**ROLLIE HENDRIX, FRENCH LICK, IND.**


# Indiana State *Breeders' Sale*

**To be Staged at the Tippecanoe County Fair Grounds, Lafayette, Indiana, commencing at 12:30 on Tuesday Afternoon, April 11th, 1944, will bring before the Buying Public another Splendid Offering of High Class Breeding Cattle. Thirty Bulls and Seventy Foundation Females**

AGAIN the public is invited to participate in the distribution of a splendid set of breeding cattle at the Tippecanoe County Fair Grounds, at Lafayette, Indiana, on Tuesday, April 11th, the day following the Decatur County Breeders' sale at Greensburg. Sale Manager W. A. Rafferty, informs the Journal that the breeders have this time gotten together what he believes to be the best group of cattle ever to be offered by this association. The cattle have been carefully selected with view to their future usefulness, present modern type, individual quality and breeding. A


**First Annual Sale**

# Decatur County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

**At the George Schwier Farm**

## Monday, April 10th, 1944

**5 miles East of Greensburg, on Road No. 46**

**Consignors:**
SHIRK BROTHERS
P. L. REDINGTON
MELVIN COLSON & SON
RUSSELL HARWOOD
WILLARD MARTIN
HARRY W. HAWLEY
C. H. VANEST & SONS
GEORGE SCHWIER
CHAS. RISINGER & SON
ARMSTRONG BROS. & SONS
JACK McDANIELS

*Featuring the Get of*

## Decatur County's Eileenmere Bred Bulls

# 60 head

We are thus extending to all lovers of Aberdeen-Angus cattle an invitation to be with us at this, our first annual auction sale, when we will place on offer FIFTEEN COWS, several of them with calves at side; THIRTY HEIFERS, both open and bred; and FIFTEEN BULLS. This will be a representative offering that we believe will prove profitable in the hands of those who buy them.

For Catalog and other information address
GEORGE SCHWIER, Sale Manager, Route 7
or RALPH RISINGER, Secretary, Route 6

# Greensburg, Indiana

# The Indiana Breeders' Sale

**At the Tippecanoe Fair Grounds**
Commencing at 12:30 o'clock P. M.

## Tuesday, April 11th, 1944, Lafayette, Ind.

The members of the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association have combined in their efforts to present the finest group of cattle that they have ever assembled. This is a High Quality offering. These cattle have been carefully selected from the leading herds of the State.

### *Consignors*

| | |
|---|---|
| CHESTER BIDDLE | Remington |
| HARRY F. CALDWELL | Connersville |
| KEITH B. CLARK | Clark's Hill |
| J. OMAR COLE | Peru |
| JOHN COLTRAIN | Darlington |
| ROBERT H. COMMONS | Richmond |
| GUY K. CUNNINGHAM | Frankfort |
| FLEMING BROTHERS | Fowler |
| ESTATE OF WILLIAM FORTUNE | Indianapolis |
| WERNER H. GRABBE | Terre Haute |
| JOHN W. GREENBURG | Wingate |
| CHARLES M. GRUBBS | Covington |
| JAMES J. HALLER | Lafayette |
| CHARLES HAMILTON | Williamsport |
| HAWLEY STOCK FARM | Liberty |
| H. ROSS HILLIS | Lake Village |
| JAMES E. LITTLE AND SONS | Lowell |
| MASON BROTHERS | Romney |
| McDANIEL and NIEHAUS | Waldron |
| A. C. MISNER | Pleasant Lake |
| SAMUEL L. MURPHY | Scottsburg |
| MAURICE MUSSELMAN | Noblesville |
| W. A. RAFFERTY | Morocco |
| SECONDINO BROS. | Universal |
| KENNETH SHERBAHN | So. Whitley |
| HOMER SMALL AND SON | Wheatland |
| G. G. SMITH | Tipton |
| FRED E. SPENCER | Waveland |
| LUNDY STOHLER | Anderson |
| J. D. STROUP | Frankfort |
| ROBERT O. SWAIM | Marshall |
| H. A. THOMPSON | Cortland |
| HENRY B. TOBEN | Rensselaer |
| ERZA U. TONEY AND SON | Richmond |
| MAX WAKELAND | Fort Wayne |
| WALACRE STOCK FARM | Frankfort |
| EVERETT WILBUR | Veedersburg |
| WILLIS STOCK FARM | Morocco |
| WILLIAM WOLTER | Perrysville |

# 30 Bulls . . .

This is a splendid group of young bulls, presenting an unusual opportunity to select a real herd sire. These bulls are of the right type, thick and low set, backed by the very best of breeding.

# 70 Females

This is a very high grade group of females which have been carefully selected for this sale. We know that this group will meet with your approval. There are 15 cows with calves at side, 15 open heifers and the balance are bred heifers. Many of these females are very outstanding and will make splendid foundation material in the establishment of a herd.

• • •

**There will be a Show of the Sale Cattle at 9:30 o'clock the morning of the sale. Plan now to attend this Sale.**

*For Catalogs address* **W. A. RAFFERTY, Sale Manager, MOROCCO, INDIANA . . .**

# Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer

GAY QUAMMEN, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

# Selling in the Indiana State Breeders' Sale, April 11th

## Revemere of Wheatland 28th 638576

Calved May 16, 1940

*Son of* . . . . **Revemere of Wheatland 17th 508305**

In 1941 he was First in Class at American Royal, Kansas City, Missouri; First in Class at Dallas, Texas, and Third in Class International Live Stock Show, Chicago.

He is a splendid individual and has produced excellent calves and is only being sold because we are now using as herd sires PRINCE ELGON, son of ELGON SUNBEAM and grandson of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM; and ENVIOUS ERICA F. 2d, a son of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th, and a double bred grandson of the International Grand Champion ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th.

**Estate William Fortune** — **Indianapolis, Indiana**

FRED J. SINCLAIR, Manager — North Michigan Road (State No. 29)

---

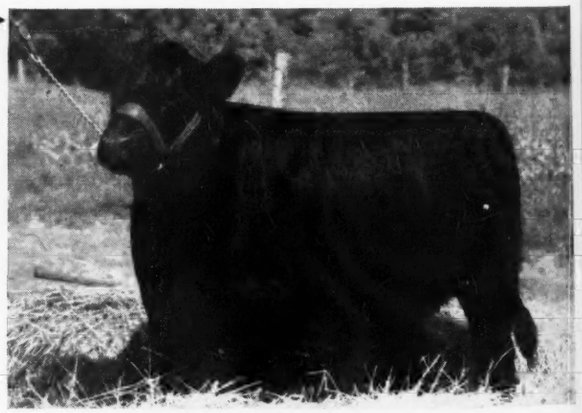
1918 **Hawley Stock Farm** 1944

## Our Consignment for the Two Indiana Sales

*For the Indiana State Sale*—**Blackbird Beauty of Liberty 727311**

Calved October 15, 1942.

Sire: ERICA'S REVOLUTION 36th, one of our former great herd bulls. Dam: BLACKBIRD BEAUTY of BROOKDALE 6th, one of our best brood cows. Bred to BLACKCAP BELL BOY H. & S. 691998.



BLACKBIRD BEAUTY of LIBERTY 727311

*For the Decatur County Breeders' Sale*

**A Bull Calf,** Calved January 22, 1943.

Sired by PRINCE BELDOLIER 2d and out of BLACKCAP BANLENE 3d 616944; the making of a real herd sire.

*The Heifer,* **Blackbird Lady H. 16th 727312**

Sire: ERICA'S REVOLUTION 36th 596314. Dam: BLACKBIRD LADY K. 5th. We invite your inspection before the sale.

**Hawley Stock Farm** — Harry W. Hawley, Owner — **Liberty, Indiana**

# April 28th

# at Princeton, Indiana

**In New Sale Pavilion, 2 1-2 miles South on U. S. Highway No. 41**

**First Annual Show and Sale**
**The Show will start at 9:30 A. M., J. Garrett Tolan, Judge**
**Sale starts at 1:00 P. M.**

## 15 Bulls

These bulls were selected early and held purposely for this first sale. They are all of good ages, well developed, and have passed the critical inspection of our sale committee before being accepted. They are of outstanding quality and breeding, and will make good herd sires. Some are proven sires, but all will be of serviceable age.

## 45 Females

No effort was spared to make a real female offering. In the case of smaller herds wishing to be represented the committee selected one or two of the very best heifers from that herd. All are of the highest quality and type. Leading families are represented and the blood of prominent bulls of the breed. This female offering consisting of cows with calves at foot; bred cows; and heifers will go into any herd and give a good account of themselves.

★ ★ ★

**The Sale Committee:**
O. C. Redenbacher, Homer Small, Charles Dove, Starner Bond.

★ ★ ★

**Sale headquarters: Emerson Hotel, Princeton**

★ ★ ★

**For Sale Catalogs address**
O. C. REDENBACHER, Sale Manager, PRINCETON, INDIANA.

### *Consignors*

★ ★ ★

| | |
|---|---|
| R. M. Peek & Sons | Shoals |
| A. E. Thompson | Owensville |
| Oral Hall | Bedford |
| Wood & Johnson | Bedford |
| John Fry | Jasonville |
| A. R. Osburn | Bloomfield |
| Princeton Farms | Princeton |
| W. H. Grabbe | Jasonville |
| John Stahl & Son | Worthington |
| James McCormick | Vincennes |
| W. J. Hardy | Montgomery |
| Starner Bond | Oaktown |
| Homer Small & Son | Wheatland |
| Charles Dove | Elnora |
| Miles Risley | Oaktown |
| Glessie Carrico & Son | Oaktown |
| O. R. Dilley | Bloomfield |
| L. S. Crane | Loogootee |
| Dr. C. W. Yeck | Evansville |
| George Jean | Bloomfield |
| Harry Elrod | Orleans |
| Charles Hayes | Bedford |
| Ellis Farms | West Baden |

# Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

# Homer Small & Son

Take pleasure in announcing the purchase of . . . . . .

## Hardwickmere E. 9th 725167

At the Hardwick Farm sale. He is a grandson of EILEENMERE 85th. International Grand Champion, 1935; and is from a daughter of Prizemere 364th, he a son of Pride of Rosemere 67th, International Grand Champion Cow, 1926. This young bull will be used on daughters of LARKIN EROICA 523962, among which is Georgina Lady's S., Champion heifer of the Indiana State Fair, 1943. Watch for the calves from this combination.

●

## Homer Small & Son

**WHEATLAND, Route 2 INDIANA**


perusal of the list of consignors reveals the fact that the best herds of the state have been drawn upon to supply this splendid offering. In these herds will be found many of the top breeding bulls of the day. While some of the names are new to the writer, many of them are "old acquaintances" whose herds we know quite well, then too we have witnessed the purchase of top herd bulls and outstanding females made by many of the newer breeders, so can freely join with Sale Manager Rafferty in saying that the offering will be of the better kind, the better bred, the more outstanding individuals, and the more profitable kind to own.

Among the thirty bulls will be found some real herd bull prospects that should, and no doubt will, give good account of their time in any breeding herd. Seventy females will afford ample opportunity for foundation herd selections in numbers to suit. Remember there will be fifteen cows with calves at foot, and coupons are valuable property these days, especially when they have been sired by top breeding bulls, as have most of these calves. There are forty bred heifers, carrying the services of the splendid stock bulls in use in these herds; there are but fifteen open heifers. These cows with calves at foot and these bred heifers will give anyone a chance to get into production on short notice, and with the kind of cattle that will prove profitable and afford no small degree of pleasure to their new owners.

Sale Manager W. A. Rafferty, will if he has not already done so, be happy to supply you with a catalog. The tabulations contained therein are well worthy of close scrutiny for they represent some of the top tribes of the breed, the tribes that are, and will in the future make breed history. Address Sale Manager W. A. Rafferty, at Morocco, Indiana, and please do it today.

Tuesday, April 11th, will be a full day for those who attend this sale, as the show will begin at 9:30 in the morning and continue till finished. Then the sale will start at 12:30 afternoon, with Col. A. W. Thompson presiding in the box, and Gay Quammen representing the Aberdeen-Angus Journal in the ring.

—o—

### HIGH SCORING GOLD MEDAL SIRE FOR 1943.

By P. T. BROWN
Extension Animal Husbandman, Purdue University

America of Leatherwood 549163, owned by R. M. Peek & Sons, Shoals, Indiana, has proved to be the highest scoring Aberdeen-Angus sire of Gold Medal calves in Indiana's 1943 Hoosier Gold Medal Calf Club.

(Please turn to page 89


# Gin Creek Farm's *Consignment to the*
## Indiana State Breeders' Sale, Lafayette, April 11th, 1944

### Eroica 23d of Secondino Farm 672558

Calved July 19, 1941

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Eroica 2d of Secondino Farm 570174 | Eroica 3d of St. Albans 474998 | Eroica of St. Albans 449552 | Emulous 408620 |
| | | | Ethelda E. 2d 393608 |
| | | Blackbird Progress R. 2d 418082 | Blackcap Bazil 400253 |
| | | | Blackbird Progress 6th 387260 |
| | Ester Enchant L. 6th 436306 | Sir Burgess Revolution 380321 | Blackcap Revolution 287269 |
| | | | Bouquet of Glencarnock 2d |
| | | Ester Enchant 2d 243599 | Black Engraver 219616 |
| | | | Esterel 2d 110088 |
| Dam: Evisamere 15th | Sir Burgess Revolution 380321 | Blackcap Revolution 287269 | Earl Marshall 183780 |
| | | | Blackcap McHenry 104th |
| | | Boquet of Glencarnock 2d 373686 | Edward of Glencarnock 203024 |
| | | | Bouquet of Glencarnock 373680 |
| | Broadus Evisa 262779 | Idolmere 199904 | Oakville Quiet Lad 109220 |
| | | | Home View Lady Idessa 2d |
| | | Evisa 2d 161890 | Brookman A. 131157 |
| | | | Elizabeth 2d 115862 |

This splendidly bred Bull is a member of our show herd. We had not planned on selling him, but when the sifting committee was looking over our herd they decided that they wanted him for the State Sale. After some deliberation we consented to their request. He is an outstanding individual, is exceptionally smooth, deep bodied, compact, short legged, short neck, and good head. Study this tabulation, then come to this sale and inspect him carefully. A great herd bull prospect of the better kind.

**Secondino Bros.** **Universal, Indiana**



# SHAMROCK FARMS

## *Several excellent females*

Were added to our foundation herd from the Hardwick Farms' January 27th record breaking sale. We are proud to have been able to get a few of the kind that produce record breaking cattle.

**Arnold R. Fisher** Herdsman — **Leonard A. Donoghue** Owner

**RUSHVILLE, INDIANA**

**Hilldale Evergreen 21st 638698**

**This splendid daughter of the great breeding bull, General 8th of Page and Evergreen Eileenmere is one of the Foundation Females at Harvey Farms.**

# Harvey Farm *consigns to the*
## Indiana State Sale, Tues., April 11

## 3 outstanding females

Two of them will be carrying the service of BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 23d, our chief herd sire; and the third one will be carrying service to GENERAL of HARVEY, our junior herd sire. Here is a trio that will meet the approval of the most discriminating. See them at the farm, or at the sale.

**For particulars address**

**Richmond** Rt. 4 **Indiana**

**R. H. COMMONS** **C. L. SWALLOW**

# Iowa State Show and Sale

By DICK HAHNE

WE WERE NOT AMAZED to hear that only sixty people were on the seats for the Iowa State Sale on Wednesday, March 8th, for the entire southern half of the state was caught in the grip of an old time snow storm, a regular blizzard that started early Tuesday morning, March 7th, and continued until early Wednesday morning, March 8th.

Traffic over most major highways was at a standstill for twenty-four hours and several rail lines were tied up, but the Iowa State Breeders decided to go ahead with the sale and to continue to sell cattle as long as any takers were on hand.

Certainly the prices were much lower on the average than they would have been had the weather been decent and the buyers able to reach the sale. The top bull was Edinburg of Ida, consigned by Johnson Bros., Ida Grove, and sold to Driscoll & Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa, for twelve hundred and sixty dollars; second top bull was Bandolier Belmar 23d, consigned by Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Amana, and purchased by Harry E. Ressel & Sons, Chambers, Nebraska, for one thousand and five dollars. Top female was Juana of Buena 3d, consigned by Ray H. Cline & Son and purchased by Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa, for six hundred dollars.

The grand champion bull of the show was the Schmuecker entry, Bandolier Belmar 23d, and the champion female was Nora 5th of Lone Dell, consigned by John V. Driscoll, Williamsburg, Iowa, and purchased in the sale by Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa, for five hundred and ten dollars.

Certainly the breeders did take a beating on this sale, but they went through with this and also plan to hold a fall show and sale. This event will take place on September 22d and 23d, 1944, at Cedar Rapids. The consignment will be limited to twenty bulls and one hundred and twenty-five females. Only one bull entry to be allowed each consignor. All entries must be in Secretary R. S. Stephenson's hands not later than July 20th and each registration certificate must be accompanied by an entry fee of ten dollars. It is necessary that Secretary Stephenson have all certificates by July 20th in order to place advertising in the August publications and also to give him time to arrange the catalog and have it printed and in his hands for early mailing to the prospective purchasers.

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 120 Head | $35,985.00, average | $291.50 |
| 64 Bulls | 20,135.00, average | 314.60 |
| 56 Females | 15,850.00, average | 283.03 |
| Top 5 Head | 4,600.00, average | 920.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 7,280.00, average | 728.00 |
| Top 15 Head | 9,780.00, average | 651.33 |


**Pinehurst Stock Farm**

A number of bulls of service age, low, thick, style and quality. If looking for a herd sire come and see these bulls. Some open heifers. Visitors welcome. Farm two miles north of Amana on Hi-way 149.

Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Amana, Iowa

**BEN-ARD FARM**

Offering Calves by

**Emperor B. 2d 542488**

That good breeding son of Black Ruler of Bordulac and Eva of Rose Hill 2d, here is breeding with the calves to match, and we would like for you to see them soon. You will like them.

B. J. Snyder & Son, Oskaloosa, Iowa

**Bessie's Bardolier of Ada**

Son of BLACK BARDOLIER 2d, his dam is BLACKCAP BESSIE 7th of PAGE, a daughter of BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, out of BLACKCAP BESSIE of PAGE. He was sire of most of our consignment to the Iowa State and Interstate Sales. Plan to visit our herd.

P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa

To the

**Marion County Sale**

. . . . . Monday, April 24th

Three outstanding bulls and seven females. Be sure to inspect them sale day.

Otto and John Emerson

KNOXVILLE, IOWA

**May 11th** *Plan to be at* **Mt. Pleasant, Iowa**

Watch Next Issue for Further Details . . . .

**Mark This Day on Your Calendar**

When we will sell

**27 Bulls and 54 Females**

Consigned by

| | | Bulls | Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bartenhagen, Henry | Columbus Junction, Iowa | 1 | 2 |
| Baughman, Vaugh | Bloomfield, Iowa | 1 | 4 |
| Blosi, Ed | Pulaski, Iowa | 1 | 1 |
| Bowne, Ben | Ottumwa, Iowa | 0 | 2 |
| Canby, Earl | Winfield, Iowa | 0 | 2 |
| Cruikshank, L. E. | Bloomfield, Iowa | 2 | 0 |
| Giltner, B. A. | Batavia, Iowa | 1 | 8 |
| Harl & Sons, J. S. | Bloomfield, Iowa | 2 | 0 |
| Irish Ridge Farm | Burlington, Iowa | 2 | 0 |
| Koppes, John | Yarmouth, Iowa | 0 | 2 |
| Lauger, E. F. | Mt. Pleasant, Iowa | 1 | 1 |
| Meade, Ralph | Mt. Pleasant, Iowa | 0 | 1 |
| Meek Ranch | Milton, Iowa | 0 | 2 |
| Pitzer, J. H. | Mt. Pleasant, Iowa | 2 | 0 |
| Rankin, Dr. Wm. | Keokuk, Iowa | 4 | 0 |
| Redfern, Mrs. Hannah | Yarmouth, Iowa | 1 | 3 |
| Seeley & Cash | Mt. Pleasant, Iowa | 3 | 10 |
| Smith, Merle J. | Farmington, Iowa | 2 | 2 |
| Whitehead, F. W. | Kahoka, Missouri | 2 | 0 |
| Wilhoit, & Son, Glenn | Batavia | 2 | 1 |
| Wisdom, Jno., Farm | Bloomfield, Iowa | 0 | 13 |

**Southeastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association**

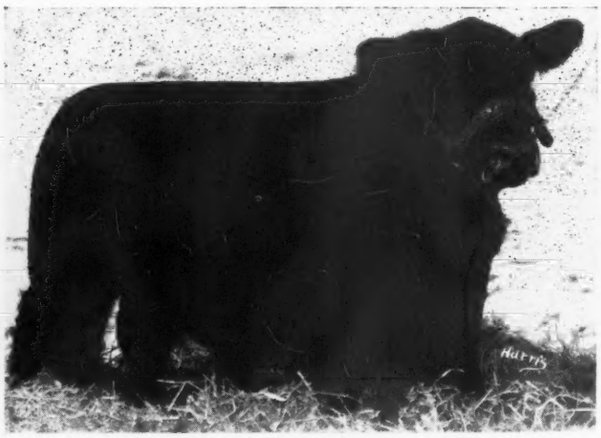
For Catalogs address DAN CASH, Secretary, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Top 20 Head 12,055.00, average..... 602.75
Top 25 Head 14,055.00, average..... 562.50
Top Bull: Edinburg of Ida, calved June 21, 1943; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349. (Johnson Bros., Ida Grove), Driscoll & Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa....$1260.00
Top Cow: Juana of Buena 3d 709489, calved August 24, 1942; sire, Eri Bell Boy 502952. (Ray H. Cline & Son, Bussey). Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa.... 600.00

**BULLS:**

Erica's Prince Charming 690313, (V. L. Baughman), calved September 5, 1942; sire, Erica's Revolution 37th 598584; M. L. Snyder, Madelia, Minnesota..... 500.00
Envious Energice 677730, (Ben Bowne), calved January 7, 1942; sire, Envious Eric B. 4th 573311; Cornelius Thines, Preston, Iowa ..... 150.00
General Lad 735273, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved April 18, 1943; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain, Iowa ..... 400.00
Eldolier 705026, (E. Brothersen & Son), calved July 6, 1942; sire, Blackcap Balton 598881; Fred Weymiller, New Albin, Iowa ..... 225.00
Envious Elbanor 10th 717639, (John B. & Elliott Brown), calved November 22, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; Clarence Dusterhoft, Victor, Iowa ..... 250.00
Envious Elbanor 11th 717644, (John B. & Elliott Brown), calved January 8, 1943; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566-877; Fred Weymiller, New Albin, Iowa.... 200.00
Envious Blackcap B. 20th 726301, (John B. & Elliott Brown), calved January 16, 1943; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; Fred Weymiller, New Albin, Iowa ..... 200.00
Envious Envoy 726306, (John B. & Elliott Brown), calved March 5, 1943; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; Fred Weymiller, New Albin, Iowa..... 200.00
El Joe B. 734601, (Robert M. Brown), calved December 25, 1942; sire, Barb Joe 6th 662400; Roy A. Ritter, Reasnor, Iowa 975.00
Erimere 711826, (D. & R. W. Farms), calved October 16, 1942; sire, Sir Elmere 5th 601819; Cornelius Thines, Preston, Iowa ..... 200.00
Black Ruler E. 3d 705520, (O. O. Emerson), calved April 30, 1942; sire, Black Ruler E. 574594; Whitlatch Brothers, Russell, Iowa ..... 320.00
Elba T.'s Lad 698025, (Dyer Brothers & Sons), calved April 29, 1942; sire, Bell Boy A. 7th 576718; C. G. Shirer, Charlton, Iowa ..... 295.00
Revolution of Bandolier 43d 748015, (Otto Frank), calved February 17, 1943; sire, Revolution of Bandolier 579662; Orville Hein, Stockton, Iowa ..... 345.00
Escobar F. 728443, (R. W. Frank), calved August 20, 1942; sire, Lothar's Elroy 2d 566909; Rob't Sharp, Beaman, Iowa.... 175.00
Elburn 14th 728446, (R. W. Frank), calved August 23, 1942; sire, Lothar's Elroy 2d 566909; Rob't Sharp, Beaman, Iowa.... 175.00
Bando's Model 730137, (H. L. Gillis & Sons), calved October 1, 1942; sire, Bando's Ernest 538478; Cornelius Thines, Preston, Iowa ..... 190.00
Bando's Erica Lad 730138, (H. L. Gillis & Sons), calved November 4, 1942; sire, Bando's Ernest 538478; Rob't Sharp, Beaman, Iowa ..... 200.00
Bellmere G. 4th 719002, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved August 10, 1942; sire, Eric Bell Boy 592377; Fred Weymiller, New Albin, Iowa ..... 250.00
Esper G. 4th 727645, (Greenmere Stock



# 7th Annual
# Marion County
## Spring Auction

## 80 head—20 Bulls, 60 Females

**CONSIGNORS**

| | Bulls | Females |
|---|---|---|
| Banks & Banks | 1 | 8 |
| Ray H. Cline & Son | .. | 6 |
| Clyde M. Core | 3 | 1 |
| Dyer & Davis | 1 | 3 |
| Lyle Edwards | .. | 10 |
| O. O. Emerson | 3 | 7 |
| B. F. Franks | .. | 1 |
| C. S. Harvey | 1 | 7 |
| Clifford Harvey | 1 | .. |
| Eugene Harvey | 1 | .. |
| Earl Hodgson | 1 | .. |
| Langabartles Bros. | 1 | .. |
| Z. R. Mills | 1 | .. |
| Ed Murr | .. | 2 |
| Robert Overton | 1 | 1 |
| J. K. Rodgers & Sons | .. | 1 |
| C. E. Sawver | 1 | 3 |
| James Sherlock | .. | 1 |
| Walter Shilling & Sons | 1 | .. |
| Snyder Bros. | 1 | .. |
| Z. R. Spaur & Son | 1 | .. |
| Garret Van Haalen | 1 | .. |
| Archie Vernon | 1 | 4 |
| Corwin Whitlach | 1 | 4 |

The Eighty head in this Seventh Annual Spring Sale have been most critically inspected by the Marion County Sifting Committee. These individuals in this offering representing the very best that is produced in Marion County herds, foundation stock selected for this event that will give you the right start in this business. Don't waste time and gas trying to find foundation stock. Attend this event and buy the proven kind.

## 72 Outstanding Herds in Marion County

★

| | |
|---|---|
| Farm), calved August 20, 1942; sire, Eric Bell Boy 592377; Rob't E. Sanders, Lamont, Iowa | 375.00 |
| Greenmere Eric 723651, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved November 27, 1942; sire, Eric Bell Boy 592377; R. W. Frank, LuVerne, Iowa | 300.00 |
| Black Bellmere 723654, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved December 24, 1942; sire, Eric Bell Boy 592377; C. D. Wallace, Marion, Iowa | 205.00 |
| Bellmere G. 5th 727647, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved April 10, 1943; sire, Eric Bell Boy 592377; Clarence J. Meyer, Garber, Iowa | 200.00 |
| Lone L. Lad 733455, (C. F. Hinrichs), calved April 3, 1943; sire, Burgess 71st 607691; Fred Weymiller, New Albin, Iowa | 150.00 |
| Lone L. Bud 733456, (C. F. Hinrichs), calved April 5, 1943; sire, Burgess 71st 607691; H. W. Sawyer, Howard, South Dakota | 145.00 |
| Burgess Escort of Ada 641120, (Johnson Brothers), calved July 25, 1941; sire, Barmar Escort 2d 505236; Fred Weymiller, New Albin, Iowa | 580.00 |
| Ebony's Lad of Ida 4th (Sent for Record), | |


# Pearson Farm

*Consigns:*

A Few Tops to the

**Meek Ranch Draft Sale, at Milton, Iowa**

**Thursday, June 15th**

Plan to Attend—Inspect our Cattle.

**Carl A. Pearson** **Indianola, Iowa**

★

# Monday, April 24th

*Sale will be held in the Fair Grounds Pavilion*

**. . . . KNOXVILLE, IOWA**

**On this Page:**

Three Bulls and Three Heifers representing the type and quality of the Bulls and Females we will offer in this Seventh Annual Spring Sale.

## *Your Opportunity*

## To Select Our Tops at Your Own Price

Only at public auction are you able to select top quality breeding cattle at your own price. Those we offer are right in every respect, sired by our best Herd Sires and the family strains represented being Blackbirds, Barbaras, Ericas (Eisa, Enchantress, Evergreen and Elba), Miss Burgess, Ballindalloch Blackbirds, McHenry Blackcap and Georginas.

For Catalogs Address

**Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders**

HERBERT CLINE, Secretary — BUSSEY, IOWA

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — DICK HAHNE for Journal

*One Sale You "Must Plan" to Attend!!!*

# Scott County, Iowa, Annual A

# 16 Bulls . . . Truly an "ALL

*Why You Must Be There:*

- Every Breeder has made an "ALL OUT" Consignment. The Result--You are to secure BREEDING, QUALITY and INDIVIDUALITY at this Event.
- This is one of Iowa's LARGEST Events.
- The PLACE and DATE are most CONVENIENT.
- You CAN'T AFFORD to be ABSENT.

*For Catalogs Address the Secretary*

AL HAGEBOECK, President
Davenport, Iowa

WM. HANSEN, Secretary
Dixon, Iowa

# Scott County Aberdeen A

COL. A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneer

*Ask for Our Catalog Today!*

# Aberdeen-Angus Spring Sale

# "OUT" Offering . . 86 Females

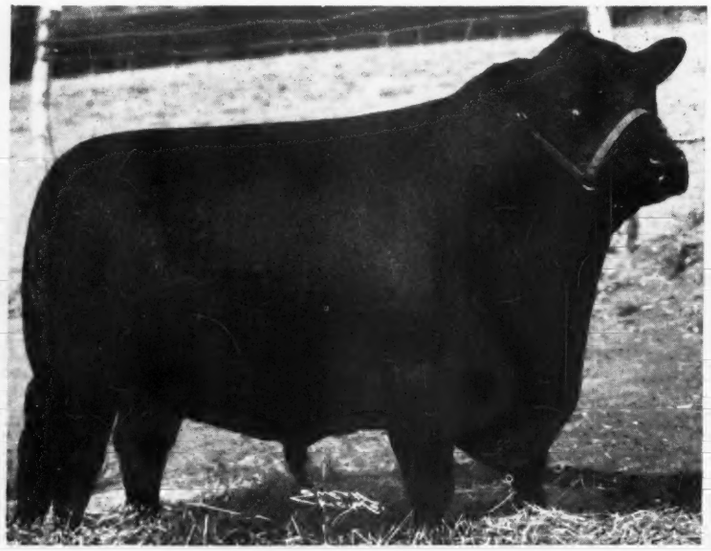
## At the Sale Pavilion in DE WITT, IOWA

# Saturday, April 15th

| Consignors: | Bulls | Cows | Heifers |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALVIN BURMEISTER | -- | 1 | -- |
| DR. C. E. BLOCK | 1 | -- | -- |
| ROY CURTIS | -- | 2 | -- |
| ORVAL DAHMS | -- | 6 | 4 |
| HAGEBOECK BROS. | -- | -- | 12 |
| EDWARD C. HAMANN | 2 | -- | -- |
| WM. HANSEN & SONS | 4 | 21 | 20 |
| CLARENCE KOBERG | -- | 1 | -- |
| PETER C. MEYER | 1 | -- | 3 |
| MELVIN MUMM | 3 | -- | -- |
| THEODORE PORSTMANN | -- | 1 | -- |
| OTTO NOBIS | 1 | -- | 3 |
| HUGO ROEHLK | 1 | -- | -- |
| HARRY SCHMIDT | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| DON SEAMAN | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| HENRY SIEMSEN | -- | -- | 1 |
| P. J. THEDE | -- | -- | 3 |
| | 16 | 35 | 51 |

# Angus Breeders' Association

DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal



**Elmere 7th 510343**
Grandson of EMULOUS and EILEENMERE 32d.
Owned by O. H. Steve & Sons, Clarinda, Iowa.

**Eston Bertram 2d 564905**
Owned by John A. Rausch & Son, Clarinda, Iowa.

Fremont—Page—Fourn

# Page County Sale Tu

# 34 Bulls 54

## Consignors

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Doyle Barnett | Diagonal | John A. Rausch & Son | Clarinda |
| Bell & Sons | Osceola | J. A. Renander Estate | Essex |
| Doddiebrooke Farms | Clarinda | Cyril Spear | Indianola |
| Harmon Bros. | Creston | O. H. Steve & Sons | Clarinda |
| F. W. Hoover | Ellston | Alvin Sunderman | Clarinda |
| M. G. O'Connor | Blockton | R. J. Teachout | Shenandoah |
| E. L. Osburn & Son | Bedford | Lawrence Varley | Shenandoah |
| Pagemere Angus Farms | Clarinda | O. G. White & Son | Villisca |

(Johnson Brothers), calved May 14, 1943; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509-349; W. J. Kiehl & Daughter, Mechanicsville, Iowa ..... 300.00

Edinburg of Ida (Sent for Record), (Johnson Brothers), calved June 21, 1943; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Driscoll & Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa ..... 1260.00

Barb Revolution 11th of Ida (Sent for Record), (Johnson Brothers), calved June 28, 1943; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa ..... 760.00

Marshall Lad 4th 725491, (I. E. Kemp), calved September 10, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 67th 579859; Howard Nicholas, Williamsburg, Iowa ..... 250.00

Enlow Bell Boy 725496, (I. E. Kemp), calved October 2, 1942; sire, Bell Boy A. 504-404; Cornelius Thines, Preston, Iowa ..... 205.00

Bell Boy Joe 725497, (I. E. Kemp), calved October 8, 1942; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; J. L. Madill, Grinnell, Iowa ..... 225.00

Yorkside Blackbird Lad 698541, (Don Koenighain), calved September 15, 1942; sire, Eline D.'s Eric 536752; Rob't Sharp, Beaman, Iowa ..... 175.00

Yorkside Blackcap Lad 8th 698543, (Don Koenighain), calved September 20, 1942; sire, Eline D.'s Eric 536752; Cornelius Thines, Preston, Iowa ..... 200.00

Burgess Blackcap M. 14th 744134, (H. C. Miller), calved January 14, 1943; sire, Burgess 35th 495516; Claude Sanders, Eldora, Iowa ..... 500.00

Blackbird Eston M. W. 711969, (Morgan & West), calved July 1, 1942; sire, Bar Eston 536404; E. F. Walshire & Son, Mechanicsville, Iowa ..... 300.00

Bandolier's Equal M. W. 711970, (Morgan & West), calved September 20, 1942; sire, Eri's Equal 611462; Leo Ockenfels, Watkins, Iowa ..... 225.00

Quinto's Pal 706470, (Edd Murr), calved April 15, 1942; sire, Quinto of Bordulac 588731; Dale L. Bubeck, Clarion, Iowa ..... 355.00

Quinto's King 706472, (Edd Murr), calved April 20, 1942; sire, Quinto of Bordulac 588731; E. A. Pieper, Donnellson, Iowa ..... 350.00

Bandolier 62d of Wilton 718719, (Otto G. Nobis), calved October 27, 1942; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; John Holtkamp, West Point, Iowa ..... 590.00

Barry 8th of Wilton 737280, (Otto G. Nobis), calved January 28, 1943; sire, Blackcap Barry 499747; O. & R. Farm, Scranton, Iowa ..... 450.00

Pride of Snipe Creek 2d 713260, (Max Pickard), calved August 10, 1942; sire, Gay Boy M. 4th 590305; Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa ..... 500.00

Bessie's Bardolier of Walnut (Sent for Record), (P. K. Pratt), calved March 17, 1943; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571-128; Cornelius Thines, Preston, Iowa ..... 250.00


# Kemp's
## Aberdeen-Angus Farm

*Our Herd Sires*
**Eri Boy K. 603636** *and*
**Bell Boy W. 28th 678283**
Both by BELL BOY A.

It is always an ambition in selecting a young bull to carry on with, to get one that will breed a little better than their sire before them. These two bulls have not disappointed us.

**I. E. Kemp**
MARION, IOWA



**Burgess Marshall L. 576812**

Offering: Some good young bulls by this intensely bred MAID of BUMMERS MISS BURGESS sire topped by EARL MARSHALL breeding. See these calves now.

LLOYD C. GUYER, MAQUOKETA, IOWA



# STRATHMORE
**Home of the Marshalls and Revolutions**

**A Small Herd but Good**
**Nothing for Sale Now**

STRATHMORE FARMS :-: WEBSTER CITY, IOWA



**SPRING HILL FARM**

Occasionally has good individuals to sell from its well bred herd of ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE. Sire, EMSLIE'S BOY 3d 645624, by Bell Boy A. 7th 576718.

Write for description and prices.

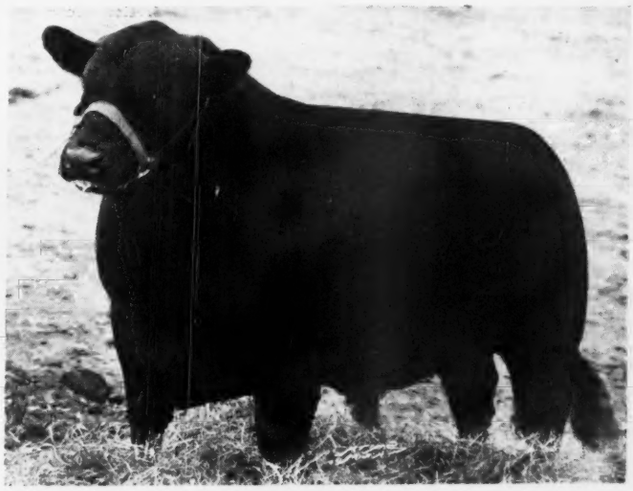
C. G. COURTRIGHT, Rt. 1, CHARITON, IA.

Page Taylor Ringgold

Fourth Annual

# Tuesday, April 25th

# 54 Females



**General 82d of Lonjac 625361**

**Son of General of Page; owned by Pagemere Angus Farms, Clarinda, Iowa.**

## Bulls

**3 Head Ready for Heavy Service**

## Females

**51 Head Heifers and Cows, ALL either bred or with Calves at Foot**

Chance of a Life Time to buy such a large selection of Good Cattle READY FOR IMMEDIATE PRODUCTION.

## Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Clarinda, Iowa

**For Catalogs address: NEIL JOHNSTON, Secretary, Clarinda, Iowa.**

Y G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Bessie's Bardolier of Walnut 4th (Sent for Record), (P. K. Pratt), calved April 9, 1943; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571-128; O. & R. Farm, Scranton, Iowa ..... 165.00

Barbara's Black Bardolier (Sent for Record), (P. K. Pratt), calved April 23, 1943; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; F. A. Swatosh, Brooklyn, Iowa .... 180.00

Bessie's Bardolier of Walnut 5th (Sent for Record), (P. K. Pratt), calved May 11, 1943; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571-128; Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain, Iowa ..... 220.00

Glenside Bell Boy 12th 721724, (Robinson Brothers), calved November 10, 1942; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; A. O. Wolf, Norway, Iowa ..... 265.00

Bamby 700430, (Dale Rodgers), calved September 4, 1942; sire, Eri's Equal 611-462; Chas. Upah, Elberon, Iowa ..... 320.00

Burgess of Norwood 714299, (Claude Sanders & Sons), calved September 2, 1942; sire, Bandolier's Blackbird 4th 477023; Rob't Sharp, Beaman, Iowa ..... 175.00

Bandolier Belmar 23d 707013, (Henry Schmuecker & Sons), calved April 29, 1942; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719; Harry E. Ressel & Sons, Chambers, Nebraska ..... 1005.00

Bandolier Erlon 8th 707020, (Henry Schmuecker & Sons), calved June 22, 1942; sire, Erlandolier 598879; Clyde A. Hanna, New Sharon, Iowa ..... 425.00

Cecile's Boy 724353, (C. E. Shawver), calved September 20, 1942; sire, Illustrous S. 627414; Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa ..... 500.00

Emperor S. 8th 740106, (B. J. Snyder & Son), calved February 28, 1943; sire, Emperor B. 2d 542488; Smith Brothers & Sons, Farmington & Fairfield, Iowa ..... 175.00

Marshall's Blackcap Boy 708274, (James R. Stephenson), calved September 25, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 67th 579859; Cornelius Thines, Preston, Iowa ..... 210.00

Blackcap Elbanor S. 720167, (James R. Stephenson), calved October 15, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 67th 579859; Cornelius Thines, Preston, Iowa ..... 200.00

Beau Geste 2d 708269, (R. S. Stephenson & Sons), calved June 27, 1942; sire, Beau 2d of Bordulac 544733; Gust Wetzstein, Dysart, Iowa ..... 330.00

Erin Marshall S. 720170, (R. S. Stephenson & Sons), calved December 3, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 67th 579859; W. J. Alden & Son, Shellsburg, Iowa ..... 185.00

Erin Eric Marshall 720172, (R. S. Stephenson & Sons), calved December 21, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 67th 579859; Rob't Sharp, Beaman, Iowa ..... 165.00

Black-Man Equal 692129, (Corwin Whitlatch), calved May 6, 1942; sire, Eri's Equal 611462; Smith Brothers & Sons, Farmington & Fairfield, Iowa ..... 375.00

Bell Boy K. 5th 678289, (H. P. Wilkinson), calved October 15, 1941; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; L. M. Thornton, Garden City, Missouri ..... 250.00

Elmland Boy 5th 721156, (H. P. Wilkin-


**Greenmere Stock Farm**

We wish to thank all those who bid on our cattle at the National Sale and Iowa State Sale. Our best wishes go with these cattle and to their purchasers.

TRUE FULLER, GREEN MT., IOWA

**Longview Farm**

Herd headed by

**Excelvere of Longview A-1**

and

**Applewood Bandolier 84th**

Offering 20 Heifers ten to twenty Months old.

**W. A. Kirschbaum, Defiance, Ia.**

**Applewood Bandolier 76th**

Is Our Herd Sire

At Private Treaty—Young bulls for late winter and early spring trade. This is a good set of youngsters that you will like. See them.

LEWIS FREDRECHSEN, WALNUT, IOWA

**Harken Farms**

Five Units And The Ranch

**Osceola, - Iowa**

Sincere Thanks

To The Many Breeders

Who have selected from our herd the past year.

We Congratulate the Purchasers

of our consignment to THE NATIONAL SHOW AND SALE:

A. PELLETERI, New Orleans, Louisiana, purchaser of Ever Prince of Harken Farms; J. E. BARBEY, Angustora Farms, Steamboat Springs, Colorado purchaser of Pride 11th of Harken Farms; JAY P. WALKER, Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma, purchaser of Endella of Harken Farms.

**Now for Sale**

**Young Bulls Ready For Service**

Sired by Ever Prince 3d of Sunbeam, Eraman 2d of Sunbeam and Monamere Baron by Eileenmere 162d.

Prices Right Pedigrees Superior

See Them at our Sale Pavilion

**Headquarters Farm**

OSCEOLA, IOWA

## Eri Bell Boy 2d 522496

We have for sale coming yearling heifers by Eri Bell Boy 2d 522496, who is a son of Bell Boy M. K. 459602 and out of Eris 4th 388439. The best of families represented. When in Marion County drop in and see them.

**T. D. Bane, Pleasantville, Iowa**

## Homeland

*Now for Sale:*

20 Bull Calves; 20 Heifer Calves, ten to twelve months old. Choicely bred and popular families.

**MEIER BROS.**

MELBOURNE, IOWA


son), calved January 15, 1943; sire, Sir Elmere 5th 601819; Cornelius Thines, Preston, Iowa ..... 155.00

Evergreen Earl W. 42d 695258, (Walter Wilkinson), calved June 29, 1942; sire, Evergreen Elegant W. 571679; Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa ..... 195.00

Evergreen Eran W. 43d 741374, (Walter Wilkinson), calved January 28, 1943; sire, Erica's Lad of Riverside 630951; Rob't Sharp, Beaman, Iowa ..... 175.00

Evergreen Eric W. 43d 741375, (Walter Wilkinson), calved February 22, 1943; sire, Erica's Lad of Riverside 630951; F. L. Martin, Des Moines, Iowa ..... 185.00

Envious Eileen W. 34th 708577, (Glenn Willhoit & Sons), calved October 8, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 11th 566-882; Clement Brothers, Monroe, Iowa..... 180.00

**COWS:**

(Sent for Record), (V. L. Baughman), calved March 17, 1943; sire, Erica's Revolution 37th 598584; Smith Brothers & Sons, Farmington & Fairfield, Iowa..... 200.00

Erica of Paradise 464853, (Ernest Breniman & Sons), calved July 4, 1932; sire, Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa..... 150.00

Elbarea of Paradise 633978, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved January 21, 1941; sire, Elmere 7th 510343; G. D. Welsh, Williamsburg, Iowa..... 230.00

Erica Emerson 12th 627377, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved April 22, 1941; sire, Emslie's Boy 541871; Mearl Eiler, Olin, Iowa ..... 285.00

Queen of Lone Elm (Sent for Record), (Harold R. Brothersen), calved March 23, 1943; sire, Blackcap Balton 598881; Bert Hansen, Williamsburg, Iowa ..... 200.00

Blackcap Beautheta 4th (Sent for Record), (Maynard J. Brothersen), calved June 15, 1943; sire, Blackcap Balton 598881; John & Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa..... 300.00

Eone 2d of El-Jon 726305, (John B. & Elliott Brown), calved January 29, 1943; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; Ralph Meade, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa ..... 350.00

Enchantress B. 151st 734135, (John B. & Elliott Brrown), calved March 15, 1943; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa ..... 350.00

Elslow B. 14th 734602, (Robert M. Brown), calved March 5, 1943; sire, Barb Joe 6th 662400; John & Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa ..... 400.00

Juana of Buena 3d 709489, (Ray H. Cline & Son), calved August 24, 1942; sire, Eri Bell Boy 502952; Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa ..... 600.00

Miss Blackcap Driscoll 723904, (John V. Driscoll), calved April 1, 1942; sire, Ever Brin 538384; G. D. Welsh, Williamsburg, Iowa ..... 265.00

Eline Erica D. 3d 723902, (John V. Driscoll), calved October 17, 1942; sire, Eline D.'s Eric 536752; Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain, Iowa ..... 255.00

Nora 5th of Lone Dell, (John V. Driscoll), calved April 2, 1943; sire, E. S. Victor 641599; Otto G. Nobis, Daven-


## Lindale Farms

Now offering some choice calves of both sexes sired by our good bull GOLD BEAU 532010; and a few by LINDALES PRIZEMERE 678675 our Junior Sire; and Eileenmere of Maplemere 12th 673979. Visitors welcome.

A. C. LINCOLN & SON, WYOMING, IOWA

## Prince Quality of Sunbeam 744657

*Our New Herd Sire Selected at the National Sale*

An October 29, 1942, son of Prince Sunbeam 29th, he by Black Prince of Sunbeam, by Black Peer of St. Albans, out of a daughter of Revolution 81st. His dam is Queen 24th of Sunbeam, by Playman of Sunbeam, by Plowman, by Kloman. Third top bull in the National Sale and one of the most outstanding bulls to be sold this season.

**Maas Brothers** Ivan & Meredith **Riverside, Iowa**

## Cloverly Farms

Offer for Sale:

Choice yearling and two year old bulls.

M. G. O'CONNOR, BLOCKTON, IOWA

# Dispersion Sale! *of the...*

## ..... C. A. Blanchard & Sons Aberdeen-Angus Herd

## 51 head—11 Bulls, 40 Females

4½ miles Southwest of

## Wapello, Iowa, Saturday, April 1st

**B**etter buy
**l**anchard's
**e**tter bred
**o**nnie Blacks
**e**fore
**r**other buyers
**e**at your bid.

Eisa Trojan Ericas and Enchantress Trojan Ericas, Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Queen Mothers and Prides.

**DON'T CUSS, BUY ANGUS FROM US!**

Sale Will be held Under Cover, Starts Promptly 1:00 P. M.

## C. A. Blanchard & Sons, Wapello, Iowa

Catalog sent on Request GUY PETTIT, Auctioneer

## Forest Hill Farm

BARB JOE 5th:

Our chief herd sire and top selling bull at the Iowa State Show and Sale in 1942, is siring some very good calves and we are offering a few good calves by him now of both sexes. We invite you to come and see them.

**Elmer J. Johnson**

KIRON, IOWA

## Paradise Stock Farm

We wish to thank those who bought our cattle at the Chicago National Sale and the Iowa State Sale. Also all of the contending bidders on these cattle. Our best wishes go with these cattle.

ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON

BROOKLYN, IOWA

## Grade Angus Cows

Have orders to buy good quality unregistered Aberdeen-Angus cows in car load lots, also have for sale Registered cows, heifers and bulls.

**FORREST M. LARMER**

102 Central State Bank Bldg.

MUSCATINE, IOWA

port, Iowa ..... 510.00

Miss Bandolier D., (John V. Driscoll), calved May 27, 1943; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier M. W. 616297; Fred Weymiller, New Albin, Iowa ..... 195.00

Black Empress M. E. 4th 732803, (Mearl Eiler), calved April 7, 1942; sire, Black Wald 544394; Smith Brothers & Sons, Farmington & Fairfield, Iowa ..... 225.00

Black Empress M. E. 5th 732804, (Mearl Eiler), calved June 10, 1942; sire, Elban Earlwood 623403; Bert Hansen, Williamsburg, Iowa ..... 260.00

Miss Bara M. E. 6th 732807, (Mearl Eiler), calved July 27, 1942; sire, Elban Earlwood 623403; Groesbeck Farms, Des Moines, Iowa ..... 225.00

Evince Again F. 42d 727258, (Otto Frank), calved August 18, 1942; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; John & Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa ..... 300.00

Blackcap Empress F. 42d 727262, (Otto Frank), calved September 20, 1942; sire, Erin Bell Boy 642855; John & Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa ..... 300.00

Pride's Envious Lassie (Sent for Record), (Clifford Gay), calved June 23, 1942; sire, Eileenmere of Premier 4th 592501; Groesbeck Farms, Des Moines, Iowa ..... 180.00

Blackbird G. (Sent for Record), (Clifford Gay), calved June 27, 1942; sire, Eileenmere of Premier 4th 592501; Fred Weymiller, New Albin, Iowa ..... 200.00

Elweeta G. (Sent for Record), (Frank Gay & Son), calved April 27, 1942; sire, Eileenmere Burgess 455937; W. E. Conard, Salem, Iowa ..... 245.00

Miss Burgess G. 22d 728464, (Frank Gay & Son), calved May 11, 1942; sire, Beau Burgess 3d 505965; W. E. Conard, Salem, Iowa ..... 260.00

Elweeta G. (Sent for Record), (Frank Gay & Son), calved June 9, 1942; sire, Beau Burgess 3d 505965; Bert Hansen, Williamsburg, Iowa ..... 175.00

Barbara Lassie G. (Sent for Record), (Frank Gay & Son), calved June 28, 1942; sire, Beau Burgess 3d 505965; Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa ..... 190.00

Blackcap G. (Sent for Record), (Frank Gay & Son), calved October 18, 1942; sire, Beau Burgess 3d 505965; Bert Hansen, Williamsburg, Iowa ..... 200.00

Blackcap Helen 9th 704707, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved June 8, 1942; sire, Environ's Revolution 504871; Bert Hansen, Williamsburg, Iowa ..... 205.00

Greenmere Blackbird 4th 723650, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved September 20, 1942; sire, Eric Bell Boy 502377; Smith Brothers & Sons, Farmington & Fairfield, Iowa ..... 170.00

Lady of Garner, (Addis Greiman & Sons), calved January 10, 1943; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Morgan & West, Altoona, Iowa ..... 295.00

Barbara of Ida 14th (Sent for Record), (Johnson Brothers), calved March 8, 1943; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Ernest Breniman & Son, Brook-

(Please turn to page 125


## Harvelawn Farm Bulls

OFFERING—16 Choice Open Heifers.
15 Bulls ready for service.
FRED R. LONG, MARNE, IOWA

## Locust Crest Farm

Our herd bull MARSHALL ELBA 12th 595-004. We are selling one bull and four females in the MARION COUNTY SALE, APRIL 24th. Two are by Marshall Elba 12th and three Bell Boys.
Archie Vernon, Pleasantville, Iowa

## Barb Revolution 590107

Top selling bull in the 1942 Kershaw auction, A McHenry Barbaram by Beacon of Bordulac, by Revolution 100th, out of a daughter of Earl Marshall, is our senior herd sire. He is the kind you will like. Young stock for sale.

## Springdale Stock Farm

SEELEY & CASH, MT. PLEASANT, IOWA

Consigning to
## North Central Iowa Sale
JUNE 5th

Twelve heifers and three bulls sired by REVOLUTION 200th 581507 and BARA'S REVOLUTION 2d 558449. Most of the heifers will be safe in calf to QUEEN'S EVENTUATION 701301 and REVOLUTION 200th 581507. A few heifers and young bulls available at private treaty.

ALLISON MILES MANLEY MILES
RICEVILLE, IOWA

## D. & R. W. Farms

Two Top Herd Bulls:

**Bell Boy Bandoliero**
By BELL BOY A.

**Eileenmere of F. 2d**
Grandson of Eileenmere 85th.

**Mated to:**
100 choice cows and heifers rich in the blood of champions.

**Now Offering:**
Several good young bulls bred like the two we consigned to the recent National Sale.

**Arnold Olson, Manager**
Farm 1 mile West of Iowa Soldier's Home
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

## Prince Sunbeam 46th

The intensely Earl Marshall bred son of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, who was sired by the International Grand Champion BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS, and whose dam was sired by the International and Sesqui-Centennial Grand Champion bull PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM. PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th's dam is a Maid of Bummer double bred Earl Marshall cow by Burgess 23d. This is the Bull we purchased for $10,000.00 in the 1943 National Show and Sale at Chicago.

**JUNE 15th** Plan to attend the Sale of SEVENTY-TWO HEAD of Top Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle—SIXTY HEAD from MEEK RANCH, and TWELVE HEAD from the CARL A. PEARSON Herd at Indianola, Iowa. **JUNE 15th**

**Featuring the Service of PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th**

**MEEK RANCH** FRANK W. PEARSON, Owner JACK LAWRENCE, Herdsman **MILTON, IOWA**

## Barbara Lad of Agincourt 749903

**Calved December 17, 1942; bred and exhibited at the 1944 National Show and Sale at Chicago by Harry C. Hatch, of Toronto, Ontario; is a son of Bandolier of Anoka 16th 744747, who was sired by the great show bull Bandolier of Anoka 10th, full brother to the International Grand Champion Bandolier of Anoka 6th, both out of the show cow Barbara of Rosemere 47th. His dam, Barbara of Don Head 749902, is a daughter of Enchanter of Bordulac 2d. Purchased by A. R. Althaus & Sons, of LaMoille, Illinois, at $6200.00.**

# Pacific Coastal Region

(Continued from page 56-R)

Cowiche, Washington, offers a son of Prizemere 399th, from a daughter of the same bull, intensely Rosemere bred. Jack Conway, of Pacific Palisades, California, consigns a pair of sons of Prizemere 481st, by Prizemere 307th, both from Rosemere dams. From this same consignor comes five females of Guttridge breeding, Rosemere and Sunbeam Farms bred dams. Harold Emigh, Rio Vista, California, sells a son of Ace of Bellmere 2d, a Rosemere-Eileenmere bred bull.

The Guttridge Estate, Prairie City, Oregon, offers three bulls and four fine young females, all richly Rosemere bred. Hartley Stock Farms, Page, North Dakota, sell seven females, of Revolution, Earl Marshall and Middlebrook Prince 33d breeding. Wayland Hopley, of Atlantic, Iowa, sells two sons and a grandson of Eston of Quality, that great show and breeding son of the Sesqui-Centennial junior champion Quality Marshall 3d, who was a full brother to the International grand champion Quality Marshall, by Earl Marshall. He is also featuring seven daughters of this same Bar Eston, by Eston of Quality, that carry rich Earl Marshall blood lines on the dam's side. Lofgren-McGregor Stock Farm, Ada, Minnesota, is offering five females, four of them of Bell Boy and Quality Marshall breeding, the fifth is a daughter of Imported Jungle Eric, from a General of Ada dam. Kenneth McGregor, Ada, Minnesota, sells two daughters of Imported Jungle Eric, and two daughters of Burgess Eston 2d, by Eston of Quality.

Myra S. Luce, of Merced, California, sells four sons of Edellor of Del Monte 2d, who is by Edellor of Page 6th, and he by the famous breeding bull Glencarnock Revolution 6th, by Blackcap Revolution. From Merle Mensinger, Escalon, California, comes a pair of sons of Queenmere 263d, by Prizemere 32d, both from daughters of this same bull. His five heifers are by Queenmere 263d and from Earl Marshall bred dams. Bert Shaffer, Fall River Mills, California, sells a son and a daughter of Guttridge Pridee 97th who is a grandson of Prizemere 159th and Idolmere 6th, by Prizemere 32d. Mrs. Kerrick Smith, Selma, California, offers two bulls and a heifer, rich in Guttridge breeding which is founded on Rosemere stock. L. A. & G. D. West, Klamath Falls, Oregon, sell a son of Bandolier 8th of Wilton, a grandson of Bandolier of Anoka 6th and Blackmere 94th.

The heaviest contributor is Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois, with a consignment of sixteen females strong in Earl Marshall, Revolution, Bandolier, Bell Boy M. K., Earlwood breeding, six of them being daughters of Prince Juan, a Miss Burgess-Juana bred bull of considerable repute as a breeder, and one daughter of Prince Escort of Sunbeam, who is by the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam, and he by the International grand champion Black Peer of St. Albans.

With an offering such as this West Coast breeders should have little difficulty in procuring cattle that will be breed improvers. Again let us remind you to procure the catalog immediately. If it does not reach you in time, just go to the show and sale anyway for extra copies will be available there, and then too, you will have an opportunity to see the entire offering on parade at the show, and that is a good time to have a look and do a little marking in your sale catalog.

# Houston's Show

(Continued from page 56-L)

grand championship over all breeds, the steer selling to Capt. John's Cafe, West Grand Avenue, for $1500.00 in war bonds. The champion Boys' Aberdeen-Angus steer was shown by Elmer Beerwinkle, Moody, Texas, and sold to the Houston Packing Company at thirty cents per pound.

# *The* National Sale

(Continued from Page 76-J)

Rushville, Indiana ..... 500.00

Blue Ribbon 2d of Chartley 709364 (Shirley & Son), calved September 1, 1942; sire, Kiltie of Wickwire 528016; Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland ..... 325.00

Southsidemere Blackcap 30th 686910, (South Side Stock Farm), calved January 22, 1942; sire, Bertram's Eileenmere 572-682; C. C. Brudee, Skiatook, Oklahoma ..... 500.00

Southsidemere Blackcap 39th 717143, (South Side Stock Farm), calved September 4, 1942; sire, Postelmere 7th 632-895; Robert Wixom, Vermont, Illinois ..... 400.00

Southsidemere Lady 2d 717104, (South Side Stock Farm), calved May 31, 1942; sire, Postelmere 7th 632895; Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio ..... 425.00

Blackcap Itinemere 2d 735655, (A. H. Spitzer, Jr.), calved January 26, 1943; Sire, Postelmere 2d 622520, Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri ..... 825.00

Blackcap Eileenmere G. 3d 672617, (George Stoerger), calved April 11, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 289th 589547; David Deatherage, Oblong, Illinois ..... 1100.00

Blackcap Fandie T. 43d 696156, (George Stoerger), calved May 15, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; Goodfellow Homestead Farm, Springfield, Ohio ..... 500.00

Blackcap Thornton 26th 694161, (J. F. Thornton), calved September 4, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; J. E. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colorado ..... 1000.00

Blackcap Thornton 27th 696166, (J. F. Thornton), calved October 2, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; Goodfellow Homestead Farm, Oblong, Illinois ..... 585.00

Blackcap Thornton 29th 735660, (J. F. Thornton), calved January 10, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; Ahrens Brothers, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin ..... 500.00

Enchanta Thorne 46th 696165, (J. F. Thornton), calved September 2, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa ..... 1000.00

Parthenie 99th of Angus Dell 708218, (J. F. Thornton), calved December 18, 1942; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 3d 600-933; W. D. Mobley & Son, Mt. Sterling, Illinois ..... 350.00

Blackcap Fandie T. 45th 696159, (J. Garrett Toaln), calved May 25, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; Chas. T. Rundles, El Paso, Illinois ..... 975.00

Blackcap Fandie T. 47th 696163, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved June 17th, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; Glen Urquardt Farm, Barrington, Illinois ..... 4000.00

Blackcap Tolan 120th 743142, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved July 16, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Glen Urquardt Farm, Barrington, Illinois ..... 3600.00

Enchantmere T. 7th 735589, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved October 6, 1942; sire, Bertram's Eileenmere 572682; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma ..... 1000.00

Enchantmere T. 6th 722436, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved September 17, 1942; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Glen Urquardt Farm, Barrington, Illinois ..... 2100.00

Evergreenmere 4th 735600, (J. Garrett Tolan), calved January 16, 1943; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; Glen Urquardt Farm, Barrington, Illinois ..... 2100.00

Sunnyside Barbara W. 28th 663363, (Whitman & Harper), calved July 20, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 356th 579873; M. S. Block, Carmel, Indiana ..... 850.00

Sunnyside Pride 11th 648702, (Whitman & Harper), calved June 8, 1941; sire, Eileenmere 356th 579873; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danbury, Kentucky ..... 1000.00

Blackcap Eldoline 686070, (Wildwood Stock Farm), calved April 7, 1942; sire, El Katif of Doonholm 537627; Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York ..... 1325.00

Blandina Belle 686084, (Wildwood Stock Farm), calved May 31, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 462299; Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York ..... 1200.00

Elanor Lassie 2d 688067, (Wildwood Stock Farm), calved March 7, 1942; sire, Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066; Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham, New York ..... 1000.00

Elba's Future 686086, (Wildwood Stock Farm), calved June 14, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 462299; Ira Wilson & Son, Fowlerville, Michigan ..... 1000.00

Babs of Wilmot 664875, (Wilmot Plantation), calved January 2, 1942; sire, Ames Plantation Dixie Beau 522678; David Deatherage, Oblong, Illinois ..... 520.00

Witch of Wilmot 638180, (Wilmot Plantation), calved February 5, 1941; sire, Ames Plantation Dixie Beau 522678; Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri ..... 310.00

Pridemere of Don Head 744749, (Witham Farms), calved October 3, 1942; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 16th 744747; Avery Martin, Croswell, Michigan ..... 2025.00

Remember One Thing
FOR SURE
To wage a winning battle
Men must be well fed
there is *no* substitute
for *Good Beef*

## Alberta Live Stock Associations' Sale

(Continued from page 56-Q)

this year's entry will have more quality than ever offered before.

For some time there has been a suggestion that a few choice females be sold at the time of the bull sale. A new feature then will be the sale of over sixty females of the three beef breeds. This will be known as a red ribbon sale and consists of one or two tops from many of the leading herds in the Province. Anyone wanting a few females of the choicest breeding and quality would be well advised to attend this sale on Monday, April 3d. This sale will follow a war charity sale in which Hereford breeders will donate mostly females to be sold to aid the war effort. Last year sixty were sold.

The girls' and boys' classes and fat stock will be judged and sold on Tuesday. Every effort is being put forth to make this an outstanding event this year. You will be agreeably surprised at the quality of these calves and the ability of the youngsters showing them. The potential live stock folk of tomorrow.

These sales are held in a commodious, heated pavilion and most of the stock will be stabled under one roof. The Association will ship out all stock to their destination without trouble or worry to their purchasers.

United States citizens purchasing cattle for breeding purposes at the Calgary Sale may arrange for their stock to be taken care of while awaiting shipment and the Association will complete the necessary forms to permit entry into the United States, duty free. It usually takes from four to six days for the transfer of ownership to be completed and the papers returned from Ottawa, but the new owner need not wait as all shipping arrangements can be completed when settling for their purchases. A premium of ten per cent is allowed on U. S. funds on all purchases of stock.

—o—

Mr. T. Soggie, Loreburn, Sask., reports the purchase of a young bull from Mr. C. G. Argue, Grenfell, Sask. Mr. Argue has been breeding some good cattle and has used such good sires as Blackcap Bard -36661- and a Barbarian of Rosemere bull.

—o—

On December 30th last, Mr. James A. Feil, Fortuna, North Dakota, accompanied by Mr. Cashman of the same place, drove up into Manitoba to see the Dalemere herd owned by W. L. McDonald. Mr. Feil purchased a bull calf born on January 30th, 1943, out of Pride Perpetual 12th and by Northlane Enchanter 5th, a son of Enchanter of Bordulac 2d.

## Indiana

(Continued from page 78)

He was also the second highest scoring sire over all breeds for 1943.

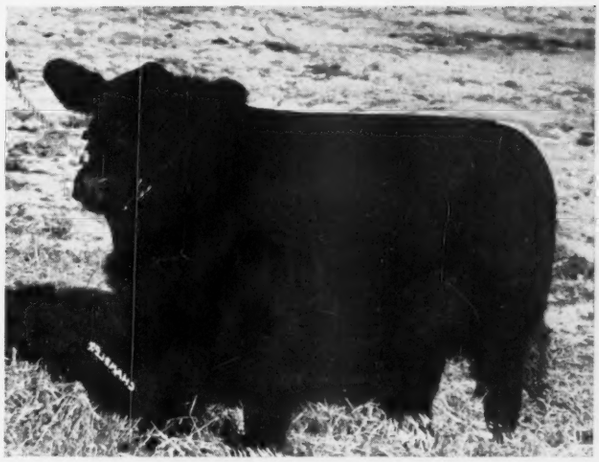
Bred by Jesse A. Wood, Shoals, Indiana, and calved in 1938, this bull has been a consistent breeder. His first crop of calves appeared in the 1941 Gold Medal Shows where their winnings were sufficient to give him second place on the list of Aberdeen-Angus sires and sixth place with all breeds competing. In the 1942 Club his second crop of calves won enough to boost him into second place again on the Aberdeen-Angus list and fifth on the all breed list. The third calf crop which showed in 1943 enabled him to top all the Aberdeen-Angus sires of the state, and to achieve second place on the all breed list. His fourth crop of calves are coming on for the 1944 Gold Medal Shows and they promise to eclipse all his previous records.

The sire of America of Leatherwood is Briar of St. Albans. He has contributed much to the record of the Aberdeen-Angus breed in the Gold Medal Calf Club. Back in 1938 he was fifth on the Aberdeen-Angus list of sires and in 1939 he occupied second place; in 1940 he stepped into the top place on the Aberdeen-Angus roster and fifth with all breeds considered. In 1941 and 1942 Briar of St. Albans stood highest among sires of his own breed and his son, America of Leatherwood, stood second to him. This past year (1943) the son has outstripped his sire and claimed first position for himself.

The Gold Medal Calf Club is an adult project sponsored cooperatively by the Indiana Live Stock Breeders' Association and the Purdue Agricultural Extension Service and is open to all beef cattle breeders of Indiana. It was started in 1937 and has just recently completed its seventh year. The object of the project is to encourage better feeding and development of young animals and the use of high quality herd sires.

—o—

## Erianna B. 12th 726303



**Calved February 14th, 1943. Bred and exhibited by El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; a daughter of Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675, he a son of the International Grand Champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417, by Envious Marshall 3d. Her dam Erianna B. 2d 504419, by Envious Marshall 3d; second dam Revianna 449089, by Revolution 84th 423972, by the International Grand Champion Blackcap Revolution, by Earl Marshall. Purchased in the National Show and Sale at Chicago, at $3500.00.**

### KEEPING POSTED ON DODDIE DOINGS.

Floyd E. Morrical, in training at the Great Lakes Naval station, writes: "I do not have a herd at this time. I am only planning a post war herd. I have been interested in Aberdeen-Angus for some time now and only want to get more information about the breed." That is why he has renewed his subscription to the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.


# High Land Farm

*Consigns to the*

## Eastern Regional Show and Sale
## Trenton, New Jersey, April 25-26

### HIGH LAND COQUETTE 702055

Calved September 22, 1942.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Barbarian of Rosemere 153d | Epponian 9th of Rosemere | Prizemere 32d |
| | | Epponia C. B. |
| | Barbara of Rosemere 142d | Prizemere 11th |
| | | Barbara of Rosemere 54th |
| Dam: Coquette of Rosemere 20th | Prizemere 32d | Prizemere 9th |
| | | Pride of Rosemere 37th |
| | Coquette of Rosemere 5th | Prizemere 9th |
| | | Coquette of Rosemere 2d |

**We Have Stock For Sale at Very Attractive Prices.**

Farm—30 miles north of Trenton, via Route No. 31. 7 miles from Dunwalke Farms. Visit us and inspect our Herd.

PERCY CHUBB, Owner — J. P. RUSSELL, Superintendent

CHESTER - - - - - NEW JERSEY

# RAONA FARMS

Miss Burgess 2d of Raona 701945

We are happy to have bred and shown this outstanding individual to the Reserve Grand Championship at the National Show and Sale. Our best wishes go to Ralph L. Smith, her new owner, and may she live up to all expectations.

We also express our appreciation to the Schmidt Brothers, Delmar, Iowa, Feeders of the Grand Champion car load lot of Aberdeen-Angus steers for the past several years, for their high appraisal made on Raona's Burgess Eston 4th 712424.

Our good wishes go to Col. H. B. Moore, of Lewisburg, Virginia, and Ira J. Wilson & Son, Fowlerville, Michigan, purchasers of Erica of Raona 2d 691749 and Erica of Raona 3d 701946.

The Get of Burgess Eston 3d 573014 averaged $3,266.00 per head at the National Sale and Show.

*Watch for Information about Our Consignment to the* . . . . . .
Michigan Breeders' Sale, May 25th, East Lansing, Mich.

Mailing Address:
930 Roxburgh Road
**E. Lansing, Mich.**

**RAONA FARMS**
**RALPH WADLEY, owner** **RAY W. SMITH, manager**

Farm Located on
Highway M. 47
**Williamston, Mich.**

# Michigan *Does well at Denver*

## Annual Meeting, Great Oaks at Denver, and recent Sales continue to increase prevailing Interest within the State where the Breed is Rapidly Expanding.

FROM MR. JOHN A. BROWN, secretary of the Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association comes a report of the annual meeting held at East Lansing. We regret that the information reached us too late to appear in the February issue. Mr. Brown also forwarded a copy of a letter that he had received from Mr. "Bob" Williams about his trip to Denver with the Great Oaks show cattle. This letter was written to Mr. Brown at his request.

The Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association met in East Lansing on February 3d at which time we had a panel discussion with four of the professors from the college on subjects of immediate interest to cattle breeders. It was voted to incorporate the Association. Among other matters of local interest we decided the most immediate of which was that our May sale is to be limited to sixty females and ten males.

Mr. Ezra Lesser, of Dexter, Michigan, offered to contribute a heifer to the 4-H Club boy or girl showing the Grand Champion Steer at the Detroit Fat Stock Show in December 1944. Doctor J. Hendren, of Fowlerville, offered to contribute an Aberdeen-Angus heifer to the 4-H Club boy or girl showing the Grand Champion Steer at the Farmers' Week Show to be held in Lansing in July 1944. Both of these offers were contingent upon the Grand Champion being an Aberdeen-Angus. I am enclosing a letter received from Bob Williams that explains itself. I believe that in the breeding class Mr. McGregor's herd did very well.

At the Farmers' Week Show in Lansing held on February 3d, all breeds competing, the grand champion steer was an Aberdeen-Angus exhibited by Doctor Hendren and the reserve was an Aberdeen-Angus exhibited by Doctor Wadley.

MR. WILLIAMS' LETTER.

"Mr. John A. Brown
7710 LaSalle Blvd.
Detroit, Michigan
Dear Mr. Brown:

"Mr. McGregor tells me that you would like to have a detailed report of our win-


# Witham Farms

*We are especially pleased*

Over the manner in which our two head were received at the National Sale. Our thanks to the contending bidders as well as to Mr. Ira Wilson, of Romeo; and Mr. Avery Martin, of Croswell, Michigan; for their purchasing bids of the bull and heifer respectively.

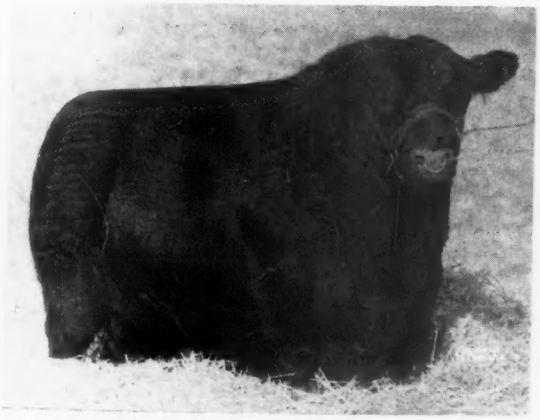
We are very pleased to have been able to secure the 1943 Michigan State Fair Grand Champion Bull, BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 10th to serve in our herd. He has the type and the quality and comes from a great strain of breeding stock.

**Romeo, Michigan**

A. L. WITHAM, Owner — BOB ROTHNIE, Manager



# Our Denver Winnings



**Wonuka Bandolier 618625**

Our Junior Herd Sire. Recently made Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the 1944 Denver Show, defeated only by the $40,000 Prince Eric of Sunbeam. He and his calves are admired by all who have seen them.

*At the . . .*

**1944 National Western Live Stock Show, Denver, Colo.**

We exhibited a small group of breeding cattle. Following is a list of awards won by our cattle:

2 Year old bull—First and Reserve Grand Champion (pictured).
Senior Bull Calf, Fourth.
Junior Bull Calf, First.
Senior Yearling Heifer, First.
Senior Heifer Calf, Second and Sixth.
Heavyweight Steer, First.
Group 3 Bulls, Second.
Group 2 Bulls, Second.
Get of Sire, Third.
Pair Females, Third.
Pair Calves, Second and Seventh.
Pen of 5 Bulls, Second.

# Great Oaks Stock Farms

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner — ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN — BOB WILLIAMS, Manager

## Fox Covert Farm

We now offer a few choice young Bandolier bred bulls ready for service. Inquiries invited.

GRAHAM S. BODWELL, OXFORD, MICH.

## Hi-Lo Stock Farms

. . . . . Of Byron Center, Michigan

**Are Pleased to Announce**

The sale of BLACK GRENADIER 557592, by Black Bardolier, and out of Blackcap Rosebud, by Bandolier of Anoka, to Grand River Stock Farm, of Webberville, Michigan. BLACK GRENADIER has proven a great sire for us and we know he will continue to do well at Grand River.

## Woodcote Angus

Est. 1900

Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Elbas and Ericas, carrying the blood of famous Scotch herds: BALLINDALLOCH, HARVIESTOUN and DALMENY. Also that of IMP. MAID of BUMMERS and Earl Marshall through his great son BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and many other celebrities.

Young Stock usually for sale.

## Woodcote Stock Farm

IONIA, MICHIGAN

Dwight Cutler, Prop. Katherine Minty, Mgr.


nings at the recent Denver Live Stock Show. Since I am of the opinion that we did very well in the show, naturally I am only too happy to furnish you with this information.

"To begin with, we had a very pleasant trip over the wide expanse of western plain enroute to Denver. The weather was grand. We got there with the cattle almost a full week in advance of the show. When the Aberdeen-Angus herds began to take their places in the barn the numbers and quality of the breeds exhibit was so great that we began to wonder if we had 'stuck our neck out', and I almost discovered myself wishing that I was right back in Michigan with our cattle. But after the judging was completed we were very pleased that we had ventured out there with our few head to represent this section of the country in the show.

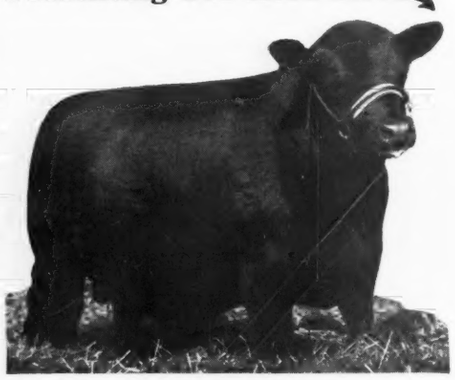
"The opening event in the Aberdeen-Angus breed was the judging of the seventy pens of five bulls for the range men. There were three age classes in this event, summer yearlings, senior calves and junior calves. In the summer yearling class Tim Pierce's pen stood first, with a pen owned by Barbey's Angustora Ranch at Steamboat Springs, Colorado, placing second. These two pens were later made grand and reserve champion pens of the show respectively. In the senior calf class Otto Nobis won first place with Harry Peirce, of Kansas, standing second. In the junior calf class first place went to "Andy" Anderson's A Bar A ranch, and our pen stood second. In the Auction sale Wednesday, the champion pen sold for $600.00 each. Otto Nobis' first prize senior calves went to $525.00. The reserve champion pen sold for $510.00 and from there the prices ranged down to as low as $160.00 per head. Our pen brought $340.00, which was a very satisfactory price to us. With exception of one bull in the group, all our calves would have been steered if we had not had this opportunity to dispose of them as bulls and that price is much better than steer feeding and they were disposed of with much less feed in them than it would have taken to finish them out as steers. So we were very well pleased.

"On Monday morning the open class steers were judged. We had a steer with us. A son of Bethel Black Mar Jr. and out of a Tolan bred dam. He was first prize heavyweight steer. He tipped the scales at 1180 and sold in the steer auction for 17¼c per pound.

Our breeding cattle string was very incomplete with regard to numbers. We were only entered in five of the single classes with six head of breeding cattle, we had a double entry in the senior heifer calf class. Our two year old bull and junior herd sire, Wonuka Bandolier, won his class and was later made reserve grand champion of the show. Our next appearance in the ring was in the senior bull calf class. In this class a son of Bethel Black Mar Jr. stood fourth in twenty-three bull calves. The grand champion bull of the show came from this class, that was the Fullerton bull shown by "Tim" Pierce. When this class was placed it was interesting to learn that the first five bulls were all consigned to the National Sale.

"In the junior bull calf class we had another son of Bethel Black Mar Jr., in fact, a full brother to the good heifer we sold in Chicago a year ago that stood second in her class at the Chicago show, just under the Hendren heifer, and sold at $2750.00 the top price paid for open heifers in the entire sale. This calf stood at the top of his class


**Presenting Our Herd Sire**



**Black Grenadier 2d 588009**

A beautifully bred son of BLACK BARDOLIER from a Bandolier of Anoka dam, and a wonderfully good individual as well as an already proven sire of tops.

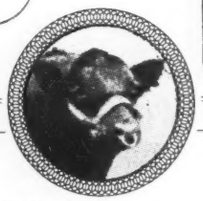
## WICKWIRE

**Individual Quality and Heritage**

BLACK GRENADIER 2d is making splendid history in our herd. His calves have been pronounced by far the best we have had on our farms. The calves by him at Grand River have been Champions, including one that sold at the National for more than $3,000.00 and another that was Champion Steer at the Fat Stock Show at Michigan State College. We will consign to the Michigan Sale at East Lansing in May. We will offer a splendid daughter of this bull.

**Welcome at Wickwire's**

You are cordially invited to visit the Wickwire Farm, for as you well know, the best way to get complete information is first hand. Here you can appraise the herd, judge the type, individuality and the breeding. However, if you can not come personally, your inquiry by mail will be welcomed and given prompt attention.



## WICKWIRE FARM

Breeders of Registered ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE

JACKSON, MICHIGAN

J. STERLING WICKWIRE
FRANK LITTLE, MANAGER

satisfactory price
one bull in the
have been steer-
s opportunity to
and that price in
eeding and they
ich less feed in
taken to finish
e were very well

the open class
had a steer with
Mar Jr. and out
was first prize
pped the scales
steer auction for

ng was very in-
mbers. We were
e single classes
cattle, we had a
heifer calf class.
junior herd sire,
s class and was
champion of the
in the ring was
s. In this class
Jr. stood fourth
es. The grand
came from this
n bull shown by
lass was placed
that the first
d to the Nation-

ass we had an-
Mar Jr., in fact,
heifer we sold
stood second in
now, just under
at $2750.00 the
rs in the entire
top of his class

e

our herd.
ve had on
en Cham-
nore than
Fat Stock
he Michi-
splendid

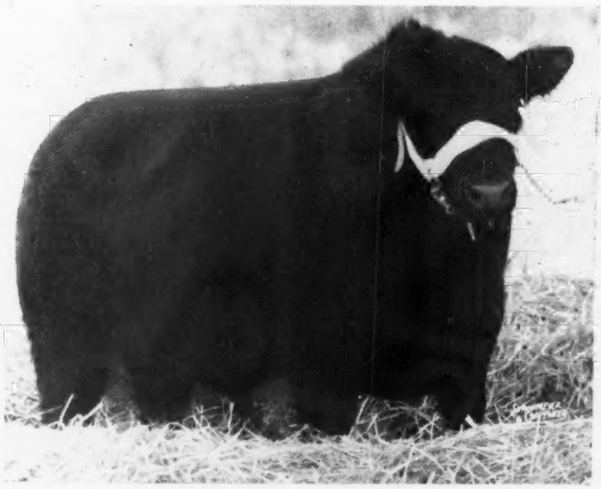
now, the
the herd,
ome per-
tion.

IGAN

ARCH, 194

# Grand River Stock Farm

GRAND RIVER is especially pleased over the manner in which its consignment was appraised by contending bidders and buyers at the 1944 National Show and Sale . . . To each of you we wish to express our appeciation and our hope that the cattle that you purchased will measure up in every way to your expectation.



**Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213**

**That a fellow Michigan breeder, Mr. Arthur Witham and his capable manager, Mr. Robert Rothnie should and did select our young bull, BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 10th is to us a real tribute. We have always liked the bull and he has proven in the show ring to be a great bull. It is our hope that this bull will do as well for Witham Farms as his great sire, BLACK BARDOLIER has done and is doing for us at Grand River.**

GRAND RIVER is planning a grand consignment to the Annual Michigan Breeders' Show and Sale at East Lansing on May 25th. Watch the Journal in April for complete details of this offering.

Herd T. B. and Bangs Accredited

GRAND RIVER STOCK FARM, WEBBERVILLE, MICH.

J. J. & O. S. HENDREN, Owners — On U. S. 16 — FRANK WESTMORELAND, Manager

and seemed to be a popular winner with the ringside. He also is 'Chicago bound'.

"In the bull group classes we were entered in the three bull group and two bull group. Our groups placed second in both classes. In the female classes we were entered in only two classes. Our senior yearling heifer won her class. In the senior heifer calf class we had two entries. One was out of the Elba cow we bought from you. She had a tough battle with "Tim" Pierce's heifer who finally won the class and went on to become the grand champion female of the show. Believe me, the judge looked a long time between these two and I know the decision was close, and it is only reasonable to believe that if the decision had been made in favor of our heifer, she would have been made grand champion female. Our heifer is consigned to the National Sale.

"Our other entry in that class stood sixth in a class of about twenty-five heifers. In the groups, our get-of-sire, by Bethel Blackmar Jr., and all calves, stood third. We were also third with our pair of females. Our pair of calves were strong but had to be contented with second place since Pierce's pair contained the grand champion female. We had a double entry in this class, our second pair standing seventh. When we surveyed our 'kill' after the show, a count disclosed that we had won the following ribbons: One championship, four firsts, five seconds, two thirds, one fourth, one sixth and one seventh. We felt repaid for every weary boxcar mile we had endured on the five-day trip out.

"Mr. McGregor and I are planning to make the meeting in Lansing this coming Thursday and we will be looking forward to a visit with you at that time, with very best personal regards, I am, BOB."

—o—

**CESOR SELLS HEIFER.**

Among recent Michigan sales is that of a nice bred heifer, sired by Cesor's Evader Mercury and out of a Pride Protest 3d dam, made by Cesor Farms to Meadow Lane Farm of Van Wert, Ohio. Cesor's Evader Mercury is fast gaining a reputation as a sire of top cattle in Michigan.


**WILDWOOD FARMS**

*We are Pleased*

The cattle that we consigned to the National Sale were well received and we wish to express to the many contenders, as well as the buyers, our thanks. Like other cattle sold in the past we expect that these will do well for their respective new owners.

*Watch*

**Look for information on our consignment to the May 25th Annual Michigan Breeders' Sale to be held at East Lansing, Michigan.**

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner — SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

**Lake Orion - Michigan**

**Buy a War Bond Today!**

**Pedigrees**

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **50c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

**Aberdeen-Angus Journal**
**WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

# May 25th at East Lansing

*The Annual*

## Michigan Breeders' Show and Sale . . .

Again, a May sale of beautifully bred, nicely developed consignment of seed stock will be offered at East Lansing. Prior to the sale will be a show of the sale cattle. Come early and learn about the type that wins, and stay for the sale to add to your herd and to improve it. Michigan "Blacks" are winning and you can get the kind you need on May 25th.

*Note:*

At the 1943 National Sale, Michigan Aberdeen-Angus made history, for they sold far above the general average. At the recent National Sale, Michigan showed the Reserve Grand Champion Female and twenty-six head of Michigan consigned cattle averaged more than $200.00 over that of the general average of this record breaking sale.

*For Catalogs, Address:*

**JOHN A. BROWN, Secretary, 7710 LaSalle Boulevard, DETROIT, MICH.**

# Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

*Our Herd Bull . . . . .*

# Barbarian of Rosemere 93d 478363

**Was Developed from**

**Oakville Quiet Lad *and* Meraman of Tierra Alta**

From them also was developed the great bulls—

**PRIZEMERE 9th**
**PRIZEMERE 32d**
**EILEENMERE 15th**
**EILEENMERE 32d**
**EILEENMERE 61st**
**EILEENMERE 85th**

**All International Champion Sires**

The Blood Lines of our entire herd came from these outstanding sires.
Tested every 30 days Bangs.
Tested every 90 days T. B.
No Trace.

TO APPRECIATE
BARBARIAN
PLEASE
COME AND SEE HIM

HERD BULL

# Douglasdale

**840 Acres, $300,000.00 Devoted to ABERDEEN-ANGUS**

**PRIVATE SALE: A Number of Bulls, Cows and Heifers.**
**A rare Opportunity: 20 Head of Cows, ready to breed . . . . .**
**$175.00 Each**

# Douglasdale

**CROSS of two GREAT STRAINS HAMPSHIRES**
**Roger's Hi Roller and Warner's Steam Roller**
**For Sale in Three Months, Gilts and Boars**

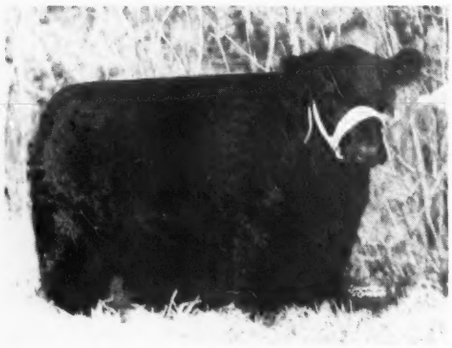
**H. A. & M. F. DOUGLAS Bronson, Michigan, R.F.D. 2 CHARLES DONOHOE, Manager**

Birds Eye View of Douglasdale in later issues

NO PICTURE
COULD DO JUSTICE TO
DOUGLASDALE
WE WANT YOU TO COME AND SEE
FOR YOURSELF

# Dunwalke Farm's Annual Sale on

# April



DUNWALKE BLACKCAP 13th 689438. Sire: Repeater of Wheatland 5th. Dam: Blackcap 47th of Muskogee 544245.

DUNWALKE EISA 17th 735496. Sire: Bar Prince of Sunbeam. Dam: Ernoa M. 14th 464803.

DUNWALKE ERLOLA 689446. Sire: Bar Prince of Sunbeam. Dam: Erlola 3d 542589.

**DUNWALKE FARM has spent five years in preparing for this sale, an important event for those who are interested in the breed. Preparation was under the careful supervision and direction of George Porteous, who built the Dunwalke herd, one of the breed's largest, by buying animals of whose ancestry he had first-hand knowledge. On this page we illustrate a few of the animals which will be offered for sale.**

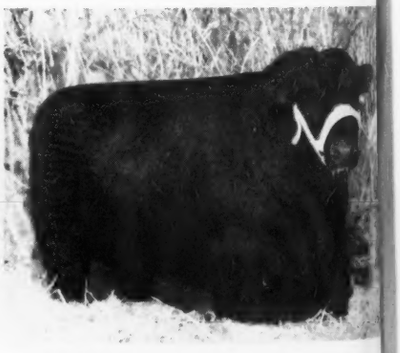
**The herd is t. b. and Bangs accredited.**

## Facts About the Dunwalke Sale

**SIZE of HERD**—150.
**FOR SALE**—50 Head.
**CATALOGUE**—Available on request.
**TIME of SALE**—1:00 P. M.
**AUCTIONEER**—Colonel A. W. Thompson. W. Alan McGregor will advise with the sale and read the pedigrees.
**FIELDMAN**—Gay Quammen, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal.
**You are invited to come early and inspect the farm and the herd.**

DUNWALKE ELBERON 2d 735507. Sire: Bar Prince of Sunbeam. Dam: Elva Elba 7th 547428.

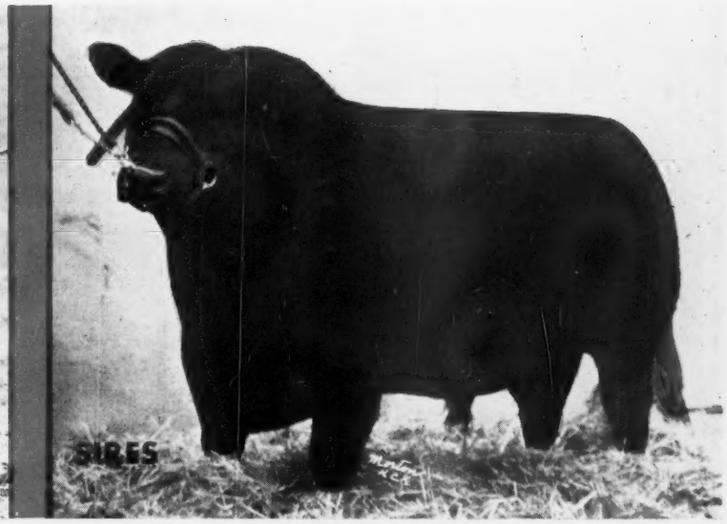
DUNWALKE JUAN—Out of a daughter of Black Prince. Sired by a son of Repeater of Wheatland 5th.



DUNWALKE JARNO 689468. Sire: Bar Prince of Sunbeam. Dam: Juanerra Erica 43d 532868.

# 27th

# offers 50 head of finest quality Aberdeen-Angus




## BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567028

**Son and grandson of International Grand Champions.**

Bar Prince of Sunbeam is of remarkable strain—sired by Black Prince of Sunbeam, 1938 International Grand Champion. Judged as an individual and on the record of his sons, Black Prince is probably the outstanding bull in a decade. Bar Prince's grandsire was Black Peer of St. Albans, Jubilee Grand Champion at the 1934 International.

## REPEATER of WHEATLAND 5th 523859

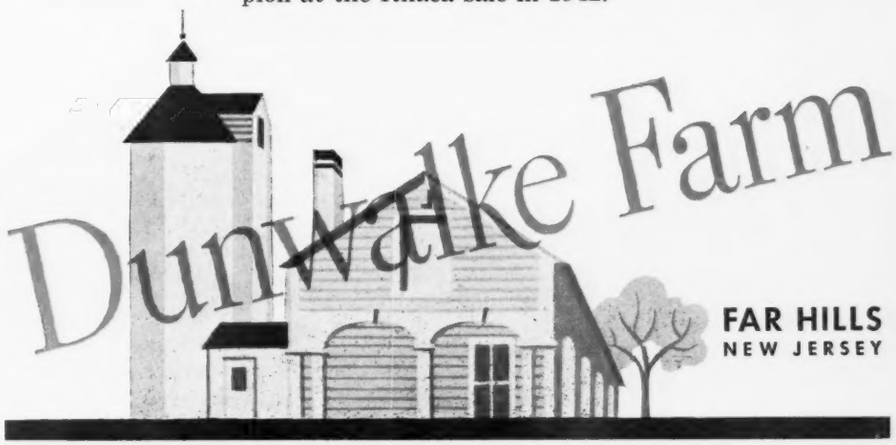
**Senior herd sire at Dunwalke Farm**

Repeater of Wheatland 5th traces three times to Revolution 41st and three times to Otto Battles' Irenmere 6th, an unbeatable combination of Aberdeen-Angus champions. One half sister was champion at Chicago and one half brother is siring champions at a Maryland farm. One of Repeater's first calves was champion at the Ithaca sale in 1942.

**Transportation**

THIRTY miles by motor from Trenton, New Jersey. One hour by electric Lackawanna Railroad from New York City. Latest Lackawanna time tables available from hotel desks. You will be met at the Far Hills station. Write for the catalog.

**Additional Details on page 11**



# Coming Illinois Sales

## A Prevue of Coming Attractions that Breeders should not miss. Foundation Material Aplenty.

By DICK HAHNE

THE LAST WEEK of February was spent in visiting the herds to be represented in the several coming Illinois selling events, and was one of those jaunts that just happened, for while I had contemplated making this round it was apparent that a full week, at least, would be needed to cover the territory, especially since this trip was to be made by train and bus and such other conveyance as might be procured along the way in the form of rides offered by the breeders.

Our local gas ration board (Bless Their Dear Hearts) formed the opinion that we needed no more than 480 miles a month to do this form of work. So, with their opinion in mind I decided that my car would be a useless article once it had traveled 480 of the miles in store on the trip. Thanks to our breeder friends I did not even have to take the old girl out of the shed to make this run.

It was nearly midnight on Sunday, February 20th, that my phone rang and I was informed that one Paul Tolan, secretary of the Illinois State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and a fellow by the name of Howard Miller, Arcola, Illinois, was in our town and would see me the next morning. All day Monday was spent in making final preparation on the Illinois State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' sale catalog and in lining up the material for the Miller Brothers dispersion sale catalog. Just before they left for home they extended me the invitation to ride back with them to Illinois, conditions being that I must make that ride with them in the cab of Miller's three-quarter ton truck, which had served them for transportation over to our town. Throwing all of my clean clothes in my grip and leaving two little boys waving to me through our front window we were off in a dense fog for Illinois, a ride that ended at three A. M. on Tuesday morning at Macomb, Illinois.

One would be led to believe that such a ride would be followed by a good night's sleep. At seven o'clock those farmer boys roused me out of slumber, forced some breakfast down me and led me out to the truck to visit some of the breeders in that area. If anything it was more foggy this morning than it had been the night before and it looked like good old San Francisco weather, or so I was told by a passing sailor. The story will be told with each sale in order they will be sold in this series and not as they were visited, since some of the later sale dates were first on the list.

**BLACKCAP EILEENMERE'S LADY 724438, calved May 15, 1943; daughter of Hanes' Eileenmere 5th 614456, and Intensive Blackcap P. 14th 561-392; she by Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066. One of the fine young things selling (Lot 20) in the Ernest Peters sale at Camden, Illinois, April 10th, 1944.**


**Elba's Bell Boy A. 629172**

**. . . . Is Giving Us A Great Set of Calves**

Now Offering a few young cows bred to ELBA'S BELL BOY A. and some young bulls sired by him. Visitors are welcome.

**OLSON BROTHERS, WYANET, ILLINOIS**



# A Real Bargain

**11 Heifer Calves**

Eleven early 1943 SPRING HEIFER CALVES. Blackbirds, Miss Burgess, Blackcaps, Evergreens and Ericas, (in lots of three).....$175.00 Each

**2 Bull Calves**

Two promising last SPRING BULL CALVES. We believe they will grow out well.....$175.00 Each

**Each calf is sired by EILEENMERE 297th, son of Eileenmere 85th, and out of Blackcap C. 10th, by Bovinea.**

FIRST COME - - - - - - - - - - - - - FIRST PICK

**H. W. Rumsfeld Naperville, Illinois**



**Our Consignment to the**

# Illinois Breeders' Sale, at Urbana, Illinois

**At the University of Illinois, March 31, 1944**

*Three Granddaughters of*

# Hanes' Eileenmere 2d

The $5000.00 bull that heads the Timberline herd at Congerville, Illinois. These Heifers are out of our best cows and any one should be proud to own them. They are all bred to our herd sire, BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 20th. They are of the right type, and the right pedigree. Do not fail to look them over sale day.

**Also announcing our new location, from Waverly, Illinois, to FRANKLIN, ILLINOIS. Farm is located SEVEN miles southwest of Franklin. See us in our new home.**

**Hugh Burnett, owner Edalmoss Farm**


### ERNEST PETERS SALE, CAMDEN, ILLINOIS.

Is scheduled for Monday, April 10th. We made a visit here on Tuesday, February 21st, and saw most all of the cattle, if not all that will be presented in this event. These cattle were stalled in Mr. Peter's new sale barn, which I had never before visited and seemed to be an ideal place for an auction as it is both cattle and sale barn, ideally arranged so that all sale cattle may be taken care of inside, all feed racks and bunks are in the stalls, complete with a water system that made good clean water available for the cattle all the time.

Ernest is offering five bulls and forty-three females and he features the Hanes' Eileenmere breeding in the bulk of the consignment, listing as his reference sires Bertram's McMere, Effie H.'s Eileenmere, Eileenmere R. 2d, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, Hanes' Eileenmere 5th, Hanes' Eileenmere 8th and Postelmere 3d. Bulls that have made an enviable record in the production of better Aberdeen-Angus and whose get have been well represented in past auctions held in this area.

Postelmere 3d is owned by Ernest Peters and Harvey Roberts, he is a double grandson of Eileenmere 32d, is an own son of Hanes' Eileenmere and out of a Blackcap dam; Hanes' Eileenmere 8th is a son of Hanes' Eileenmere and out of a Ballindalloch Blackbird dam; Hanes' Eileenmere 5th is a son of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d and is out of a Blueribbon Bertram dam; Effie H.'s

MISS JUANERRA 2d 747023 —Calved March 28, 1943. Combining the blood of the great breeding bull Burgess 29th with that of Juanerra Erica 31st. An open heifer selling as Lot 32 in the F. M. Bradley & Sons sale at Avon, Illinois, April 11th, 1944.

Eileenmere is owned by both Mr. Peters and Harvey Roberts, is a son of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d and out of an Effie Blackcap dam; Hanes' Eileenmere 2d is a son of Hanes' Eileenmere out of a Ballindalloch Blackbird dam and he needs no introduction to the breeders. Mr. Peters sold this good sire to Forrest Lemons after using him with great success in his own herd, retaining twenty daughters of this bull in his own herd and offering seven of his daughters in this sale. The other reference sire, Bertram's McMere, bred and owned by Peters, is a son of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d and out of a Ballindalloch Blackbird dam; Eileenmere R. 2d is a direct son of Hanes' Eileenmere out of a Blackcap Effie dam.

This great battery of herd sires has produced some wonderful cattle and you will have the pleasure of buying in this sale daughters of these bulls carrying the service of these sires, all carrying on the great breeding lines of the Eileenmeres.

---

**FRANK BRADLEY & SONS, AVON, ILLINOIS.**

Sell their regular draft sale on Tuesday, April 11th, consisting of twenty-five bulls and forty-one females. This offering is richly bred and carrying the blood of Bradley's herd sires, Burgess 29th, ten years old and still in service; Eileenmere 163d; Burgess 75th; Elburgess 20th and Mercer 2d.

Burgess 29th is a double grandson of Elgon Marshall 2d, an own son of Earl Marshall and is also a double bred Miss Burgess, his sire being out of Miss Burgess 29th and his dam being a granddaughter of Imported Bonnie Maid of Mulben; Eileenmere 163d is sired by Eileenmere 85th, by Eileenmere 32d, his dam is Blackbird Tolan 10th, a daughter of Eileenmere 32d and her dam a daughter of Eileenmere 4th; Burgess 75th is a son of Revelation 11th, by Revolution 7th, by Blackcap Revolution, his dam is Miss Burgess 41st a daughter of Maid of Bummers; Elburgess 20th is by Burgess 29th, by Burgess 23d, by Elgon Marshall 2d, and his dam is Elbina 40th, a daughter

(Please turn to page 107


For the Illinois State Sale

# Urbana
## March 31st

**1 BULL:**

**Blackcap Eileenmere 59th 735664**
Calved June 2, 1943; sire Elba's Ericmere 647919; dam Blackcap Fandie T. 6th 522991. He's young, but real makings.

**2 HEIFERS:**

**ELBOREA T. 735661**
Calved April 23, 1943, sire Eileenmere 190th 523770; dam Elborea G. 2d 516891. An Eborea Elba daughter of our great breeding bull. A granddaughter of Eileenmere 85th.

**BARBARAMERE T. 2d 735662**
Calved May 4, 1943; sire Enchanta's Eileenmere 14th 644395; dam Barbara of Grant River 630860; a Rosemere Barbara granddaughter of EILEENMERE 190th.

This we think is a great pair of heifers that will develop into satisfactory breeding matrons. See this offering sale day.

**J. F. Thornton**
14 miles west of Springfield
NEW BERLIN, ILLINOIS

$5000 HANES EILEENMERE 2d

**TIMBERLINE STOCK FARMS**
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE — HAMPSHIRE HOGS
FORREST W LEMONS — CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

$1000 CENTURY OF EARLHAM



*Featuring the blood of*
## Hanes' Eileenmere 2d

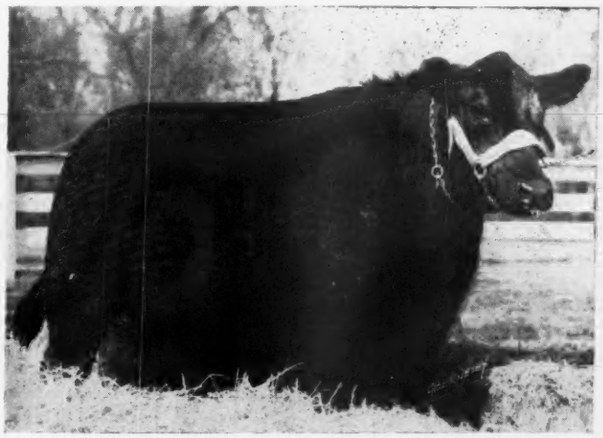
Who is bringing to our herd an especially attractive set of calves, both bulls and heifers. They are characteristic of the Eileenmeres—thick, deep, short legged, full of quality, smooth. We would be happy to show these calves to anyone interested in the better kind, and we know that they will please. Visitors are welcome at Timberline.

*An Invitation*

Please accept this as a personal invitation to attend our auction sale at the farm near Congerville, on Thursday, March 30th, when we will sell Five Top Bulls and Forty-Five Foundation Females of exceptional breeding and individuality. The great breeding bull, HANES' EILEENMERE 2d, has proven a wonderful sire in my herd.

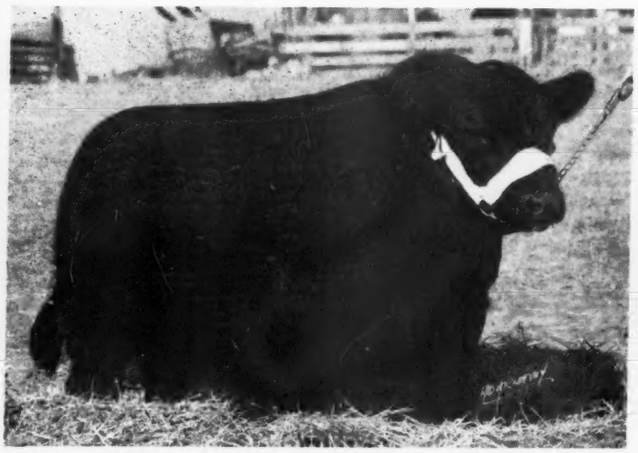
# IMBERLINE
**CONGERVILLE ILLINOIS**

JULIA of RIVERSIDE 659618

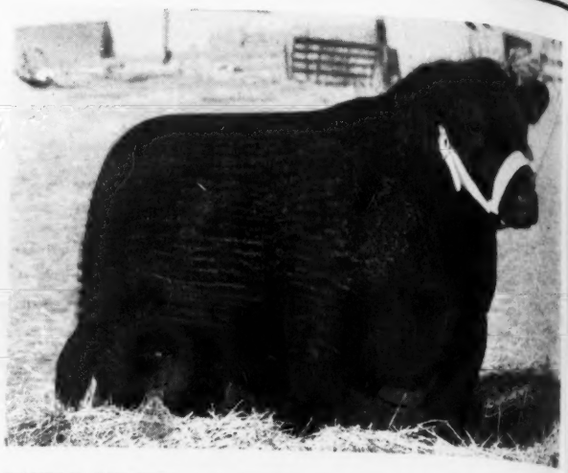


QUEEN of EDGEMERE 683022

**Bon Air Farms'** *offering at the* **Illinois State Sale, March 31st,** *Champaign*



BURGESS JUAN 4th 697579—A Juana Erica son of Burgess 29th.



DOUBLE BURGESS 16th 697572—A double bred Miss Burgess son of Burgess 29th.

# Bradleys Sell

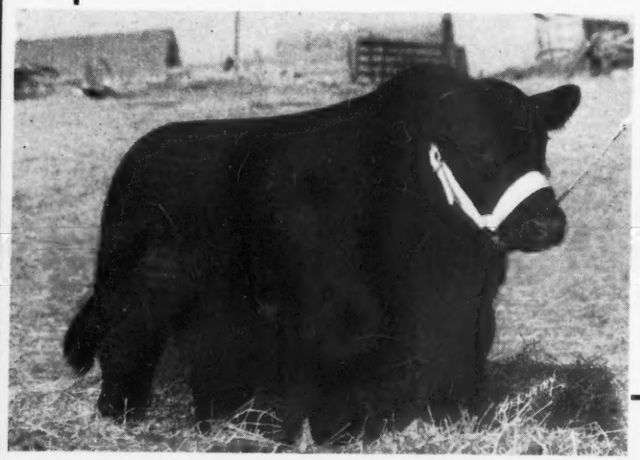
## These and Other Bulls are Selling

## 25 Bulls

We are offering on this occasion what we believe to be a set of herd bull prospects will improve wherever they may go. They are bred right, represent the very top fr are full of type and quality and will, we think, meet the approval of the most discri ing buyers. They are a vigorous set. We are expecting them to sell within the ra all, thus making it possible for you to make a selection that will prove more than pr in your operations. This is one group of herd bull prospects that you will want to s they will bear close inspection. Whether you are in the market right now or not, pay to spend this day with us.

## F. M. Bradley & Sons

Auctioneers: ROY G. JOHNSTON and J. E. HALSEY

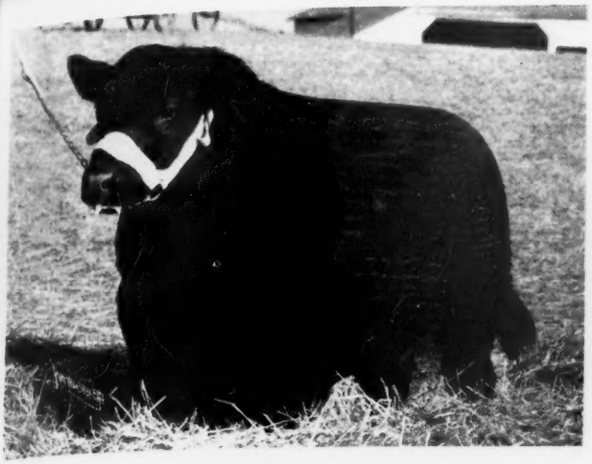


Above—
BAR BURGESS 49th 747246, a Barbara son of Burgess 75th.

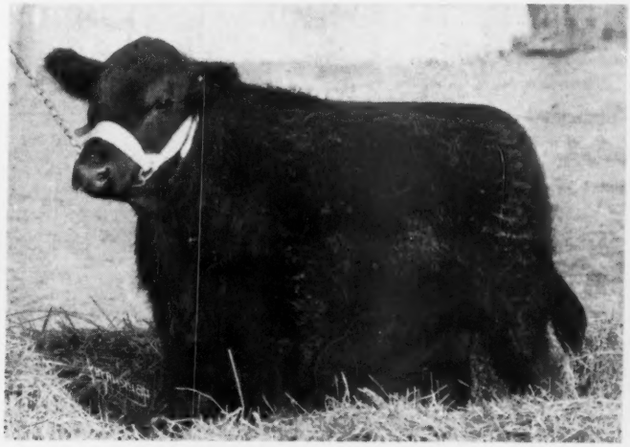
Left—
GEORGENE 46th 697-563, a Georgina son of Elburgess 20th.

Right—
GLENCARNOCK 46th 747012, an Elba son of Burgess 29th.

Miss Burgess son of



L. BARBARA 697570—A Barbara son of Elburgess 20th.



GEORGENE 47th 747242—A Georgina son of Burgess 29th.

**Transportation Provided**

April 10—Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois.
April 11—F. M. Bradley, Avon, Illinois.
April 12—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Congerville, Illinois.
April 13—Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois.
April 14—South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois.

**Between These Sales.**

the Bradley Farm, 2 miles South on Route 41

Commencing at 12:30 in the afternoon

# ell at Avon, Illinois, Tuesday, April 11th

## Selling and The Females are as Potent

# 41 Females

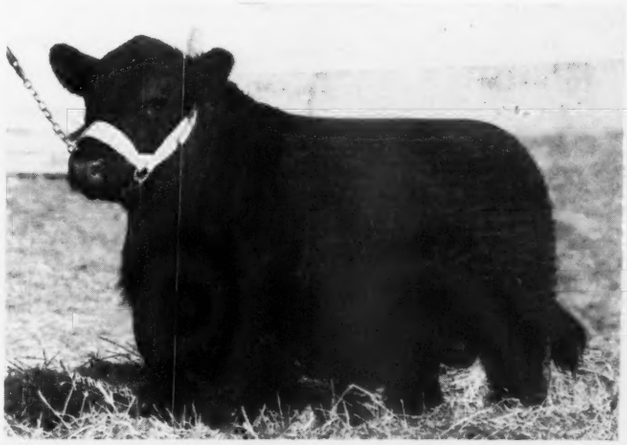
herd bull prospect
t the very top fa
of the most discri
ell within the ra
ve more than pro
ou will want to
ght now or not,

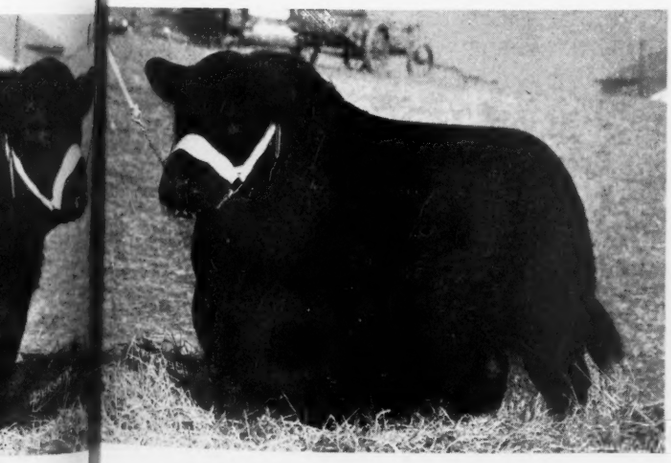
these days when so many new herds are being founded great care should be taken to
ect proper foundation material. By this we mean uniformity, quality, top breeding,
cked by outstanding individuality. This group of young females affords an opportunity
select in numbers to suit, females that carry much the same blood lines, whose dams have
n just as carefully selected as we knew how to select them, always with the thought in
nd that we wanted to build a good, strong breeding herd of strictly top breeding and
iformity. We are proud of these females and know that they will prove highly profitable
to their new owners. Be on hand sale day to make your selections.

—For Catalog, address—

## Avon, Illinois

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

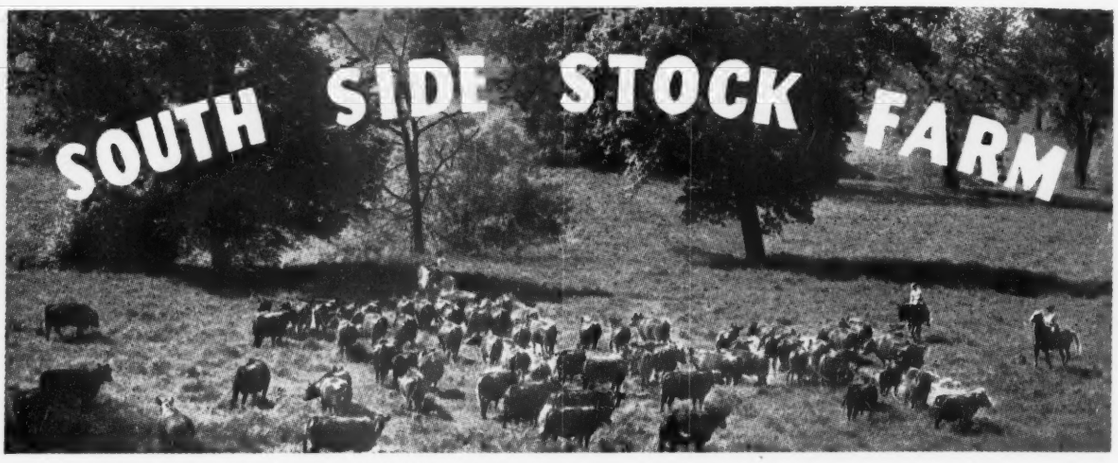




Above—
GLENCARNOCK 44th 747010, an Elba son of Burgess 75th.

Left—
BURGESS B. 32d 697-574, a double bred Miss Burgess son of Burgess 29th.

Right—
DOUBLE BURGESS 77th 747026, a Double bred Miss Burgess son of Burgess 29th.




# 98 HEAD

8 Bulls
30 Cows with Calves
31 Bred Cows
19 Bred Heifers
9 Open Heifers

# Our First Annual Auction

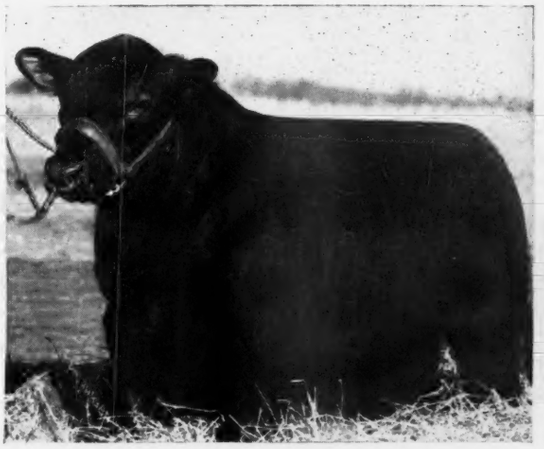
**POSTELMERE 9th 632375—A son of Hanes' Eileenmere. He is one of the shortest legged, thickest bulls you will see anywhere. His first calves are about a year old and are good ones.**

**POSTELMERE P. 33d 729448, first calf by Postelmere 9th, by the $5000.00 Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, a double bred Hanes' mere and a real prospect.**

**POSTELMERE P. 14th 717106—An exceptionally short legged bull by Postelmere 7th. His dam, Eborea 53d is grandam of the top selling female in the April Congerville sale.**

**POSTELMERE P. 23d 729425—Another son of Postelmere 7th. dam was also dam of the heifer that topped the Congerville $1,280.00. Her calves are all good.**

PRIDE of SOUTHSIDE 2d 717110 — Another great heifer sold in the 1944 National Sale. Typical of the daughters of Postelmere 7th.



POSTELMERE P. 27th 729431—Here is an exceptionally thick calf and one that will fill your herd bull needs. A son of Postelmere 5th.

# Friday, April 14th, 1944

**A Buyers Opportunity Seldom Equalled.**

**500 Head of Aberdeen-Angus to sell in ONE WEEK.**
Visit these sales on one five day trip.

April 10—Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois.
April 11—F. M. Bradley, Avon, Illinois.
April 12—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Congerville, Illinois.
April 13—Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois.
April 14—South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois.
Transportation between Sales Provided.

ILLINOIS ABERDEEN-ANGUS WEEK SUPREME

SOUTHSIDEMERE LADY 2d 717104—A daughter of Postelmere 7th that sold in the 1944 National Sale to Jesse Hagler, Bloomington, Ohio.

## *Don't miss this Event*

An opportunity to secure excellent Foundation Stock, well bred and well prepared for this event. Eight *Herd Sire Prospects*, worthy of your consideration. Thirty *Cows with Calves* at side and many of them rebred; Fifty *Bred Females*, including Thirty-One Cows and Nineteen Heifers. More for your money at this Sale. Write *today* for your copy of our Illustrated Catalog.

## South Side Stock Farm, - Rockbridge, Illinois

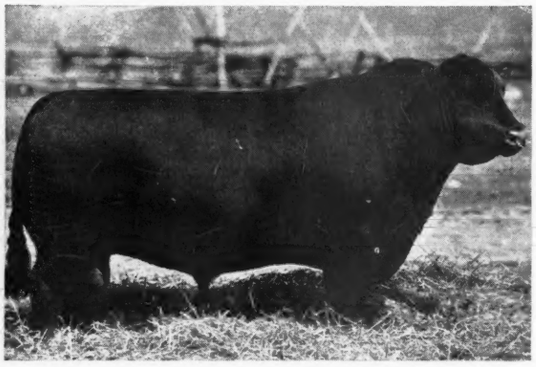
**PHILIP H. POSTEL, owner** — **DON CALVERT, manager**

MESSRS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and A. W. THOMPSON, Auctioneers — DICK HAHNE, for The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

# John K. Gibson

EFFILEENMERE 566863—THREE of his Sons sell.

ELROY'S ENSIGN—A brother from the same cow sells.



PRIZEMERE 32d 369132—ELEVEN of his Granddaughters sell.

## Aberdeen-Angus Sales Pavilion Aledo, Il

### *Announcement*

THE JOHN K. GIBSON HERD has been maintained for many years on a profitable basis for its owner, and is now dispersed only because the condition of Mr. Gibson's health makes it necessary. It was not founded by any spectacular purchases, but the selections were each made after a careful inspection, and the mature judgment of a practical cattle man. You will find it a most useful collection, one that contains animals that could be profitably used by present herds, or as foundation material for new herds. Some thirty descending from Erica 18th of Rosemere, a Rosemere cow selected by E. T. Davis for the Dr. G. M. Laughlin herd. Other foundation cows were selected in Mercer County sales. The herd sires used have been close up to prominent bulls of their day. You are urged to write for the sale catalog, as I believe it will afford a desirable buying opportunity.—H. McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois.

SIR EFFIMERE—A brother from the same cow sells.

# John K. Gibson, owner

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Au
DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Jo

ibson

same cow sells.

do, I

been main-
e basis for
ecause the
s it neces-
acular pur-
nade after
dgment of
it a most
imals that
rds, or as
me thirty
re, a Rose-
the Dr. G.
cows were
herd sires
t bulls of
r the sale
rable buy-
o, Illinois.

HNSTON, Auctio
rdeen-Angus Jou

# Dispersion Sale

REVOLUTION 100th 439423—SIX of his Granddaughters sell.

EMULOUS 408620—ONE grandson sells; NINETEEN of the balance of the offering being sired by FRENCH BROAD Bulls; and ELEVEN by sires of HARTLEY blood lines.

# Wednesday, April 26

EILEENMERE 15th 398457—TWENTY-SEVEN sell, sired by EILEENMERE Bulls.

REVOLUTION 45th—TWELVE of his Granddaughters sell.

## 85 Cows and Heifers

Some SEVENTY of which are of desirable and producing age, many selling with Calves at foot by, and the balance bred, to either BANKNITE, a McHenry Blackcap son of EMINENCE of ST. ALBANS; REVOLUTION'S BLACK LAD 2d, an Enchantress grandson of REVOMERE; RABBAN'S ERIC G., a grandson of PRIZEMERE 32d, or EURANDA'S PRAIRIE LAD, a son of BLACK KNIGHT 9th of FRENCH BROAD; all of these HERD SIRES SELL. Families represented are: Enchantress, Eisa, and Chieftain Ericas; Eborea Elbas, Blackbirds and Lady Idas.

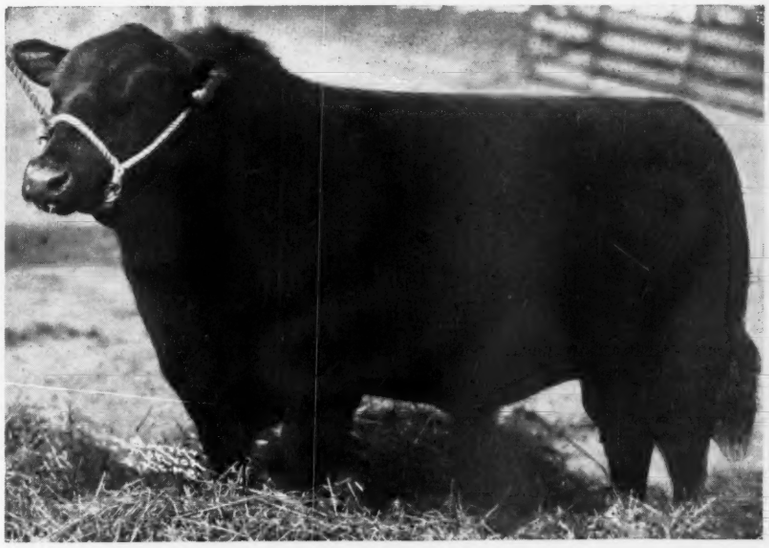
## 20 Bulls Sell

In addition to the Herd Sires previously listed as selling, several Bulls of Mr. Gibson's breeding will be offered. Upon invitation of Mr. Gibson the following Mercer County Breeders are selling some most attractive sires, both tried and choice younger bulls: G. A. Morgan, Farr Carroll, W. L. Candor & Son, H. L. Thornton, Bruce Robbins, Paul J. Graham, R. C. Johnston, and F. E. Gleize, and D. L. Heck. They have been especially selected believing they should cross successfully on the Gibson herd.

**In addition to the above cattle selling there will be sold THIRTY head of unrecorded cows, with exceptional merit; and FORTY choice pure bred and high grade steer and heifer calves; on full feed since November and weighing 650 pounds. Entire offering T. B. and Bangs tested.**

**For catalogs and additional information write**

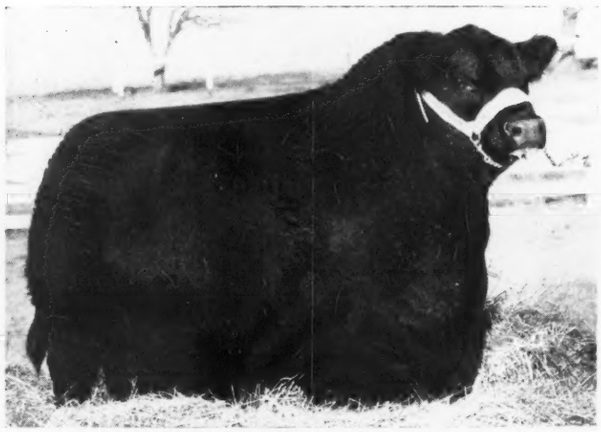
**H. McWhorter, Sale Manager, Aledo, Illinois**



**RED TOP FARM**

**LIBERTYVILLE, ILL.**

## *Presenting* Eston Bertram 3d



**Our many times**
**Champion Herd Sire**

**Winner at the leading shows and fairs of the middle west; a bull who is doing a wonderful job for us in the breeding pen. A bull whose sons and daughters eveyone likes.**

### Our Consignment to the

# Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

### At Congerville, April 12th, 1944

## *Features* Two of Eston Bertram 3d's Sons

### Blackcap Laddie of Red Top 724441

**Calved December 23, 1942.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Eston Bertram 3d 595881 | Eston of Quality 483388 | Quality Marshall 3d 389378 |
| | | Erica Enid 7th 440209 |
| | Esthonia Bertram 462122 | Bertram's Blkcp Star 459385 |
| | | Esthonia 18th 369875 |
| Dam: Blackcap Betty 18th 576594 | Environ Elba's Lad 483557 | Environ's Lad 462517 |
| | | Elba Elva 3d 402325 |
| | Brookside Blackcap D. 3d 489332 | Envoy of Erin 466275 |
| | | Brookside Blackcap 43d 402334 |

### Elysia's Lad of Red Top 724446

**Calved January 4, 1943.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Eston Bertram 3d 595881 | Eston of Quality 483388 | Quality Marshall 3d 389378 |
| | | Erica Enid 7th 440209 |
| | Esthonia Bertram 462122 | Bertram's Blkcp Star 459385 |
| | | Esthonia 18th 369875 |
| Dam: Evergreen Elysia 531200 | Environ Elba's Lad 483557 | Environ's Lad 462517 |
| | | Elba Elva 3d 402325 |
| | Evergreen Edith D. 489325 | Envoy of Erin 466275 |
| | | Evergreen Ellen 5th 402362 |

## *and a Daughter of* Buster of Brooklyn 594149

### Blackcap of Red Top 6th 684128

**Calved June 27, 1942.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Buster of Brooklyn 594149 | Environ Elba's Lad 483557 | Environ's Lad 462517 |
| | | Elba Elva 3d 402325 |
| | Blackcap Hila 489319 | Envoy of Erin 466275 |
| | | Brookside Blkcap 44th 402336 |
| Dam: Benito's Beauty 531201 | Environ Elba's Lad 483557 | Environ's Lad 462517 |
| | | Elba Elva 3d 402325 |
| | Blackcap Hila 489319 | Envoy of Erin 466275 |
| | | Brookside Blkcp 44th 402336 |

Here is a trio of real foundation cattle; bred to go anywhere and developed to serve in any breed building program. Combining the best in blood lines that can be assembled. Elysia's Lad of Red Top is an Evergreen Erica of McHenry extraction, while the other two are from the famous Brookside Blackcap line that made so much history in the late P. J. Donohoe herd at Brookside Farms in Iowa.

## On offer at the Farm

We wish also to announce that we have at the farm several head of very promising young herd bulls that merit strict scrutiny. They are richly bred, of good type and conformation, are pleasing to the eye and will do their bit toward breed improvement. We shall be pleased to have you stop by and have a look at them.

# RED TOP FARM LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

**MR. CHESTER CALDWELL, Manager** **MR. and MRS. IRVING FLORSHEIM, Owners** **BILLY EDWARDS, Herdsman**

# Mercer County

BY THE TIME this issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal is received by its readers we will presume that another Mercer County sale will have been completed; and with the cattle sold goes the hopes of each consigner that each of the cattle sold, will prove to be all that its purchaser is planning for it in its new home. If by chance the issue is received prior to the date this sale is scheduled, we can only urge your attendance, assuring you of our sincere efforts to make it an event that will rate among the season's most attractive groups to be offered; and March 23d a day that you have profitably spent at Aledo, Illinois.

Each consignment will have included, some tops from each of the herds represented, and it will afford unequalled opportunities to judge the comparative merits of our county's herds; the cattle will speak more forcibly than words this conclusive evidence. For individual excellence, modern type, and popular and proven blood lines we invite its comparison with any offering to be sold.

---

For many years we have appreciated the consistent attendance of Mr. and Mrs. John K. Gibson at our sales. Little did we know that upon these visits to Aledo, Mr. Gibson was planning that when the time came, and he had to dispose of his Aberdeen-Angus herd and reduce his business interests, he was planning the event for our sales pavilion. Upon the urgent orders of his physician that time has now come; and though we regret his decision to disperse his herd we are only too glad to grant him the privilege of staging the event in our sales pavilion, and appreciate his invitation to contribute a group of bulls to make it possibly more attractive to those attending. His herd has been a profitable one for him, and I am certain that he will have only pleasant memories of his days spent in the business. I can not picture those great blue grass pastures on his two large farms near Kirkwood without seeing a group of Aberdeen-Angus cows and calves, and will wager now that he will miss them many times. We can only commend them to those who attend, and am certain they will be the source of much pleasure and profit to their buyers.

As to the bulls listed by the Mercer County breeders they come from many of our better herds; herds that are familiar to those who attend our regular sales; herds whose cattle have done well in the herds of their buyers for many years. They include bulls that we believe will produce the desired type of calves if crossed on the Gibson cows. Bulls that represent strains of proven merit and that are regarded as among the most popular in the breed. Bulls that would be sale toppers in many auctions—in other words bulls of the kind that have made Mercer County a popular buying field for buyers for over fifty years. We believe they will meet with your approval and urge your sending for the sale catalog. To those of you who read this and reside in Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, Indiana, and Ohio; if you are on the Mercer County mailing list, and receive our March 23d sale catalog, a catalog of this sale will be sent you as soon as published; otherwise we will be most glad to mail it upon request.

---

The H. S. Bridgford Estate dispersion sale of its small herd, without advertising, and sold in a regular community sale in our sale barn resulted in satisfactory values. The top cow was Barbara of Sunnymere sold for $505.00 to Blaine Kendall, Reynolds, Illinois. H. H. Heck purchased a Glencarnock Elba daughter of Eileenmere 183d for $370.00, as a foundation for another new Mercer County herd. Willett Downey, another new breeder, purchased a McHenry Blackcap granddaughter of Revolution 100th, by his good son Barmarshall 2d of Strathmore at $345.00. Other purchasers were: W. L. Candor & Son; C. C. Barr; Wendell Rexinger; Lee Thompson; with the average on the females sold being around $330.00 each. It clearly demonstrated the advisability of careful planning of foundation purchases, building a reputation by consistent use of good sires; and the fact that the registered Aberdeen-Angus business is a profitable enterprise on a cornbelt farm without a large initial investment, expensive equipment, and can be profitably liquidated with small expense and on short notice.

## Coming Illinois Sales

(Continued from page 99)

of Elbon of Page and tracing to Eva of Glencarnock on the dam's side; Mercer 2d is a well known sire, being the sire of the 1938 International grand champion steer shown from coast to coast by the Firestone Company. He is deep bodied, well quartered and his calves are well liked by everyone since his easy fleshing and outstanding characteristics are transmitted to his offspring.

The entire offering is mainly featuring the Miss Burgess, and Barbaras with some Ballindalloch Georginas, Juana Ericas and Glencarnock Elbas included, an offering of top quality breeding and your opportunity to select some of these better family lines of females carrying the service of the herd sires listed.

---

**CENTRAL ILLINOIS BREEDERS, AT CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS.**

Will sell their annual spring sale on Wed-


# Upon Invitation

**Of Mr. John K. Gibson and wishing to cooperate with him in an effort to make his dispersion sale that he is holding in our sales pavilion in Aledo, Illinois, Wednesday, April 26, 1944; a success.**

G. A. Morgan & Sons will sell two choice sons of Effileenmere—a McHenry Barbara and a Blackcap.

★

W. L. Candor & Son will sell two sons of Elbar Burgess—one a McHenry Blackcap from the dam of their herd sire, Sir Effimere; the other a Ballindalloch Equatoria Erica.

★

Bruce Robbins will sell his tried double bred Cridlan Evergreen herd sire, Everal; and a Rosemere Eisa son of his.

★

F. E. Gleize & D. L. Heck will sell two sons of Eric of Mercer, one a Miss Burgess, the other a McHenry Barbara.

Paul J. Graham will sell two sons of Evergreen Model, one a Glencarnock Elba, the other a Chieftain Erica.

★

R. C. Johnston will sell a Rosemere McHenry Barbara son of Effileenmere and a Blackbird son of Burgess Mariner.

★

H. L. Thornton will sell an Enchantress Erica son of Burgess 3d of Glyn Mawr and from the dam of his herd sire, Elroy's Ensign.

★

Farr Carroll will sell a Ballindalloch Georgina son of Prince Evident of Sunbeam, and a Glencarnock Elba son of Black Burgess of Sunbeam.

These bulls are regular Mercer County bulls, listed from some of our most prominent herds, by sires whose get are well known to our regular sale attendants and bulls that we can commend to anyone interested in purchasing a herd sire of the choicest blood lines and the popular type.

For further information or catalog write
H. McWHORTER, Sale Manager, ALEDO, ILLINOIS.

Mercer County
Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

# ANGUS SALE

**MILLER BROS.**
**ARCOLA, Illinois, APRIL 13**

**EBOREA'S MASTER 2d 584561—A most valuable tried sire. Winner of sixteen Grand Championships in 1942 and 1943. Has everything a top bull should have.**

**EILEENMERE'S ENCHANTA M. 7th 750802—A show heifer that will be hard to beat in class next year. Sired by Eborea's Master 2d 584561; dam Eileenmere's Enchanta 3d 654558.**

*Selling Our Entire Herd*

# 100 Top Cattle

## Thursday, April 13

# 6 Bulls

Under no other circumstances would the public have the privileg bidding on this great battery of outstanding herd bulls. The cal from EBOREA'S MASTER 2d 584561 are outstanding. A show b with sixteen Grand Championships to his credit in 1942 and 1943. EILEENMERE 424th 668746, is an own son of the Internatio Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th; he has been doing a wonde ful job in the breeding pen . . . EILEENMERE 186th 523008, a s of EILEENMERE 32d, sire of Champions; he sired a First Pr International Steer in 1939 . . . DUKE of B. H. 4th 671407, a gr young bull that has been developed on our farm, we consider hi great prospect . . . MILLER'S EILEENMERE 10th is a double gra son of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th; carries a wonderful pedigree . . . MILLER'S EILEENMERE 750790, another grandson of EILEENMERE 85th; he has a ri EARL MARSHALL bred dam . . . The last two bulls as well as Bull Calves that will be sold separately from their dams, all sired MILLER'S EILEENMERE 2d 617339, constitute an outstanding fering of bulls that you will need to see to gain full appreciatio them.

**A Buyers Opportunity Seldom Equalled.**

**500 Head of Aberdeen-Angus to sell in ONE WEEK.**
Visit these sales on one five day trip.

**April 10—Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois.**
**April 11—F. M. Bradley, Avon, Illinois.**
**April 12—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Congerville, Illinois.**
**April 13—Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois.**
**April 14—South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois.**

**Transportation between Sales Provided.**

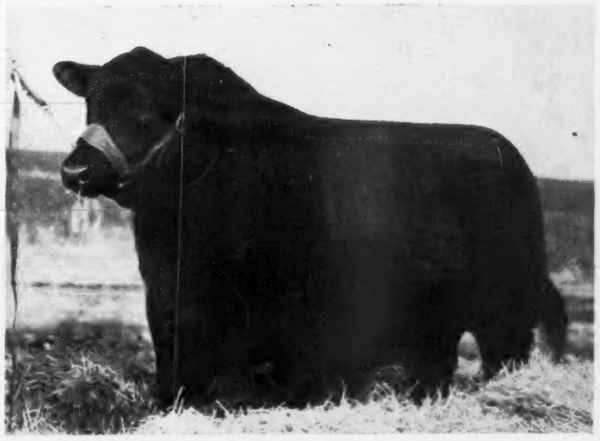
**ILLINOIS ABERDEEN-ANGUS WEEK SUPREME**

**BLACKBIRD BARBARA M. 2d 744918—Deep, short and thick, one of the nicest heifers in the sale. Best of breeding. Individually equal to it. SELLING OPEN.**

# MILLER BRO

Auctioneers: COLS. A. W. THOMPSON and ROY G. JOHNSTON

JEANETTE M. 750785—A real top heifer, by MILLER'S EILEENMERE 2d 617339. Granddaughter of Eileenmere 85th; from a granddaughter of Repeater of Wheatland.



EILEENMERE 424th 668746—Direct son of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th; from a double granddaughter of EILEENMERE 32d. A wonderful breeding bull. One of our herd sires.

# ..at Arcola, Illinois

# 98 Females

Those wishing to establish new foundation herds that will meet the public well will do well to attend this sale and make their selections, thus taking advantage of our years of careful selection, mating and breeding. Should you need additional females to complete your breeding program, these will do, and do well. Those seeking improvement will find improving material in this dispersion, cattle that we would not consider pricing were this not to be a complete dispersion sale. All we ask is that you get a copy of our catalog, study the tabulations and then come to the sale and check the cattle against those tabulations. Our cattle have made good in the breeding pens, at the shows, and in profitable returns. Nothing is more profitable than the pleasurable task of breeding good Aberdeen-Angus. May we see you sale day?

BANDOLIER HAZEL M. 744915—Sells pasture bred to Eborea's Master 2d. She is deep, thick and smooth, we like her best of all. One of the best we have to offer.

BANDOLIER BONNIE M. 744924—Selling open. One of those good Bandoliers from one of our very best producing females. You will like this one always.

BLACKCAP QUEEN M. 6th 744913—Sells open. An outstanding Tolan Blackcap heifer to mate with your own great breeding bull. Tops in any herd, any place.

# ...HERS - ARCOLA, ILLINOIS

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus Journal

**WOODLAWN PRIZEMERE**
Our New Junior Herd Sire, member of the Woodlawn Show Herd, recently purchased by us, winner of the Junior Calf class in the 1943 Wisconsin State Fair. Two short yearling bulls, open and bred heifers and cows with calves for sale.
ROBERT N. WIXOM, VERMONT, ILLINOIS

**Kerr Acres**
Good Cattle Priced Right.
A few choice young cattle for sale, either sex. Herd T. B. Certified. Bangs tested. Vaccinated.
NEIL KERR, Owner
PONTIAC, National Bank Bldg. ILLINOIS

**Greenwood Stock Farm**
Featuring the get of
EILEENMERE 14th of GREENWOOD
In our JUNE 9th AUCTION
Edwin A. Schwarm & Son, Loogootee, Illinois

**Hil-Top Acres Stock Farm**
HIL-TOP BOY 21st 663975, a grandson of EILEENMERE 85th, heads our herd of forty breeding females. Stock for sale, all ages.
H. F. LUER, ALTON, ILLINOIS

**Eileenmere 382d 647653**
A son of Eileenmere 85th; EILEENMERE 522d, a son of Eileenmere 260th and EVENMERE 2d, a son of Eileenmere 163d. A grand battery of breeding bulls to head our breeding herd. See us for young females and bulls.
HOPPLER BROTHERS, GREENVIEW, ILL.

MISS MARSHALL CAP S. 5th 655772—A beautiful Pride of Aberdeen heifer calved December 22, 1942; consigned as Lot 87 to the Central Illinois Breeders' Sale at Congerville, Wednesday, April 12th, 1944, by Weaver Bros., of Oak Hill, Illinois. Line bred to the International Grand Champion Revolution 100th. Typical of the type and quality of the offering.

nesday, April 12th, a sale that will offer a representative group of cattle from the many herds making up this association, a sale that has been widely accepted as a good place to buy foundation stock and a selling spot that has been established over a period of years under the guidance of Senator Simon E. Lantz, owner of Dell's Valley Farm where the annual sale is held.

Those of you who have been attending the past Central Illinois sales need no idea on the type and quality of the cattle to sell, nor will you need any incentive to be present on this day, since you know what kind of cattle they plan to offer in these regular drafts from the breeders' herds. The men who have not attended past sales, especially the new breeders who desire to buy some fine foundation stock, should make it a point to plan on being with these men on this day, to study the pedigrees and the individuals and select the proper foundation cattle for your new herds. It has been often said that new herds started at the Central Illinois sales need never be started again and I have yet to find a buyer who has been dissatisfied with the cattle he selected at a Congerville sale. On this trip I met with Mr. Lantz and talked of the offering consigned to the sale, but time did not permit a visit to see any of the cattle for the herds belonging to this association are widely scattered and it would be impossible to see even the bulk of the consignment without spending a day or two driving. Mr. Lantz and the sale committee has inspected most all, if not all, of the cattle, and informed me that it was the very best group of cattle ever to sell in a Central Illinois sale.

**MILLER BROS. DISPERSION, ARCOLA, ILLINOIS.**

Will be sold on Thursday, April 13th, and I saw all of the cattle going into this offering. They sell their entire herd consisting of six bulls and ninety-eight females. Two reference sires are listed that will not

**Monarca Manor**

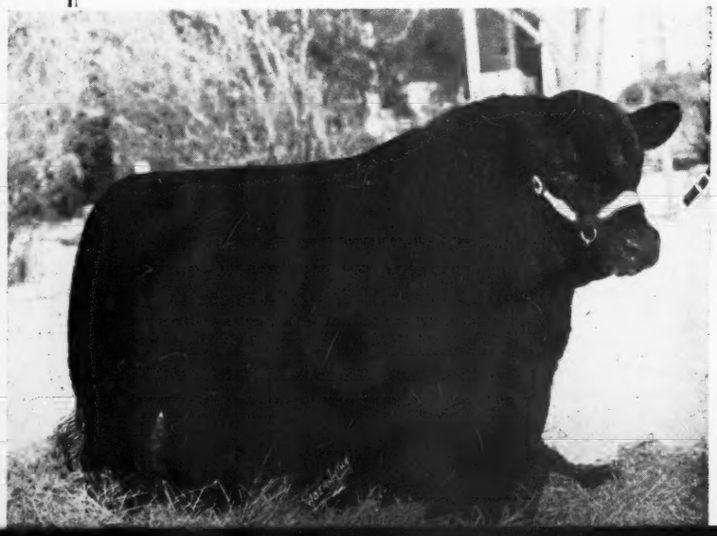
The Home of the Famous

**Monarca Calf Creep**

Located 7 Miles East of

**Mattoon, Illinois**

On State Highway No. 6



*Also the home of*

**Effileenmere 566863**

"The Bull that made history in Mercer County"
A Blackcap Effie and one of Eileenmere 85th's Greatest Sons

**Effileenmere** *proudly announces*
His First Offsprings at

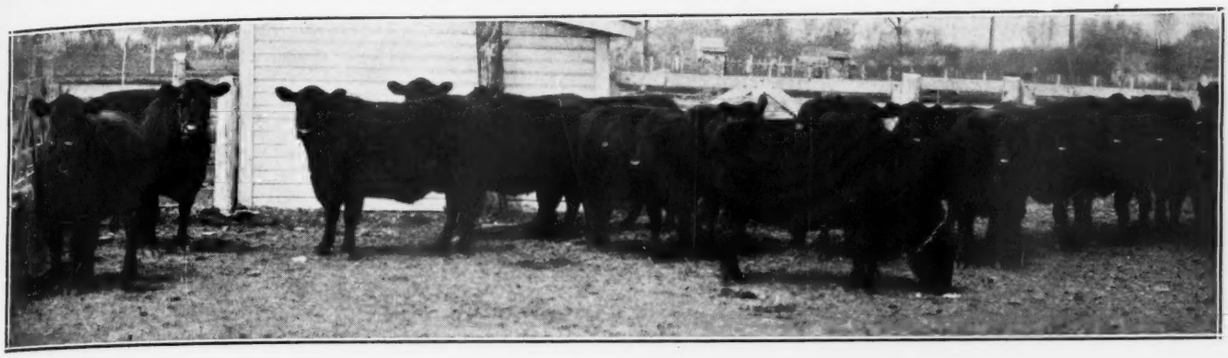
**Monarca Manor**

And he isn't bragging when he says his new sons and daughters are outstanding individuals.

Close to the Ground, Broad Backs, and Blocky
YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE

VISITORS WELCOME HOWARD MORGAN, Herdsman

# *Last Call for* Illinimere Farm's Dispersion Sale



*To be held at the Farm*

# Friday, March 24th, Odell, Ill.

## The Female Offering—*more than 30 Lusty Calves at Foot*

## ....70 Females and 10 Bulls

**15 Daughters of Eileenmere 170th 510062,** Eileenmere 297th 589558 and Eileenmere 356th 579873, all sons of Eileenmere 85th 470007.

**9 Daughters of Eileenmere 147th 502568,** son of Eileenmere 32d 428072.

**7 Daughters of Balmere 450186,** grandson of Eileenmere 4th 251504.

**6 Daughters of Revolution 25th 405586,** son of Blackcap Revolution 287269.

**3 Daughters of Rabban 450565,** son of Revolution 100th 429223.

**3 Daughters of Barbaro Quality 418392,** son of Quality Marshall 369886.

**3 Daughters of Queenmere 350th 633288,** son of Barbarian of Rosemere 127th 521654.

**3 Daughters of Qualiteer 535382,** son of Kayok Marshall 440800.

**3 Daughters of Elgin of Lone Oak 501064,** son of Blackcap Revolt 456976.

**3 Daughters of Blue Ribbon Revolution 2d 558885,** son of Revolution 25th 405586.

---

**1 Daughter each of the following bulls: Prizemere 307th 468743,** son of Eileenmere 61st 450556.

**Proud Revolution 7th 518858,** son of Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963.

**Jantzen 513722,** son of Julian Joana 485723.

**Blackcap Revolution 37th 481732,** son of Blackcap Revolution 15th 461279.

**Anoka Bandolier 3d 527551,** son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212.

**Elidur Elect 441049,** son of Elidur 401244.

**Eric Marshall 5th 388877,** grandson of Earl Marshall 183780.

Balance are young bulls of approved type and breeding.

---

**The Bulls include:**

**Senior Herd Sire**

**EILEENMERE 170th 510062**

sired by the International Grand Champion, EILEENMERE 85th 470007. Dam, ERICA ENERGY 138th 503138, by Eileenmere 32d 428072, and grandam by Earl Marshall 183780.

**Junior Herd Sire**

**QUEENMERE 350th 633288**

Sired by BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th 521654. Dam, QUEEN of ROSEMERE 325th 546760, by Prizemere 307th.

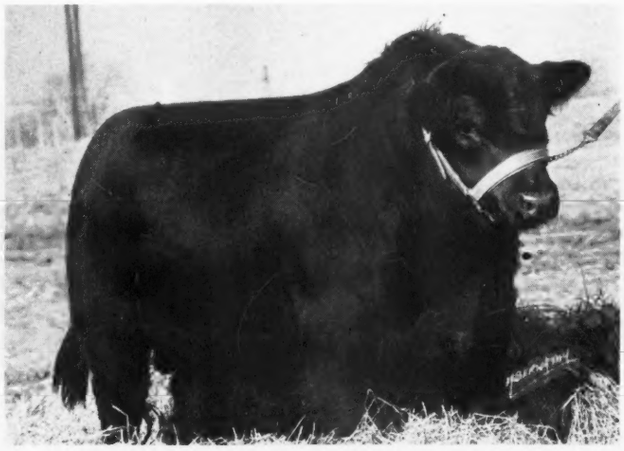
## Do you need Females?

In case you do, just make it a point to attend this dispersion sale, where I will be selling the entire herd. Splendid breeding cows, with fine calves at foot, bred and open heifers and bred cows will greet you sale day. Regular producers, in good condition, well bred, rich in Tolan, Battles, Rafferty, Hamilton and Whitman & Harper breeding. Including our foundation breeding cows that we have so carefully husbanded in our endeavor to make this one of the truly outstanding breeding herds of the state. You will not have time now to procure a catalog so just come, we will have one for you at the sale. This sale follows the Mercer County sale.

# Philip P. Cleary, Odell, Illinois

COL. NELSON G. KRASCHEL, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for Aberdeen-Angus Journal



Lot 8—BLACKCAP EILEENMERE E. P. 724437—This beautifully bred Lantz Blackcap, double grandson of HANES' EILEENMERE 2d, we feel will help in the improvement of the breed. Two of his sisters are selling in this sale.

Lot 37—BLACKCAP'S EILEENMERE H. 723674—Grandson of HANES' EILEENMERE and BLACKCAP LAD S., combining the famous Blackcap Bonds with the equally famous Blackcap Effies. He is deep and thick and smooth, a strong individual.

# *Featuring the blood lines of the Great . . .*

HANES' EILEENMERE 8th 703379—For Reference Only—A Ballindalloch Blackbird with a Blackcap Effie top line, a full brother to Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, and a young bull that we think will prove to be a great breeding bull.

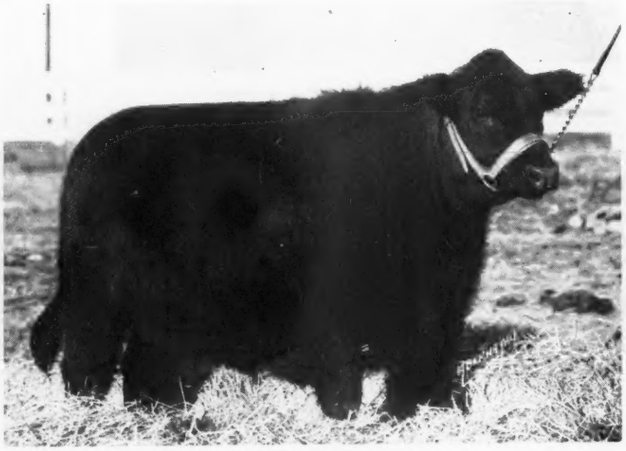
Lot 4—BLACKCAP BOND P. 14th 675997—This daughter of HANES' EILEENMERE 2d is one of several Blackcap Bonds we are selling. They have been good producers. Sells bred September 20th to POSTELMERE 3d 626468.

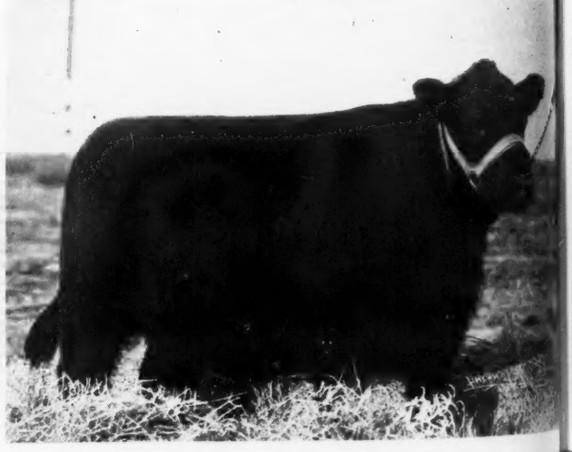
## *Announcement*

Long have I looked forward to the time when I could invite the p to attend a sale of my own. Now that the day has come, I am p ticularly proud of the offering which you will find here sale day great bull Hanes' Eileenmere did a wonderful job of breeding a have retained as the basic foundation of my cow herd a great matrons rich in his blood line. I have used extreme care in the tion of my cow herd and as much care in the mating and deve of the calf crops. As a result you will find here a group of attra profitable breeding cattle from which to make selections. On pages I am presenting a few pictures to give the prospective some idea as to the general run of these animals as to type, mation and quality. I would like for the readers of the Journ have my catalog, so please drop me a line by return and you w supplied. Please study the tabulations carefully. Then spend with me here on the home farm. I know you will be pleased wi selections made here.

# Ernest Peters -

Lot 25—BLACKCAP EMPRESS 217th 742168—A McHenry Blackcap Eileenmere topped, line bred to Hanes' Eileenmere, heifer of the Blackcap Empress tribe. A twin to Lot 24. A most desirable type and she is selling open. See her sale day.





EILEENMERE R. 2d 614452—For Reference Only—This line bred Blackcap Effie son of HANES' EILEENMERE has proven to be a great breeding bull. You are cordially invited to inspect him at the farm sale day. Look him over carefully.

Lot 36—BLACKCAP BONDMERE 4th 742176—Grandson of HANES' EILEENMERE and one of the really outstanding Blackcap Bond matrons whose calves have been exceptionally good. A potential herd sire of exceptional value.

# Hanes' Eileenmere, April 10th

## 5 Bulls and 43 Females

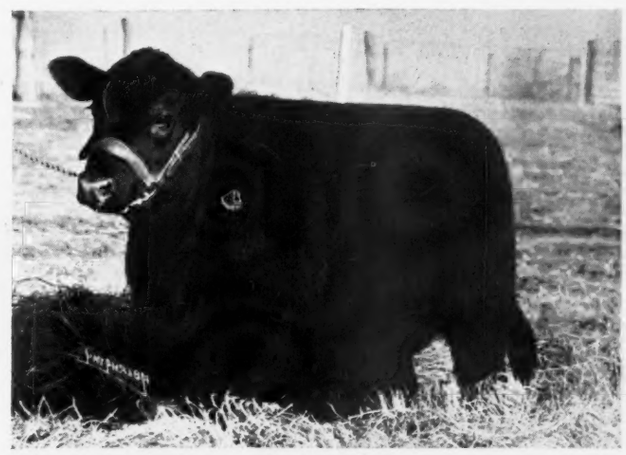
### Bond and Effie Blackcaps, McHenry and Lantz Strains

**A Buyers Opportunity Seldom Equalled.**

**500 Head of Aberdeen-Angus to sell in ONE WEEK.**
Visit these sales on one five day trip.

April 10—Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois.
April 11—F. M. Bradley, Avon, Illinois.
April 12—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Congerville, Illinois.
April 13—Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois.
April 14—South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois.
Transportation between Sales Provided.

**ILLINOIS ABERDEEN-ANGUS WEEK SUPREME**



Lot 9—EARNEST ERICA 33d 741125—An Earnest Erica of the Eisa branch, by HANES' EILEENMERE 5th; she is tidy, thick, low set, deep, attractive from any angle, the makings of a real brood cow. Sells open, ready to mate with your own herd bull.

Lot 15—BERTRAM'S BALLINDALLOCH 23d 742181—A member of the great Blueribbon of Bertram strain, twin to Lot 14, from a cow that is one of our best producers, and this heifer is by HANES' ELLEENMERE 5th. She is selling open.

## Camden, Illinois

Lot 11—BLACKCAP LADY EILEEN 2d 714693—A daughter of HANES' EILEENMERE 5th, from a Lantz Blackcap cow with an Earl Marshall top, that has been a splendid producer for us. A real foundation heifer that is selling open.

PAT'S BLACKBIRD M. 659347—Calved October 2, 1941; son of Pat's Pride B., grandson of Pat Burgess. Selling as Lot 35.

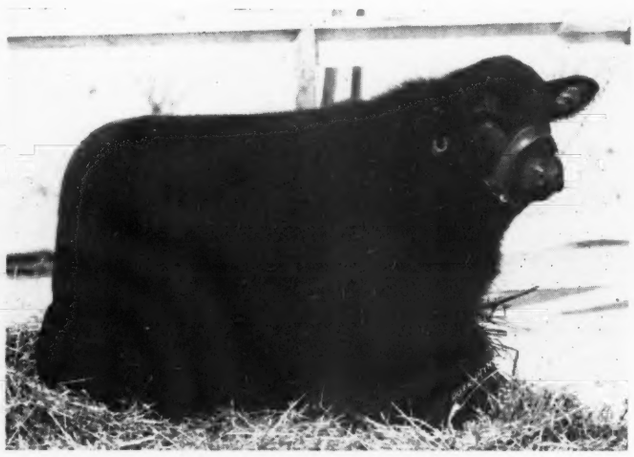
BLACKCAP EVOLUTION 2d 731415—Calved August 2, 1942; son of Eileenmere 142d, by Eileenmere 32d. Selling as Lot 62.

# The Central Illinois Breeders' ...

## At Congerville, Illinois, On ...

### An Outstanding Offering ...

# 40 Great Bulls ...



E. EILEENMERE 2d 755376—Calved September 3, 1943; a baby son of Effie P.'s Eileenmere, and Edna's Blackcap. Lot 26.

**A Buyers Opportunity Seldom Equalled.**

**500 Head of Aberdeen-Angus to sell in ONE WEEK.**
Visit these sales on one five day trip.

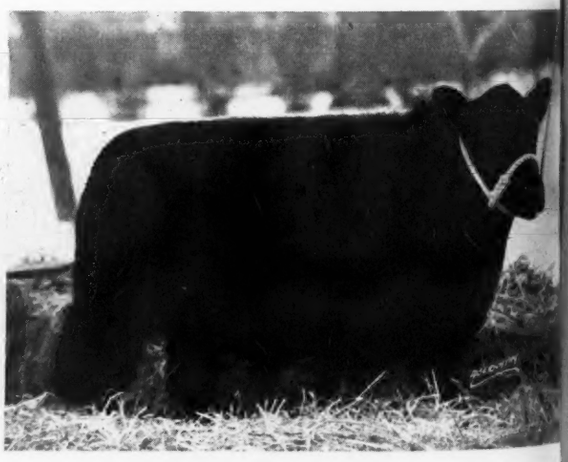
April 10—Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois.
April 11—F. M. Bradley, Avon, Illinois.
April 12—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Congerville, Illinois.
April 13—Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois.
April 14—South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois.

Transportation between Sales Provided.

ILLINOIS ABERDEEN-ANGUS WEEK SUPREME

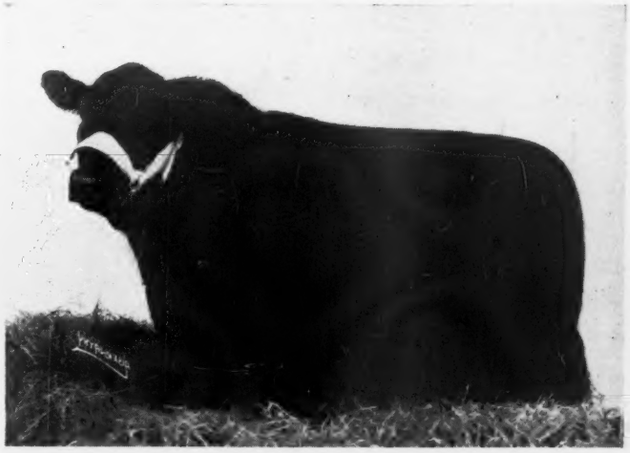
EVOLUTION DELL 38th 757537—Calved December 8, 1942; son of Evolution Dell 24th, by Revolution 106th. Lot 46.

WHITEGATEMERE—Calved in November 1943, a baby son of Blackcap Evolution 81st, by Eileenmere 142d. Selling as Lot 84.



gust 2, 1942; son of
ng as Lot 62.

BURGESS BLACKCAP DELL 742650—Calved July 30, 1942; son of Double Burgess, by Burgessmere. Selling at Lot 61.



EVOLUTION DELL 37th 757534—Calved November 30, 1942; son of Evolution Dell 24th, by Revolution 106th. Selling as Lot 45.

# ers' . . . 1944 Annual Spring Auction

## nois, on—Wednesday, April 12th

### ing Offering e, Quality, and Breeding

# Bulls and 100 Females

In spite of the fact that we have been holding sales over a period of years, and most successfully, the sales committee is of the opinion that this group of cattle better represents the high quality, type and outstanding individuality of our repective herds, than has any offering to date. The breeding is of the best. There are Herd Bull prospects that will please; there are some great matrons with calves at foot; some bred Cows and Heifers and some Open Heifers; a sufficient number, carrying much of the same breeding, to assure uniformity in any selection of numbers that the buyer might make . . . . Therefore we urge that you attend this auction with a view to laying in some real foundation stock. Central Illinois Breeders' cattle have made good wherever they have gone. We want you to have our catalog so you can familiarize yourself with the splendid breeding that is represented in this sale.

*Your Catalog Today* *"More of the Better Kind"*

**MON E. LANTZ, Sale Manager**

**ongerville, Illinois**

McGUIRE'S BLACKCAP EILEEN 623211—Calved July 5, 1940; daughter of Eileenmere 201st; Twice a grand champion. Lot 79.

qualled.

NE WEEK.

ciation, Congerville.

SUPREME

baby son of Blackc
g as Lot 84.

SONJA'S KING 696117—Calved June 16, 1942; son of Eileenmere 97th; dam by Blackmar 13th of Sunbeam. Lot 72.

BLACK DOROTHY 5th 608371—Calved March 10, 1940; daughter of Earl Burgess 3d; Lot 36 selling with bull calf at foot.

sell, one is Miller's Eileenmere 2d, an outstanding son of Eileenmere 85th, out of a Blackcap dam, and is not selling for the simple reason that he recently was sold to Timber Hill Farm, Oakland, Illinois. However this sale will offer twenty-four good cows carrying his service or with calves at foot by his service. The other reference sire is Eric Bandolier of Maple Lane who is the sire of several of the good heifers in the sale.

The three present Miller herd sires will sell. Eborea's Master 2d, winner of sixteen grand championships in 1942 and 1943, is an outstanding herd sire for any breeder's herd. He stood third in class to the 1943 Denver grand champion and many breeders have inspected the herd and all agree he will be one of the top bulls of the 1944 season for he has everything desired in a breeding bull and his calves are outstanding; Eileenmere 424th, a son of Eileenmere 85th, out of a daughter of Eileenmere 32d, an intensely bred Eileenmere bull, is another of the great young herd sires to be offered and one that you should keep in mind in your quest for a sire for your herd. The Eileenmere 186th, senior herd sire, also sells. Despite the fact that he is ten years old he does not look it and is a very active breeder and is a top son of Eileenmere 32d. This will perhaps be your last chance to buy a son of this great breeding bull and he has a good record since he sired the first prize medium weight steer at the 1939 International. He was never shown but should have been capable of making a fine record had he been shown for he is an exceptional individual and should be capable of several more years service as he has always been carefully used. Look him over for, despite his age, he is quite a bull for any breeder desiring to cross this intensive Eileenmere breeding onto his cow herd.

**SOUTHSIDEMERE ELBREA 652267—A beautifully bred Miss Burgess topped Elba Erica, calved April 17, 1941; selling in the Timberline-Bon Air sale at Congerville, Illinois, on Thursday, March 30th, 1944. From the Bon Air herd at Mattoon, Illinois, owned by Mr. Fred Kuehne, Jr. See her sale day sure.**

You will like the good group of younger heifers and the cows with calves at side by the above herd sires. These calves will convince you that the cows bred to them will also make welcome additions to the herds of others and you need not hesitate to make foundation selections here. The cattle represent the Blackbird and Blackcap tribes with several Ericas of the Enchantress, Chieftain, Evergreen and Eisa families and a few Edellas and Elbas represented. They are founded on good sound breeding and are good representatives of the breed.


The Home of

**Bell Boy A. 504404**

The good show and breeding bull. Come and see our breeding herd. Visitors are always welcome.

A. R. ALTHAUS & SONS, Owners

BURLEE FARMS, LaMOILLE, ILLINOIS



**Sugar Loaf Farms**

See our consignment to the Illinois Aberdeen-Angus sale at the University of Illinois, March 31st. Farms located 12 miles Northeast of National Stock Yards, Illinois, on State Route 157.

BENJ. H. WITTE, COLLINSVILLE, ILLINOIS



# Willow Springs Farm

*We will offer at the*

**Bureau County Sale, March 29th**
**Princeton, Illinois**

Several sons and daughters of ELEANOR'S BELL BOY and BLACK WALD, whose pedigree appears below.

## Black Wald 544394

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Bell Boy M. K. 459602 | Black Belmore 336163 | Belford 226200 | Belfast 148891 |
| | | | Brookside Blackbird 23d |
| | | Black Gem of Rosemere 163143 | Oakville Quiet Lad 109220 |
| | | | Blackbird of Longbranch 2d |
| | Blackbird Lady M. C. 396416 | Blackcap Brevier 3d 378817 | Brevier 3d 350362 |
| | | | Blackcap Empress 21st 336541 |
| | | Blackcap Lady M. 254229 | Fairland Birtley 4th 163757 |
| | | | Blackcap of Cherokee 10th |
| Dam: Eris M. K. 4th 520759 | Repeater of Wheatland 466817 | Revemere of Wheatland 2d 450911 | Revolution 41st 415473 |
| | | | Blackbird of Columbia H. 2d |
| | | Chimera of Wheatland 450795 | Revolution 41st 415473 |
| | | | Chimera 399287 |
| | Eris M. K. 2d 460774 | Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963 | Blackcap Revolution 287269 |
| | | | Eveline of Page 314319 |
| | | Eris 4th 388439 | Elberon 2d 340178 |
| | | | Heatherdale Erica 16th 307312 |

We think these are a good useful group of young cattle and invite your inspection of them. Your comments on the type and quality of our offering will be appreciated.

**A. L. Piper & Sons** **Ohio, Illinois**


**SOUTH SIDE STOCK FARMS, ROCKBRIDGE, ILLINOIS.**

Will sell their very first draft sale at the farm on Friday, April 14th. This farm, owned by Philip H. Postel and managed by Don Calvert, has long been noted for the quality of the bulls they produce, and their consignments to other auctions in Illinois have also been readily accepted, topping the sales, or being right in the top brackets of the cattle sold. I do not know where you could go to find a sweeter group of bred heifers than you will find in this event. These are daughters of their several herd sires and as many have said the third and fourth generations really prove the worth of any sire. The young cattle on the farm today bear witness that the correct types of herd sires were selected and the Postelmere strain of the Eileenmeres has produced an outstanding good set of cattle on South Side Farms.

The reference sires for this sale are Hanes' Eileenmere, a son of Eileenmere 32d, by Eileenmere 15th, out of a Blackcap Effie dam. He is a half brother to the famous Eileenmere 85th and while Hanes' Eileenmere was never shown to a large extent he was junior champion at the Illinois and Indiana State Fairs. His sons have already proven themselves in the herds into which they have gone. The champion calf at the first National Sale in Chicago was sired by Postelmere 2d, one of his sons, and sold for $5250.00; Postelmere 9th, another of the reference sires, is a son of Hanes' Eileenmere and out of a Judy Blackcap dam. He is one of the shortest legged, thickest bulls you will see anywhere and his first calves, now about a year old, are good ones. A good many calves in the sale are by him and a lot of the cows are carrying his service.

Postelmere 7th is also a son of Hanes' Eileenmere out of a Brookside Elba dam. South Side had the misfortune to lose him after two years service but he left them some of the best cattle they now have. A good many of the calves and heifers in the sale are by this bull; Postelmere 5th, another son of Hanes' Eileenmere, is the sire of a few heifers and bulls in the sale. He was sold to the University of Illinois but the calves by him in this sale are outstanding. Postelmere 11th has only been in service in the herd since they lost Postelmere 7th, he is another son of Hanes' Eileenmere and they did not have any calves by him

(Please turn to page 1[illegible])

# A Slight History of Cows In the U. S. A.

By PAUL SWAFFAR, Animal Husbandry Department V. P. I. Blacksburg, Virginia.

I HAVE BEEN READING this book about the history and the development of the cow business in these United States and so I want to review it for you because you ought to know about what you are into, although you have probably read the same thing and remember more than I do, but anyway I like to carry on about it.

It says that when Chris Columbus stumbled onto the place there were no cows around, the Indians probably not liking cow's milk or beef and maybe using moose milk and buffalo meat or fish in place of beef, as no one seems to have thought of the soybean as a substitute for beef at the time. Chris brought over a few head of scrubs on his second trip, leaving these apparently in the West Indies, but so far as anybody knows these fizzled out or the mosquitos ate them. Somewhat later some Spaniards came over and took up in Florida and I reckon in Mexico, bringing along with them some mixed up stuff called Spanish longhorns. Now, these Spaniards had amongst them some preachers who set up a string of missions out across the country in which they attempted to teach the Indians that scalping was real indecent, but that swiping their land was true Christianity and, at the same time, they scattered these longhorns from Mexico up through Texas and clear on out to the coast to eat the spare grass. The longhorns, according to the tin-plates, were a mess to look at but were tough and prolific as all git-out, so even without any sheds, winter feed, or louse control they multiplied rapidly, not being hampered in any way by a lot of people living around to clutter up the country.

Along at the same time, Dutch, English, French, and others were settling along the East coast bringing along with them every kind and breed of cattle they could dig up and load on boats back home, but these were brought along not to be eaten but to do the plowing and in some cases furnish cream for the coffee. An ox would be worked until he was too old to stand the grind and then the boys would knock him in the head with a broad axe, invite the neighbors in and proceed to have a festival with this alleged beef and hard cider. So you see the beef business was merely a sideline until a few of the leather britches boys pulled stakes and moved on out over the Alleghenys and settled in Ohio or thereabouts. These settlers found they could grow powerful corn crops, but getting the corn sold was something else, so they had to look about for some other way to see it instead of as corn meal, hominy or corn liquor.

About this time the townspeople around Baltimore, New York, and Boston began cultivating a taste for sirloin and this news got about to one George Renick who lived in the Scioto Valley out in Ohio. So George went to work and fed a lot of cheap corn into some cheap cattle and allowed he'd drive them out to Baltimore and try to get them sold to some little cafe owner down on East Baltimore Street. Driving them through was a job. They would drive about fifteen miles a day and then let the cattle graze to keep up their weight. However, they got through OK and Mr. R. sold them at a reported price of $35.00 a head. The price has never been confirmed. George went on back home to grow more corn and feed more steers. He put the story in the county newspaper and by this method and, of course, through the ladies aid society, the word of his trip got around and as the land was settled up on out west other farmers did likewise, so the cattle business spread and, of course, the hogs got their share of the corn, too.

This group of Five Bulls are representative of the cattle maintained in the Glen Schrock herd at Congerville, Illinois.

Down in the southwest the longhorns were continuing to multiply. Texans were settling in Texas, claiming land and starting to round up all the cattle they could and brand them. In 1845, Texas got admitted to the Union after Sam Houston had licked the Mexicans, and then the cattlemen developed a little business of loading long, gangling, mature steers on boats and taking them over to Mobile or New Orleans and selling to the settlers around there. They were just getting a good start at this business when Abe Lincoln freed the slaves. The Southern folks thought this downright unpatriotic, so the South and North fell to fighting for four long years. During this time the Yankees blocked off the beef from the Southern armies and dern near starved them to death. The southwest cattlemen of course couldn't drive a steer all the way across the country for the Yankee armies and since there were few railroads at the time, there was absolutely no sale for southwest beef, but all the time the longhorns kept breeding. So when Lee gave up to Grant at Appomattox, the southwest was full of cattle and pastures were getting short.

A fellow named McCoy from Chicago figured out a proposition of laying a railroad down toward the big cow country some place so's the trains could meet the cattle part way and then the cattle wouldn't be so fagged out when they got to the killing floors. So the upshot of it was that a big loading point was established at Abilene, Kansas, in 1867. This Abilene was a wild town, consisting of a large number of cattle pens, some flop houses, numerous

(Please turn to page 126

ELGA ELDORA 10th 582058—A member of the Senator Simon E. Lantz consignment to the Central Illinois sale at Congerville; she is an attractive daughter of that great sire Double Burgess.

Right—BANDOLIER HAZEL M. 744915—This splendid granddaughter of the famous breeding bull, Blackbird Bandolier of Page is selling as Lot 73 in the Miller Brothers dispersion sale at Arcola, Illinois, April 13th.

# Depicting Ohio's Rapidly Expanding Intere

Left to Right—Paul Good; Secretary W. H. Tomhave, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Associa-tion; Judge Myron Fuerst; Leland Leachman; Vice-President Jay D. Miller; Gay Quammen; President Earl Brown; and J. D. McCorkle; hold a conference.

*These Men invite your presence at the Seventh Annual Show and Sale at*

# Columbus, Ohio, at Producers' Horse Sale Pavilio

## The Consignors

| | |
|---|---|
| Guy Smith | South Charleston |
| Ellis Duprey & Son | Van Wert |
| Motel Farms | Vandalia |
| Frank Ellis | West Salem |
| George Martin | Niles |
| W. A. Martin | Kenton |
| Carl Gladfelter | Vandalia |
| Howard Sawyer | Mason |
| Mountain View Farm | Peebles |
| James Barber | Ashley |
| E. M. Anspaugh | Edon |
| E. H. Hutchison & Son | Xenia |
| Harry Strine | Waldo |
| Ira Wagner & Son | Greenville |
| Owens & Snyder | Ohio City |
| G. H. June | Greenwich |
| Hopkins & Clark | Mechanicsburg |
| Cassell Bros. | Mt. Vernon |
| Jay D. Miller | Mechanicsburg |
| J. S. Caldwell & Sons | Chillicothe |
| Charles K. Swafford | Eaton |
| Ohio State University | Columbus |
| Paul Herd | East Liberty |
| Jesse Hagler & Sons | Bloomingburg |
| E. T. Woodruff & Sons | Urbana |
| Norman DeLong & Sons | Lowell |
| H. D. Heckathorn & Sons | Forest |
| D. B. Holland | Ohio City |
| Earl Bailey | Canfield |
| Preston & Kyle | Louisville |
| Rei Duprey | Van Wert |
| Nelson Blue | Urbana |
| Hall & Cramer | Marysville |
| Denslow Eversole | Basil |
| McPherson & Carruthers | Newcomerstown |
| Don Nelson | Huntsville |
| John Zedeker & Son | Urbana |
| Forest R. Smith | Greenfield |
| E. S. Young | Seaman |
| Earl S. Burson | Carey |
| K. B. Hoover | Frazeysburg |
| Meadowbrook Farms | Xenia |
| G. B. DeWeese | Greenville |
| A. A. Augenstein & Son | Marion |
| W. T. Shaw | Columbus |
| E. G. Little | Dresden |
| Myrl Hinton & Son | Lockbourne |
| Marvin Hinton | Commercial Point |

**The Show will begin at 9:00 A. M.**
**The Sale will start promptly at 1:00 P. M.**

**at the Producers' Horse Sales Pavilion**
**at 677 Taylor Avenue, Columbus, Ohio**

AN OPPORTUNITY extraordinary is offered the buying public on this occasion. This group of Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders has aided the sales committee to the best of their ability in sending to this auction only such cattle as they believe will make good wherever they may happen to find new homes. We know that the breeding is such as will meet the demands of the most discriminating; we know too, that the individuality is in keeping with the breeding; and that the quality will assure that these cattle will carry on profitably in the future. We therefore extend a most cordial invitation to all lovers of good Aberdeen-Angus cattle to be present sale day to take advantage of this opportunity to improve your already established herd, or, to make selections for a foundation herd of tops.

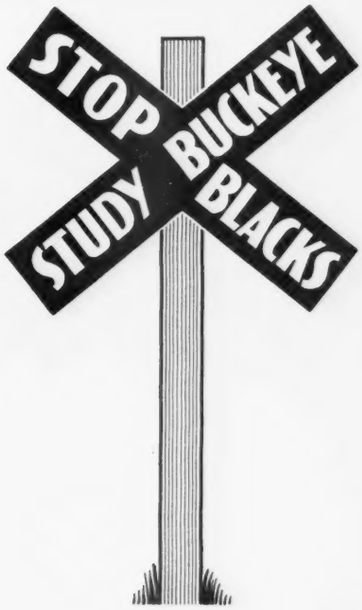
**Catalogs only on request**

# Ohio Aberdee

Auctioneer: COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Belton, Missouri

# Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Breeding Industry

Here is a typical view of a portion of a crowd that was in attendance at one of our shows. Note the intense interest of this vast crowd. Here is an invitation to be present at the coming show and sale and to become a part of this thriving institution.




# On Monday, May 1st, 1944

## 0 Bulls . . . . . 100 head . . . . 90 Females

offering Equal, if not Superior to any Group we have ever presented for public appraisal . . . . . .

## The BULLS

Here you will be assured of Type, Quality and Breeding of the highest order, as these bulls have been selected from the largest list of nominees ever listed for an Ohio Breeders' Sale. A study of the catalog reveals that some of the old line breeders are consigning these bulls. Included will be among other outstanding individuals, a son of the 1941 International Grand Champion Bull. It will pay to look these bulls over carefully before the sale. In fact see them on parade in the Show.

## The FEMALES

class of cows presented at these sales have always proven pop- with our buyers. We are here offering FIFTEEN COWS n from the breeding herds of our consignors, so you can ex- something good again on this occasion. Many of them will CALVES AT FOOT and be REBRED, while others will be to calving, making a wide selection from which to choose . . . TY head will be BRED HEIFERS that are carrying the service ome of the top BREEDING BULLS in Ohio. A few of these ice bulls might be mentioned: They include such as CRES- LL PRIDE GENERAL, the Caldwell herd sire that produced First Prize Get of Sire at the 1943 Ohio State Show; ERWIN of NY BROOK, the Jay D. Miller sire that has proven a sire of t; QUANTUM of MEADOW BROOK, the Harry Strine herd bull that has spent such a long and useful career in the breeding pen; WOODLAWN 33d, the June herd sire that produced the 1943 Champion Female at the Ohio Show; REVOLUTION SUNBEAM, the Burson herd sire that is getting the approved type; THE ELITE and DUKE of MIL-BURN, the two bulls in service at the Ohio State University; and the E. H. Hutchison herd sire that came from the Killbuck Herd . . . As always, the TWENTY-FIVE OPEN HEIFERS will be a sweet group. Last year one group from one of our consignors sold at an average of $785.00 per head for the seven; again seven head will come from this same herd; and there are EIGHTEEN other OPEN HEIFERS that are choice, and about ready to be bred to your good herd bull. These heifers will please.

**Just as an example of the progress that is being made in Ohio, may we mention that THIRTY-EIGHT new bulls were put into service by our members in 1943; many of them from the country's TOP BREEDING HERDS; and possessing some of the best blood lines in this country. For the first time we notice that we have a few cattle with imported blood close up in their pedigrees. We are proud of the wide selection that we are able to offer at this sale. The best way to get acquainted with the breeding of these cattle is to procure a copy of the sale catalog immediately and study it carefully. Again we urge you to be present.**

**For Catalogs address J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio**

# deeAngus Breeders' Association

GAY QUAMMEN, representing The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

## Motel Farms
**Vandalia - - Ohio**

WHERE Buckeye Blacks are Being proven Better. Breeding Stock for sale at all times. Watch for Our Big Spring Sale advertisement for June 1, 1944.

We welcome you to visit us.

H. W. Yendes, Owner — Harry A. Baldwin, Manager



## Do-Je-Rae Farms
**Home of Champions**

Tell me not in any language
Cattle breeding is a jest
For the Angus-minded public
Knows and wants the very best.

May we take this little space
An invitation so to say
You are all so very WELCOME
To see our herd at Do-Je-Rae.

**Albert Ed Payne, Owner**
Jamestown Road
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO


# Buckeye Blacks *are Better*

### Seventh Annual Show and Sale will be held at Columbus on May First. One Hundred Head including Ten Herd Bull Prospects will be offered. The Show starts at Nine o'clock in the Morning.

By GAY QUAMMEN

THE ANNUAL SPRING SHOW and sale of Ohio Aberdeen-Angus will be the next event in the Buckeye state that will attract the attention of breeders in and out of the state. Much of the time during the annual meeting late in January was given to discussion of the sale and the manner in which it should be staged. The opportunity for new breeders to have a place at which they can sell their cattle was considered and there will be several breeders who will offer or will have an opportunity to offer cattle at the state sale this spring.

Another angle is that a show and sale should be made up of tops, well fitted and of proper type was also discussed and several breeders thought that in order to attract out-of-staters to the sale, such a policy should be adopted. Perhaps the best thought is a combination of both ideas, somewhat of a middle ground basis, where there will be offered cattle of sufficient merit to attract attention from different sections of the country and yet afford the smaller breeders a chance to sell some of their cattle.

There has been a very steady growth of the breed throughout the state of Ohio in recent years, and along with the increase in numbers of cattle and numbers of new breeders there has been an even more desirable increase in the interest and demand for better breeding stock, cattle of superior type and of pedigrees that are nationally known to be producing show cattle that win. For there are today in Ohio several breeders who have been building cow herds of excellent type and quality, cow herds that are now being mated to bulls that should prove most useful in bettering the quality of the cattle in the herds.

Just ten bulls are being offered in this sale, and it is a certainty that by limiting the number of bulls, the average will be considerably higher. And in commenting on the average, the meaning is that the average quality of the bulls will be better, the general type of the bulls will be more uniform, and the bulls will be a better set to go out as herd bulls, and should serve to enhance the values of the bulls that are at home, for those that will need a bull. A public auction, whether it be a small or a large sale is no place to offer just bulls. The exception, of course is a sale where bulls are the kind that go for cross breeding and when such is the case, the sale should be so advertised, and not as a sale of bulls that are all potential pure bred


## A very Good Reason for you to visit Eastways

**Eastways Farms**

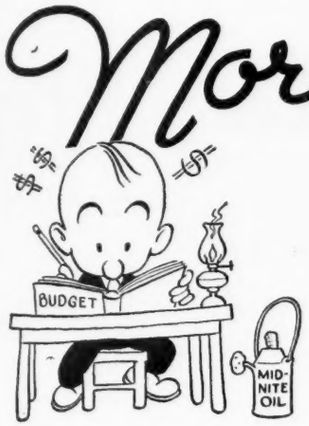
**Springfield Ohio**

**Hardwickmere 34th 632585**

Grand Champion Bull at the 1943 East Tennessee Breeders' Show and Sale at Knoxville, Tennessee. Bred by Hardwick Farms, Cleveland, Tennessee.

We are expecting calves to arrive by his service this spring.

M. W. GEORGE, Manager — MAJOR E. E. GREINER, Owner — G. P. MORRETT, Assistant Manager



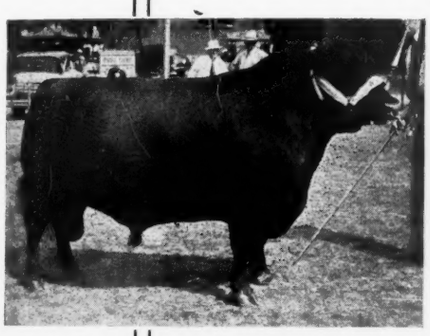

# *More* FOR YOUR MONEY

At

## Fenton Weseli Dispersion

**May 6, 1944** **Columbus Grove, Ohio**

## 58 Lots Selling



THE ELITE

Heading the sale will be ELITE'S REVOLUTION 5th 663646, chief herd sire and a son of The Elite, pictured at the left. Elite's Revolution 5th was champion sale bull at the 1942 Ohio Fall sale and also the top selling animal of the sale. Since he is but a three year old, here is a real opportunity to secure a herd sire. A few young bulls will sell. The chance to get young cattle of exceptionally good strains is afforded here, for many of the females are two years old with their first calves to come this summer. There will also be a number of young cows with calves at side. With grass coming on, here is a great chance to buy cattle in good breeding condition. Remember at an auction you set your own values. Catalogs will be mailed upon request.

*For Catalogs, address:*

**J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager**

Care of Plumb Hall

**Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio**

ROY G. JOHNSTON, BELTON, MISSOURI
Auctioneer

# Stonehaven Farm

## A New Herd

We are just in the process of building a breeding herd and have been buying at different auctions in Ohio as well as at the recent National Sale. We plan to add other top cows from time to time and invite breeders to see our herd.

*Herd Sire*

## Black Ruler of Ben-Ard

He is a son of EMPEROR S. 2d, by Emperor B. 2d, by Black Ruler of Bordulac, and is out of a dam by EMPEROR B. 2d, thus making him a double bred great-grandson of BLACK RULER of BORDULAC, who was both a great show bull as well as herd sire.

**A few young heifers now for sale.**

**R. W. SIDLEY** R. F. D. I **THOMPSON, OHIO**

*Bred Right* **Buckeye Blacks** *Built Right*

*Attention . . . .*

We are reserving for the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, May 1, 1944, another fine group of SEVEN HEIFERS, all open. They are of the same breeding as the group we sold at the 1943 sale, being by ELOQUENT BARDELL 473961 and from granddaughters of PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM, the 1925 International Grand Champion Bull. They have been judged by visitors to be superior to any group of cattle we have ever offered for sale. Anyone interested is very welcome to inspect them here at the farm.

**E. M. Anspaugh & Son** **Edon, Ohio**

TO BREED **Better Buckeye Blacks**

The Blackcap Family—Royally bred Foundation Females —in our select herd includes . . . . . .

## Blackcap Fandie T. 46th 696161

Calved June 3, 1942. Bred by J. F. Thornton.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Eileenmere 190th 523770 | ★Eileenmere 85th | ★Eileenmere 32d | |
| | | ★Enchantrene | |
| | Blackcap 149th | ★Eileenmere 4th | |
| | | Blackcap 76th | |
| Dam: Blackcap Fandie T. 16th 561626 | Eileenmere T. | ★Eileenmere 32d | |
| | | ★Enchantrene | |
| | Blackcap Fandie T. 2d | Ballerna's Lad | |
| | | Blackcap Fandie | |

*Warner Grove Farms*

GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PURE-BRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE & O.I.C. SWINE


herd sires. Just where these bulls are coming from, we do not yet know. We expect that they will be from herds that have in recent years been doing a lot of improvement and that the bulls will have been given the okay from the sales committee. So more than ever before a breeder who wants a herd bull, will have a better chance to get a better one, and we look forward to seeing the top ten sale bulls in the state being offered.

Ninety females is a rather large number to sell, but the demand in the state is such that there should be little difficulty experienced in selling them to good advantage, and especially if they are as good as they should be. It is very generally known that few people like to buy poor ones and everyone likes the better ones, and the ones that are properly fitted. Feed never paid a better dividend than it does today when properly fed to good breeding stock.

Included in the offering will be a class of cows, some with calves at side. There will be fifteen of these young cows, and they should be real bargains. For cows, either bred or with calves at side, give a buyer a chance to be in the business right now, and enable him to have something to sell in a year or so. Fifty of the females will be bred heifers and they will be bred to the better bulls in the state. Ohio herds have been strengthened this past year with about forty new herd bulls, many of them coming from some of the strongest herds in the nation and many of them bulls that had they been showed would have made impressive records. Mention might be made of some, but a better manner of acquainting you with them would be for you to secure a copy of the sale catalog and study the footnotes. To secure a catalog, address J. B. McCorkle, the sale manager care of Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. Twenty-five open heifers will complete the offering and these will be right. At last year's sale, one breeder, Mr. Anspaugh offered seven head, all bred alike and they were most uniform. They sold very well, averaging more than seven hundred fifty dollars, and most of them went to one new breeder, Mrs. Florence Heberling, of Canfield, Ohio. The breeder who can bring in a string of young heifers such as these were, will find buyers aplenty for his offering. For uniformity in a breeding herd is desirable, and to get it, the easiest way is to buy uniformly bred and uniformly alike in type females to make up the nucleus of your breeding herd.

Further information on this event can be had by writing to the sale manager, and it is the duty of every breeder in the state to be present and help to make the 1944 spring show and sale the kind of a success that will best promote the breed as well as the business of each individual breeder.


**Buy More Bonds**

**1918 Clover Nook Farm 194**

It is our aim to produce cattle of such merit as to improve our own herd and be profitable to those who buy our surplus. Inquires and visitors welcome.

**J. H. SMELTZER, MARION, OHIO**

# For Sale

A Junior Yearling Blackcap Bull, sired by Amos Plantation First Prize, a half brother to the 1937 International Junior Champion, Amos Plantation Prides Eric.

**IRA WAGNER & SON, GREENEVILLE, O.**

**BUCKEYES BUY AT NATIONAL.**

There were many breeders at Chicago from Ohio, ten of whom proved to be buyers of one or more head with Jesse Hagler taking six head, and R. W. Sidley adding four to his newly established herd.

Two of the tops that came to the state were first, Erianna B. 12th, a daughter of Envious Eileenmere 2d, a son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, and out of Blackberry 59th, she a daughter of Eileenmere 32d. The dam of Erianna B. 12th is none other than Erianna B. 2d, the 1937 International grand champion female. There are not too many Eriannas. In fact, there are but a few herds that have one or two, and Mr. Warner, of Dayton, Ohio, now has a pair of them. One thing about them is that every Erianna we have seen has proven to be a good producer, and well they should for John B. & Elliott Brown have always mated them to top bulls, and until they become scattered over the country and some get into hands of less careful breeders, they will continue to be top producers.

Another top that came to Ohio was General Blackcap of Red Gate, by General 6th of Page, and from Blackcap Bessie 19th of Page, she by Eventuation of Page, the 1930 International grand champion bull. General Blackcap of Red Gate did not look as good at Chicago as he has at home, but it is our opinion that he will prove a real breeding bull, for he has the background and is an exceptionally well balanced bull. He was purchased at $3,725.00 by Stony Crest Farm, of Salem, Ohio.

Other purchasers included W. T. Shaw, of Columbus, who took advantage of a bargain in Envious Burgess B. 3d, by Envious Blackcap B. 10th, he by the 1939 International grand champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th; Zedeker & Son, of Springfield; Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield; Guy Smith, of South Charleston; Marvin Hinton of Canton; and R. A. Hunter of Salem, Ohio. Mr. Sidley selected several that were better than average, as did, of course, Mr. Warner for the latter also secured an Ames Plantation heifer and a Rally Farms heifer that will or should prove real foundation cattle.

—o—

**KILLBUCK FARMS DISPERSION.**

Lacking complete details of this event staged on February 28th, we shall await the April issue and then give the names and addresses of the buyers. We can state the sale was highly successful and that the average was nigh the $300.00 mark despite some handicaps both as to weather and general condition of the cattle.


**Riverside Farm**

Public Sale, September 11, 1944.
50 Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.
50 Registered Poland China Hogs.
15 Registered Shropshire Sheep.

W. E. HALL, Maryville — OHIO — ARLY CRAMER, Peoria

**Hagler Stock Farm**

*Herd Sires:*

**Blackcap Bardolier**
By Black Bardolier

**General 76th of Lonjac**
By General of Page

**Quiet Envious of V. V.**
By Envious Elbanor

**Jesse Hagler** — **Bloomingburg, Ohio**

**Alpha Road Farm**

. . . . . WHERE BUCKEYE BLACKS ARE BETTER

We are consigning to the

**Ohio State Sale, May 1st**

A half sister of the Ohio State Grand Champion Female—PRIDE 61st of ALPHA ROAD. This heifer is bred to a grandson of REVOLUTION of PAGE 22d. Also an outstanding Open Heifer, sired by BLACKMAN 3d of ALPHA ROAD, a full brother to the Reserve Champion Bull at the 1941 Ohio State Sale. Herd accredited for Bangs and T. B.

**G. H. June** — **Greenwich, Ohio**

**CALCUTTA FARMS**

*Offers at Private Treaty*

**8 YOUNG COWS**
Due to Calve, Spring 1944

**3 YOUNG COWS**
With Calf

**1 9-mo. HEIFER**

**2 YEARLING BULLS**

*Popular Families:*

- ENCHANTRESS ERICAS
- BLACKCAP
- ELBA ERICAS
- PRIDE OF ABERDEEN

*also*

**1 3-YEAR OLD BULL**
BLACKCAP JOCK
OF COLD SATURDAY
626108
A double bred Repeater of Wheatland from the Cold Saturday Herd

OHIO BANGS ACCREDITED HERD No. 9664
OHIO T. B. ACCREDITED HERD No. 478181

GEORGE W. PINNEY, Mgr., Telephone 1414J4
R. D. 2, EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO.

# Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

## Show and Sale

**9:00 a. m. — 12:30 p. m.**

**Alex Edgar, University of Illinois, Judge**

# Urbana, Illinois, Friday, March 31

**In the University of Illinois Stock Pavilion**

### *Consignors:*

| | Bulls | Cows |
|---|---|---|
| Boeing, Henry, Breese | 0 | 2 |
| Bratton, Stanley, Johnsonville | 1 | 2 |
| Burnett, Hugh, Waverly | 0 | 1 |
| Burnett, Ruth, Waverly | 0 | 2 |
| Casebier Bros., Fairfield | 0 | 2 |
| Curtin, L. F. and Sons, Blue Mound | 2 | 2 |
| Deatherage, David, Oblong | 3 | 3 |
| Dipper, Walter, Decatur | 0 | 2 |
| Drake, Ralph, Akin | 2 | 3 |
| Embree, Estil, Hartsburg | 0 | 3 |
| Frye, Fred S. and Sons, Peoria | 3 | 3 |
| Hamilton, Leslie, Macomb | 1 | 1 |
| Johnstone, H. C. and Sons, Galva | 1 | 1 |
| Kuehne, Fred Jr., Mattoon | 0 | 4 |
| Lamont, Jesse and Sherrill, Grayville | 2 | 4 |
| Melvin, S., Greenfield | 0 | 1 |
| Melvin, S. and Grandsons, Greenfield | 0 | 1 |
| Parrett, F. R., Mahomet | 0 | 1 |
| Rahe, Earl and Son, Bluffs | 0 | 2 |
| Reed, A. O., Oblong | 3 | 3 |
| Ringburg, A. N., Oneida | 1 | 4 |
| Roberts, Harvey, Rushville | 0 | 1 |
| Roseann Farms, Farmersville | 0 | 2 |
| South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge | 1 | 1 |
| Stoerger, Geo., Monticello | 3 | 3 |
| Stonegate Farms, Springfield | 0 | 2 |
| Thornton, J. F., New Berlin | 1 | 4 |
| Tolan, Enos A., Pleasant Plains | 1 | 4 |
| Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains | 2 | 2 |
| Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains | 0 | 2 |
| Welch, Robt., Lincoln | 3 | 4 |
| Whitman and Harper, Morris | 0 | 4 |
| Williams, Wm., Pawnee | 1 | 1 |
| Wilson, Geo., Buffalo Hart | 0 | 1 |
| Witte, Benj., Collinsville | 2 | 2 |
| Wixom, Robt., Vermont | 1 | 1 |

Illinois, the State where Champions originate, extends to all lovers of top breeding cattle a most cordial invitation to be with us at the University of Illinois, Urbana, on Friday, March 31st, to participate in the distribution of this splendid offering, consisting of

# 116 head

## 82 Females - 34 Bulls

Rich in the blood of Champions, rich in pedigree, rich in quality, with exceptional ability to deliver a profit on their handling. Never in the history of the Illinois State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association have we been able to bring before the buying public an offering that has afforded as much pleasure and satisfaction to our membership and the consignors generally. The catalog reveals the details as to matings and blood lines represented. Only through a study of this illustrated booklet will you be able to acquaint yourself with these most salient features. The catalogs are ready for distribution. If you have not received your copy, then drop a line today to Harvey L. Roberts, at Rushville, who is looking after the distribution of the catalogs. He will be happy to supply you. We are particularly proud of this offering, and believe that the Sale Committee has done a splendid job in the selection of this number of cattle from the large list of nominations. In full faith that quality, plus individuality and breeding merits your careful consideration, we again invite everyone interested to be in attendance.

**EDITOR'S NOTE:**

I wish at this time to make an apology for an error that occurred in the preparation of the display advertising for this sale in the February issue. By some oversight in the making of the copy for our printers I omitted the number of cattle to be sold. One Hundred Sixteen Head is the number, and it affords a splendid opportunity to select in numbers to suit for foundation building. These cattle carry much the same breeding and are for that reason displaying unusual uniformity, a factor that is important when laying a new foundation, or, for that matter, when making additions to established herds. I am personally familiar with a great many of the cattle appearing in these tabulations and know that they are of the sort that can be depended upon when it comes to reproducing type and quality. I am sorry for the error, and can only say that I hope no one interested in the better kind will miss this sale.—FRED HAHNE.

**For catalogs address**
**HARVEY L. ROBERTS, President**
**RUSHVILLE, ILLINOIS**

# Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

PAUL F. TOLAN, Secretary, Pleasant Plains

HARVEY L. ROBERTS, President, Rushville, Illinois

ARTHUR W. THOMPSON and J. E. HALSEY, Auctioneers

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

## Erica of Raona 2d 691749

Calved July 15, 1942, third in class. Bred and exhibited by Raona Farm, East Lansing, Michigan; a daughter of Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545, he by Evesback Evader, by Black Bardolier, by Bandolier of Anoka; her dam being Eva Erica C. by Evesback Evader and her second dam Erica Elvira, by Bandolier of Anoka. Purchased in the 1944 National sale by Mr. H. B. Moore, Lewisburg, West Virginia, at an even $3000.00. A beautifully made heifer that should develop into a splendid breeding matron.

## Association Office

(Continued from page 56-P)

R. 1, Bosworth; Mr. & Mrs. H. C. Roth, R. 4, Columbia; J. A. Salter, Kirksville; G. Orville Shriver, Green City; W. B. Smith, 413 E. Broadway, Columbia; Tilly Bros., Morrison.

**Mississippi**—R. M. Dakin, Cleveland; T. G. Owen & Son, Inc., Columbus.

**Nebraska**—Roscoe Carr & Son, Wellfleet; Blaine Garwood, Sandhill Angus Ranch, Amelia; G. Wilbur Little, Crab Orchard.

**New York**—L. W. Hooker, 193 Seneca St., Hornell; Robert Simkin, Venice Center; Sterling Tomkins, The Bouwerie, Hotel Carlyle, 35 E. 76th St., New York; George A. Soper, Jr., Broadstairs Farm, Ghent; Irwin Untermeyer, Brant Lake.

**North Carolina**—Roger R. Gerguson, Union Grove; Lt. Joe A. Jackson, Jr., Main and Taylor Sts., Mt. Airy; Dr. Otis Oliver, Helendale Farms, Mt. Airy.

**North Dakota**—LeRoy L. Bernstein, Souris; F. W. Bertelsen, Steele; Elvin Mullen, Fortuna; A. H. Strache, Hankinson.

**Ohio**—Clifford N. Cretcher, R. 1, Bellefontaine; H. S. & J. W. Houser, R. 1, Casstown; Olive M. & Kenneth B. Hoover, Pleasant Hill Farm; R. 3, Frazeysburg; Luther C. Routson, R. 2., Covington; Wilson O. Smith, R. 2, Wooster.

**Oregon**—Chet L. Parker, Sheridan.

**Pennsylvania**—W. Kenneth Bryant, R. 1, Honesdale; L. Kathryn Bush, Montgomery; Bryan Culver, R. 1, Schickshinny; Charles Delu, Chestnut Ridge Stock Farm, R. 1, Butler.

**South Carolina**—M. T. O'Neal & Sons, R. 2, Anderson.

**South Dakota**—Daneka Bros., Raymond; Cortland D. Johnson, Renner.

**Tennessee**—C. W. Burris & Sons, Celina; Clark Bros., R. 4, Jonesboro; J. B. Cooper & Sons, R. 1, Humboldt; A. H. Goodall, R. 1, Lebanon; Madison P. Jones, 723 Argyle Ave., Nashville 2; E. N. Yager & Son, McMinnville.

**Virginia**—John W. Rucker, Delaplane; Earl Simms, Box 462, Roanoke; W. G. Waddell, Sunny View Stock Farm, Inc., Rapidan.

**Washington**—Christenson Bros., Cowiche; John Hinrichs, R. 2, Pullman; John MacDonald, Bellingham; M. F. Schons & Son, Wenatchee.

**West Virginia**—Farley Null, Buffalo.

**Wisconsin**—Harold H. Russell, R. 2, Janesville.

## Iowa State Sale

(Continued from page 87)

lyn, Iowa ..... 500.00

Blackcap Empress of Ida 36th (Sent for Record), (Johnson Brothers), calved March 19, 1943; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Morgan & West, Altoona, Iowa ..... 400.00

Blackcap Birdie B. 41st of Ida (Sent for Record), (Johnson Brothers), calved April 12, 1943; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Morgan & West, Altoona, Iowa ..... 395.00

Ebony's Erica of Ida 51st (Sent for Record), (Johnson Brothers), calved June 11, 1943; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; G. A. Morgan & Sons, Aledo, Ill. 500.00

Erica Energy of Ida (Sent for Record), (Johnson Brothers), calved June 15, 1943; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; John & Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa ..... 400.00

Harvlawn Blueberry 16th 730499, (Fred R. Long), calved November 28, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490305; C. D. Wallace, Marion, Iowa ..... 185.00

Persephone of Harvlawn 61st 730501, (Fred R. Long), calved December 14, 1942; sire, Blackcap Marshall 53d 490-305; Groesbeck Farms, Des Moines, Iowa 140.00

Blackcap Lady M. & M. 42d 704907, (Mallory & Mallory), calved May 7, 1942; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Morgan & West, Altoona, Iowa ..... 375.00

Elmcrest Eramere K. 42d 704937, (Mallory & Mallory), calved August 20, 1942; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Don Koenighain, Williamsburg, Iowa ..... 500.00

Elmcrest McHenry 42d 704948, (Mallory & Mallory), calved December 3, 1942; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; O. & R. Farm, Scranton, Iowa ..... 265.00

Blackcap Miss 42d 704950, (Mallory & Mallory), calved December 9, 1942; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Ralph Meade, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa ..... 500.00

Miss Glencarnock of Walnut (Sent for Record), (P. K. Pratt), calved March 22, 1943; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571-128; Fred Weymiller, New Albin, Iowa.... 175.00

Bardolier Queen of Walnut (Sent for Record), (P. K. Pratt), calved April 12, 1943; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571-128; Fred Weymiller, New Albin, Iowa 190.00

Burgean Miss 616890, (Robinson Brothers), calved April 25, 1940; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827; Groesbeck Farms, Des Moines ..... 225.00

Evergreen Elba W. 242d 542808, (Robinson Brothers), calved August 2, 1936; sire, Eran Revolution 467209; Don Koenighain, Williamsburg, Iowa ..... 310.00

Glenside Eboreva 653236, (Robinson Brothers), calved October 6, 1941; sire, Elburnmere 7th 557952; Ralph Meade, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa ..... 400.00

Glenside Blackbird 90th 721727, (Robinson Brothers), calved November 16, 1942; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; Smith Brothers & Sons, Farmington & Fairfield, Iowa ..... 195.00

Glenside Pride Beauty 19th 721729, (Robinson Brothers), calved November 22, 1942; sire, Eria Bell Boy K. 595109; Fred Weymiller, New Albin, Iowa ..... 200.00

Miss Elbena 6th 705410, (Claude Sanders & Sons), calved April 1, 1942; sire, Black Esmere K. 4th 579551; C. D. Welsh, Williamsburg, Iowa ..... 250.00

Edora 3d 705417, (Claude Sanders & Sons), calved April 10, 1942; sire, Black Esmere K. 4th 579551; Groesbeck Farms, Des Moines, Iowa ..... 220.00

Norwood Blackbird McHenry 714297, (Claude Sanders & Sons), calved July 10, 1942; sire, Bandolier's Blackbird 4th 477-023; Groesbeck Farms, Des Moines, Iowa 205.00

Blackcap of Pinehurst 7th 660682, (Henry Schumecker & Sons), calved April 30, 1941; sire, Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719; Morgan & West, Altoona, Iowa 245.00

Miss Eva B. J. 3d 692999, (B. J. Snyder & Son), calved March 30, 1942; sire, Emperor B. 2d 542488; Corwin Whitlatch, Knoxville, Iowa ..... 285.00

Eri's Equal's Dollie 692133, (Corwin Whitlatch), calved June 27, 1942; sire, Eri's Equal 611462; Clyde A. Hanna, New Sharon, Iowa ..... 215.00

A. B. Elbadina T. 718904, (G. L. Thompson), calved August 5, 1942; sire, Applewood Bandolier 66th 597220; Ralph Meade, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa ..... 400.00

Evergreen Elmland W. 50th 699275, (H. P. Wilkinson), calved September 5, 1942; sire, Estonian 11th 624345; R. W. Frank, LuVerne, Iowa ..... 195.00

Blackcap Carol W. 21st 690889, (Glenn Willhoit & Sons), calved March 30, 1942; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 11th 566882; D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown, Iowa.... 260.00


**Available**

**June 15th**

Have spent my life time with Aberdeen-Angus cattle; years of experience mating, selecting, feeding and fitting breeding herds for show and sale. Reason for availability is the fact that present employer is dispersing his herd because of other pressing business. References gladly given. Permanent position preferred. Married, past draft age. Healthy, strong. All I ask is that you communicate with me at once and then come and see the herd I have been taking care of.

**Write XX c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal**

*Do You Need a*

**Herdsman?**

Dispersion of the herd I now tend leaves me open for another job on June 15th. Prefer Aberdeen-Angus. Married, past draft age, have fed for nationally known herds, will answer your letters promptly.

**Write M.**
**c/o ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL**
**WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

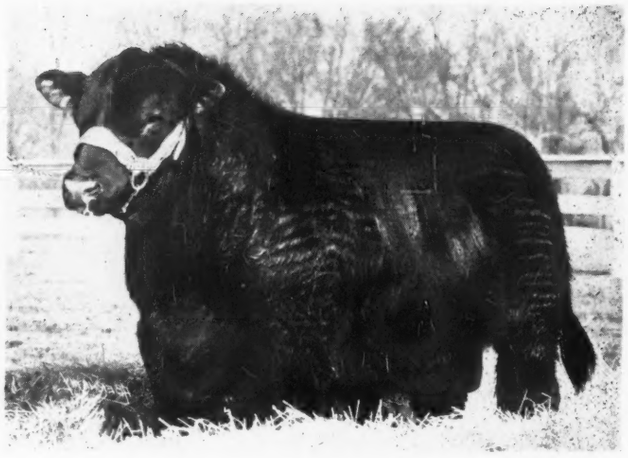
# Partner Wanted!!!

Because of other business we need a man to operate our well equipped farm in Illinois close to large city. Good land, pasture, finest of improvements. Cattle and hogs are our main cash crops. Partner must have a good record with Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We have a small but choice herd of Aberdeen-Angus and want to increase. You must be prepared to buy one-half interest in stock and equipment. We would be willing to work this out on an installment basis. All communications confidential.

*Write:*

**C. % Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa**

BON'S EILEENMERE — This attractive young bull selling as Lot 6 in the Timberline-Bon Air sale at Congerville, is a truly great herd bull prospect from the Fred Kuehne Jr. herd at Mattoon, Illinois.



## A Slight History of Cows

(Cont. from page 117)

saloons, a tight jail, and a lot of wide-open country all around. The cattlemen would drive up from Texas with a big drove of steers, sell them to some dealer, then all the punchers would proceed to get plastered and raise Old Ned for a day or so before they went back home for another year. There were fist fights aplenty, occasionally a shootin', and a good many of the boys would spend a night or so in the cooler.

Sometimes the cattle would be hauled directly to the butcher and sometimes they'd be unloaded for six or eight months in Iowa or Illinois or some other corn belt state and be fed cheap corn.

In 1868 some bright engineer conceived the idea of a refrigerator car, someone else found you could seal meat in a tin can, so the modern beef business was really under way. In the meantime, Wyoming, Colorado, Montana, and other range states had been discovered and settled and it was found that some of the mountains would graze and grow a steer, so the beef business was spread from one side of the country to the other and also all the way up and down. The east was getting more people coming in all the time, those already here were having more kids, and so this gave a pretty good outlet for beef.

Well, nobody paid any attention to improving the stock up until around 1875. Practically everything in the range country until then being directly descended from the old longhorns—long, loose, homely creatures whose chief recommendation was that they could stand a lot of rough weather. Some few pure bred bulls had been introduced to the cow country before 1875 but the ticks and coyotes devoured most of these. Something had to be done because it was practically impossible to get an old longhorn's descendant fat in less than five or six years, so the more progressive ranchmen and cattlemen of the midwest began importing registered bulls to cross on native cows. Aberdeen-Angus were first brought to Kansas in 1873 by a Mr. George Grant who was reported not to like sawing off horns. Then, too, the ideas of what constituted good beef began changing along about 1880. To begin with, families were getting smaller and instead of having to kill and keep enough beef to last a family of ten all winter, the housewife in, say Jersey City, could go around to the delicatessen and buy enough fresh beef for the four in the family which, by the way, had come from a steer killed two weeks before in Chicago—the same steer having been born on a little ranch near Ada, Oklahoma, spending the first summer in Wyoming, and then being fed corn, soybean meal, and silage for eight months near Chariton, Iowa. People began getting fussy about the quality of beef they had to eat, and we had developed, after 1900, the so-called "baby beef", a name which, by the way, has been kicked around more than somewhat. I mean you'll eat everything from a six weeks old calf to a six year old cow and have it called baby beef. There ought to be some sort of a law.

Well, the cattle business and the cattlemen got along fairly well from 1900 up to the beginning of round one of the present war in 1914 and then from 1914 to 1920 things went crazy. Cattle prices went up and up—fetching around $20.00 for a hundred pounds of choice steer at Chicago. Cattlemen were told to go ahead and expand because all Europe would be hungry and out of beef after the war and that the American cattleman would get rich by selling beef to Europeans who wouldn't have any. This theory looked good on paper so many cattlemen over-expanded, speculated wildly, and then what happened? Well, in 1920, the bubble burst, prices of cattle went down and by the end of 1921 cattle were fetching about 1913 prices and in many cases fat cattle brought four or five cents a pound less than they had cost as feeders five or six months before. Many prosperous cattlemen went flat busted and never got well. Now, we're right back into this melee and, boys, I don't care whether you like O. P. A. or not, but it may be that its efforts to avoid what happened after World War No. I in the cattle business will be successful. I'm all for trying it even with Leon Henderson and his cigar.

Alright, here we are; what will happen from here out, no one seems to know for sure. I'm positive that I don't know so I'll just quit and leave you fellows go on raising beef.


Help Reduce

**LIVESTOCK LOSSES**

Vaccinate Against

**HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA**

*so called "Shipping Fever" takes its winter toll*

| | |
|---|---|
| Hemorrhagic Septicemia Bacterin, per dose | $ .06 |
| Blackleg Bacterin (Alum treated, whole culture) per 5 cc dose | .07 |
| Mixed Bacterin, Formula No. 1 (Porcine, Bovine or Ovine) per dose | .06 |
| Coli-Enteritidis Bacterin (for calf scours—prevention and treatment) per dose | .06 |
| Brucella Abortus Vaccine, per dose | .35 |
| Anti-Hog Cholera Serum, per 100 cc | .95 |
| Simultaneous Virus, per 100 cc | 2.10 |
| Anti-Swine Erysipelas Serum, per 100 cc | 1.80 |

Order from

ANCHOR SERUM CO.,
Des Moines, Iowa or Sioux City, Iowa

—or—

ANCHOR SERUM CO.
U. S. VETERINARY LICENSE NO. 154
SOUTH ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI
WORLD'S LARGEST SERUM PRODUCERS


## Coming Illinois Sales

(Continued from page 116)

at the time of my visit, but will have some at foot by sale day. This bull was used in the herd of Joseph Walbaum, of Jacksonville, Illinois, where he left a great lot of calves. They are all thick, short legged with good heads and a lot of quality and he should continue to produce the same kind of good cattle at the home farm at Rockbridge.

This series of five sales should draw the attention of many leading breeders in the mid-west area and I know that all newcomers to the fraternity will find in them cattle of real foundation type and quality. With a series of sales such as this, with over five hundred head of cattle to be offered, it is truly a buyer's opportunity that is seldom equalled.

## Dunwalke Sale

(Continued from page 5)

In undertaking his task at Dunwalke six years ago, Porteous determined to build slowly and carefully, confining his acquisitions largely to well bred cows and heifers of good type that looked as if they could produce superior calves, if mated to a selected bull. Being personally familiar with every member of the great Black Prince of Sunbeam family for several generations these lines predominate in what is now after six years of intensive effort, a herd of real distinction.

The first acquisitions to the herd were a dozen heifers purchased from Alan McGregor at Andelot. Later in 1938 purchases of females were made from Aledo, Illinois herds and Maas Bros., John Miller and Senator H. D. Miller, all of Iowa. In the same year the champion bull at the Maryland Breeders' Sale was also purchased. In 1939 selections were made at the sales of L. L. Kershaw and Sam Fullerton's Sunbeam herd in Oklahoma and Jim Hollinger's Wheatland herd in Kansas, where Repeater of Wheatland 5th was bought for herd sire. In 1940 Bar Prince of Sunbeam, son of the International grand champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam, and grandson of Barbara Rosemere 100th (probably the greatest cow of the breed), was bought to assist Repeater of Wheatland 5th.

In the selection of herd bulls and cows, Porteous bought those with whose ancestry he was individually familiar, having seen many of them in the show ring, showed against them, or actually showed or bred them himself. As an example, while at St. Albans, Porteous bred Black Peer of St. Albans, the grandsire of the Dunwalke herd bull, Bar Prince of Sunbeam. Only ten years ago Black Peer was grand champion bull at Fort Worth, Texas, and his history since that date has been sensational. He has sired Black Prince of Sunbeam, junior champion in 1936 and grand champion in 1938. A grandson was junior champion in 1939 and others were champions at lesser shows. At the recent National Western show at Denver, a great grandson was champion bull. A son of Black Prince and grandson of Black Peer sold for $10,000.00 at the big National show in Chicago last

March—the highest price paid for a bull at public auction for many years. This sensational breeding record—four generations of important champions in less than ten years—is certainly unsurpassed. A bull that "breeds a champion each generation" is the aim of all cattlemen, but such bulls are seldom found. Bar Prince of Sunbeam's dam was sired by an intensely bred Blackcap Revolution bull, a son of the International grand champion, Revolution 100th. She is a daughter of Barbara of Rosemere 100th, International grand champion of 1933 and one of the top breeding and show cows of all time. Dunwalke is rightly proud to have such breeding in its herd sire.

Repeater of Wheatland 5th, senior herd sire, traces three times to Revolution 41st and three times to Otto Battles' Irenmere 6th, an unbeatable combination of Aberdeen-Angus champions. One half-sister was champion at Chicago and a half-brother is siring champions at a Maryland farm. One of Repeater's first calves was champion at the Ithaca sale in 1942.

Illustrating the great care followed at Dunwalke in building soundly is the fact that more than five years have been taken to fit the herd for its first public sale. No serious attempt has been made at Dunwalke to fit and show young stock for the fairs; however, at the 1940 International, a young bull was entered in the Chicago sale and won his class among sale bulls. Also, in 1940 a junior bull calf, a son of Repeater of Wheatland 5th, won third at the International and was champion bull in the Eastern States show sale at Ithaca in the spring. Other daughters of Repeater of Wheatland 5th were either first in their classes or near the top. At the 1943 Eastern States Regional sale at Trenton, New Jersey, the first daughter of Bar Prince of Sunbeam headed her class and was second top of the sale, selling to H. I. Farm for $3,700.00.


**BUSINESS PAPER**
**FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY**
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.00; five years, $3.00.
Sample copy free
*The Cattleman*
Coliseum, Fort Worth, Texas

**IDEAL PINCER TYPE EMASCULATOME**
Turned extensions on the jaws of the IDEAL prevent cord slipping out, insuring a successful operation. No other bloodless castrating instrument has this important feature. Three sizes. *Send for illustrated folder and low prices.*
WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1979 SPEER BLV., DENVER, COLO.

Get Started with . . . . **DUROCS!**
*Grand Champion*
barrow "over all breeds" at the recent great Chicago Market Show.
DUROCS are the leading breed—more recorded, larger litters, better rustlers, market toppers because—DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED.
There is a Duroc breeder with practical breeding stock for sale near you. For Duroc literature and information about FREE BUYING SERVICE, write
**United Duroc Record Ass'n**
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Illinois

**FIGHT GRUB**
**AND OTHER LIVESTOCK PESTS**
*With An*
**AUTOMATIC CURRYING & DIPPING MACHINE**
A low cost, labor saving way to rid livestock of grub, lice, flies, etc. Stock treat themselves. Keeps livestock sleek. Cattle gain faster. Built to last a lifetime.
*Write for* FREE FOLDER
Automatic Currying & Dipping Mach. Co.
EMERY L. DETRAY, District Manager
Dept. PENDER, NEBR.

**New EAR TATTOO**
Three wheels with digits 0 to 9 and blanks for letters. Adjustable tension; easily operated with one hand. Sturdy construction. Send for folder or order direct. Money back guarantee.
$10 Postpaid
WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
Key 1977 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

*Raise . . .*
**Berkshires**
the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.
★ ★ ★
For information concerning this Great Breed address
**Berkshire News**
410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

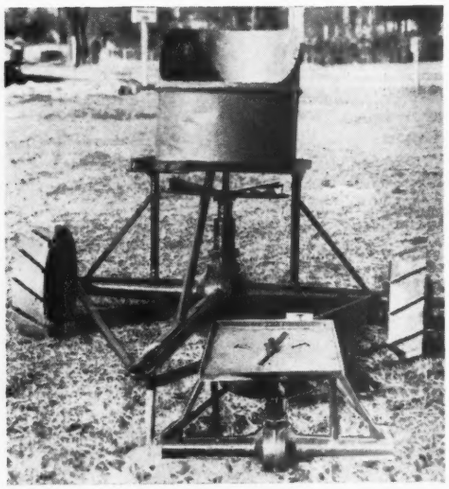
**VIKING VILAK**
THE CHOICE OF BREEDERS AND FEEDERS OF CHAMPIONS
VIKING Laboratories
DES MOINES, IOWA
VIKING VILAK — ask for it by name. No other mineral is quite the same.

Aberdeen-Angus Buy War Bonds

*Do YOU have breeding troubles?*
Many "Shy Breeders" and inactive bulls can be helped by Rex Wheat Germ Oil. Get it from drug store or feed dealer.
**Guaranteed: Your money back if you are not satisfied.**
*Write for FREE booklet*
VioBin Corporation, 20 Oak St., Monticello, Ill.

THE STERLING QUALITY BACTERIN IN THE SILVER BOX
**To Help You Fight Blackleg Losses**
Take precautions against the dread disease Backleg. Vaccinate early this year with Globe Blackleg Bacterin, Whole Culture (Alum Treated) . . . the "sterling quality bacterin in the silver box." Globe Blackleg Bacterin, Whole Culture (Alum Treated) . . . has proved its ability to provide satisfactory protection under practically all field conditions. One dose, injected into normal calves under average field conditions produces a satisfactory degree of lasting protection against blackleg infection.
Your Globe Dealer has a complete line of dependable Globe serums, vaccines and bacterins . . . and he's always ready to help you . . . see him often.
**GLOBE LABORATORIES**
FORT WORTH
LOS ANGELES - DENVER - KANSAS CITY - LITTLE ROCK - MEMPHIS

## The New Improved MARVEL Fertilizer and Seed Distributor



**The Cattleman's Most Valuable Equipment, Will Last a Lifetime**

**The above picture shows outside distributors as they come to you. The center picture has drum detached showing false bottom for drum, agitator, material valve ports and valve control lever. We do not furnish tires but furnish certificate whereby you may procure tires locally, (auto tires are used) or we can furnish steel banded, lugged wheels on machines that do not need tires. The machines having lugged wheels can be changed over to rubber tired machines at any time by locally purchasing wheels and hubs (auto).**

**Developed Especially for Pasture Improvement, Seeding and Citrus Grove Fertilization.**

**In cooperation with State Experiment Station Superintendent, State Agricultural and State Agricultural Experiment Engineers, we recently stopped all manufacture to make twelve distinct improvements in our Distributor. All parts metal, electrically welded or fabricated with bolts or set screws where necessary. The IMPROVED MARVEL is made of over sixty parts. Due to scarcity of materials two of these parts are second handed (reconditioned auto rear end and the drum). To obtain materials we have men traveling the entire country. Our improvements make this the toughest, most durable piece of farm machinery for its purpose on the market.**

**Spreads All Broadcast Materials, Top Dressing Nitrate, Phosphate, Lime, Slag, Commercial Fertilizers on pastures, oat and barley land. Poison bait for insects.**

Plants oats, caley peas, grass seed or any similar broadcast crop. Throws thirty foot swath of fertilizer at rate of fifteen miles per hour. Will fertilize 200 acres per day. May be pulled behind wagon, truck, tractor, or auto. Container holds approximately 200 lbs. or 25 gallons. Every farmer has use for this machine for pasture improvement or seeding at every season of the year.

**Now in use in over thirty states and many State Agricultural Experiment Stations**

**Order Today—Immediate Delivery**

**Specify whether you want one for tires or lugged wheels**

**Price $100.00 F.O.B. Demopolis, Alabama**

Send check or Money Order or will ship Sight Draft Bill of Lading attached—Specify Bank drawn through.

**Dealers Wanted**

**H. P. RANDALL MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.**

**Demopolis, P. O. Box 272-S Alabama**


# The Story of a Great British Herd

(Continued from page 10)

of all professions, and the properly conducted pure bred breeding business is a profession in the strictest sense of the word.

Lack of a proper knowledge of the fundamentals of breeding, and a thorough knowledge of the breed one has decided to adopt, on the part of the beginner is likely to result not only in subsequent disappointments but oftentimes in complete failure as well. As far as that goes, even when fortified with the best of knowledge, all too many mistakes are made in the business of live stock improvement. And so it was with Mr. Kerr, in the beginning, at least, according to his own admissions. His early mistakes were not, however, of a serious enough nature to greatly impede his progress, and they consisted mostly of acquiring some animals of less than top quality, to enable him to start with a larger number than his means, at the time, would have permitted, had his purchases been confined to nothing but the best obtainable, in both blood lines and individuality. This initial mistake was overcome by a gradual weeding out of the less desirable animals, which were replaced by the best that could be produced in the herd, or could be acquired elsewhere. In fact, the process of continuous culling has been so rigid throughout the entire history of the Harviestoun herd that that alone accounts for much of the herd's consistent phenomenal success down through the many years of its existence.

One of Mr. Kerr's basic principles has also been that, what was not good enough for him to keep in his own herd, was not good enough to sell to other breeders, therefore, all discarded animals were marketed as beef. As a result of this most rigorous system of constant culling, and the adoption of a breeding program based on the concentration of the blood of the best animals that could be produced in his own herd, or in other herds which were rich in the same breeding, Mr. Kerr has established a record in the production of prize winners and high sale averages that, as nearly as I can determine, has never been surpassed by one herd in any country.

From the time of the founding of his Harviestoun herd in 1899, Mr. Kerr has rigidly followed the system of breeding which he adopted at the beginning. In future discussions of the herd, I shall attempt to analyze this system which, I believe, will explain why this herd is looked upon wherever Aberdeen-Angus cattle are bred, as a reservoir to be reliably drawn upon for the improvement of the breed. By his brilliant breeding and show record, Mr. Kerr has blazed a trail for others to follow in the improvement of their herds and his outstanding accomplishments will, no doubt, kindle in the breasts of other breed enthusiasts, a desire to duplicate his successes in their own herds. And after all, what reason is there to believe that, at least, many cannot do this by applying to their own operations, the principles and methods that have been so successfully used by Mr. Kerr.


**Facts about Greater Profits on less Feed from HAMPSHIRES FREE!**

Boost your profits, save feed, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture crop grazers. Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended upon for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter.

**BRED SOWS** *By Mail Order!* Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . *satisfaction guaranteed.* Write for details.

**WRITE TODAY** for free illustrated Hampshire booklet; location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders; details of mail-buying service.

● **SPECIAL:** 3 mo. subscr. to HAMPSHIRE HERDSMAN, breed magazine—Send 25c to

**HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY**

994 Commercial Bank Bldg. - Peoria, Illinois

**Tattoo Marker**

STONE'S REVOLVING HEAD

Rigid bearing both sides. Quick change release for turning head.

PRICE $5.00

**The World's Best** –

Holds 8 letters or figures. Fool proof, cannot put characters in upside down. Well constructed of good materials and fully guaranteed.

Price includes set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink, and full instructions.

**The Standard Tattoo**

PRICE $4.00

Here is the old standard used by thousands of stockmen. Holds 4 figures or letters and price includes one set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink and full instructions.

Extra letters or numbers 25c each. They are interchangeable with either style.

**ORDER TODAY!** Write for free catalog of Stockmen's supplies, neck chains, horn weights, ear tags, cattle blankets, veterinary instruments, remedies and hundreds of items.

**BREEDERS SUPPLY CO.**

★ VACCINES ARE VITAL TO THE MEAT SUPPLY OF AMERICA

**FRANKLIN Products Stand Out As**

**Essential Equipment in the War Against Livestock Losses**

**Scientific Disease Prevention Safeguards the Source of America's Fighting Food**

**Franklin Complete Catalog covers the entire line.**

**O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.** DENVER KANSAS CITY EL PASO MARFA AMARILLO FT. WORTH WICHITA ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES

America's Leading Brand Animal Biologics and Supplies

**FRANKLIN VACCINES & SUPPLIES for CATTLE SHEEP HORSES HOGS POULTRY**

write for FREE Catalog

# 1944 SPRING AUCTIONS .. .. ..

March 20—Oklahoma State Breeders' Sale, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
March 21—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Columbus, Nebraska, Marshall Krotz, Secretary, Odell, Nebraska.
March 23—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois, Sale Manager.
March 24—Philip Cleary, Odell, Illinois.
March 25—Midwest Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Harlan, Iowa. Ed Howe, Secretary, Harlan, Iowa.
March 27—Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Quincy, Illinois.
March 29—Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Princeton, Illinois. J. Fred Raker, Secretary.
March 30—Forrest W. Lemons, Congerville, Illinois.
March 31—Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Springfield, Illinois. Paul Tolan, Secretary, Springfield, Illinois.
April 2 and 3—Pacific Coast Regional Sale, Madera, California.
April 4 and 5—Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale, Montgomery, Alabama, Tom McCord, Sale Mgr.
April 8—Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Amherst, Virginia.
April 10—Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois.
April 10—Decatur County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Greensburg, Indiana.
April 11—F. M. Bradley, Avon, Illinois.
April 11—Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Lafayette, Indiana.
April 12—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Congerville, Illinois, Simon E. Lantz, Sale Manager.
April 13—Miller Brothers, Arcola, Illinois.
April 14—South Side Stock Farm, Philip H. Postel, Rockbridge, Illinois.
April 15—Scott County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Davenport, Iowa.
April 17—Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Columbia, Missouri.
April 18—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Fayette, Missouri.
April 18—South Dakota State Sale and Show, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, Richard Sawyer, Mgr., Howard, South Dakota.
April 19—North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri.
April 20—Staunton District Sale, Staunton, Virginia, Glenn E. Yount, Sale Manager, 1020 North Augusta Street, Staunton, Virginia.
April 20—Ozark Empire Sale, Springfield, Missouri.
April 21—Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
April 24—West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia, E. A. Livesay, Morgantown, West Virginia, Secretary.
April 24—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa, Secretary.
April 25 and 26—Eastern Regional Sale and Show, Trenton, New Jersey; W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager, Worton, Maryland.
April 25—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Clarinda, Iowa.
April 26—John K. Gibson, Kirkwood, Illinois, at Sales Pavilion, Aledo, Illinois. Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois, Sales Manager.
April 27—Sullivan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Milan, Missouri. A. W. Herington, Secretary, Milan, Missouri.
April 27—Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey.
April 28—H. I. Stock Farm, Long Island, New York
April 28—Southwest Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Sale.
April 29—Iowa-Missouri Breeders, Adel, Iowa, Francis T. Martin, Sale Manager, Wall Lake, Iowa.
April 29—Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Rhinebeck, New York, Myron M. Fuerst, Sale Manager, Pine Plains, New York.
May 1—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Annual Spring Show & Sale, Columbus, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
May 3—Middle Tennessee Breeders' First Consignment Sale, State Fair Grounds, Nashville, Tennessee. Haggard H. Page, Secretary, Clarksville, Tennessee.
May 4—East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee. Thomas McCroskey, Jr., President, Mentor, Tennessee.
May 5—Kentucky Breeders' Association Sale, Lexington, Kentucky. J. Harvey Allen, Lexington, Kentucky, Sale Manager.
May 6—Fenton Wesli Dispersion Sale, Columbus Grove, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Columbus, Ohio.
May 6—Bedminster Farm, Inc., Knoxville, Maryland.
May 8—Swartz & Krotz, Horton, Kansas.
May 9—J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Oklahoma.
May 10—Orange District Auction, Orange, Virginia. Charles T. Neale, Sale Manager, Gordonsville, Virginia.
May 11—Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Atlanta, Georgia, C. A. Murphey, Secretary-Treasurer, Atlanta, Georgia.
May 11—Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, Dan J. Cash, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, Secretary.
May 12—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Sale Memphis, Missouri.
May 13—R. D. Patrick, Boonville, Missouri.
May 15—J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri.
May 16—Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri.
May 19—The Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Kansas City, Missouri. James E. Nugent, Bryant Building, Kansas City, Missouri, Secretary.
May 22—Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Danbury Fair Grounds, Danbury, Connecticut. F. C. Daugherty, Secretary, Storrs, Connecticut.
May 23—Northern New England Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Topsfield, Massachusetts. Theodore F. Kane, Secretary, Chelsea, Vermont.
May 25—L. A. Paxton, Webb City, Missouri.
May 25—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, East Lansing, Michigan, John A. Brown, Detroit, Michigan, Secretary.
May 31—Hoelscher, Irwin & Johnson Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Carroll, Iowa.
May 31—Berryville District Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale. Wm. Bell Watkins, Sale Manager, Berryville, Virginia.
June 1—Motel Farms, H. W. Yendes, Vandalia, Ohio.
June 2-3—North Central Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale, Fargo, North Dakota.
June 5—North Central Iowa Sale, Mason City, Iowa. R. V. Wilkinson, Secretary, Rock Falls, Iowa.
June 6—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Osceola, Iowa. Phaene Hibbs, Secretary, Chariton, Iowa.
June 7—Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin.
June 9—Edwin A. Schwarm & Sons, Loogootee, Illinois.
June 10—Leslie T. Hamilton, Lacombe, Illinois. Sale at Good Hope, Illinois.
June 12—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.
June 13—Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois.
June 14—Hopley & McGregor, Atlantic, Iowa.
June 15—Meek Ranch, Milton, Iowa.
June 16—Frank Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri.
September 4—Mrs. John A. Simon, Maize, Kansas.
September 8—Monarca Manor Farms, George W. Bock, Mattoon, Illinois.
September 9—Hoosier Angus Farms, Mrs. Louise Braunlin, Marion, Indiana.
September 16—Blacksburg District Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Blacksburg, Virginia. Paul Swaffar, Sale Manager, Blacksburg, Virginia.
September 19—Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason, Marshalltown, Iowa, Sale Manager.
September 22-23—Iowa State Show & Sale, at the All Iowa Fair Grounds, Hawkeye Downs. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. R. S. Stephenson, Reinbeck, Iowa, Secretary.
September 23—Richmond District Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Richmond, Virginia. John T. Clark, Manquin, Virginia, Sale Manager.
September 27—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Blue Earth, Minnesota. Clement C. Chase, Secretary, Pipestone, Minnesota.
September 25—Dutchess County Breeders' Sale, Pine Plains, New York, Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York, Sale Manager.
October 2—Nodaway County, Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Maryville, Missouri.
October 9—Warrenton District Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Warrenton, Virginia. Albert E. Peirce, Sale Manager, Warrenton, Virginia.
October 10—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, W. Alan McGregor, Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland, Sale Manager.
October 30—Orange District Pure Bred Calf Sale, Orange, Virginia. J. R. Tinsley, Rapidan, Virginia, Sales Manager.


**Aberdeen-Angus Auctions**
Given Special Attention
Apply for Open Dates, address
**Arthur W. Thompson**
3400 East Pershing Road, Lincoln, Nebraska

**Auctioneer**
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early, busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Tel. Res. 7-3645; Bus. 3-6181.
**JOHN E. HALSEY**
P. O. Box 1317
DES MOINES, IOWA

**SPRING DATES!**
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, Wire or Phone.
**ROY G. JOHNSTON**
BELTON, MISSOURI

**Successful Selling**

Part of the cattle business is successful selling, and part of successful selling is the auctioneer. An ever increasing number of breeders and associations find my services highly satisfactory.
**Freddie Chandler, Chariton, Iowa**


### TOO TRUE

When a garage man makes a mistake, he adds it on your bill.
When a preacher makes a mistake, nobody knows the difference.
When a lawyer makes a mistake, it was just what he wanted because he has a chance to try the case all over again.
When a judge makes a mistake, it becomes the law of the land.
When a doctor makes a mistake, he buries it.
But when the editor makes a mistake—heaven help him! Selected.

## Index to Advertisers


**ARKANSAS**
Valley View Farm, Birdeye....76-C
**ALABAMA**
Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Montgomery....76-M
Passmore & Smith, Prattville....76-J
**CALIFORNIA**
Biaggini, Ed., Cayucos....56-R
Pacific Coast Regional Show & Sale, Madera....57
**CANADA**
Alberta Livestock Association, Calgary, Alberta..56-Q
Baralee Farms, London, Ontario....56-Q
**COLORADO**
Lucore, A. R., Arriba....56-R
Saint Vrain Stock Farm, Platteville....56-R
**CONNECTICUT**
Busk, Joseph R., Litchfield....48
**FLORIDA**
Earman, Joe S., Vero Beach....76-B
Perdido Ranch, Pensacola....76-B
**GEORGIA**
Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Atlanta....76-D
Howard, W. R., Stephens....76-D
Modena Plantation, Savannah....76-D
Rabuncroft Farm, Rabun Gap....76-D
**IDAHO**
Barron, Charles C. & Son, Corral....56-R
**ILLINOIS**
Bon Air Farms, Mattoon....99
Bradley, Frank M., Avon....100 & 101
Burelee Farms, LaMoille....116
Burnett, Hugh, Franklin....98
Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Congerville....114 & 115
Gibson, John K., Kirkwood....104 & 105
Greenwood Stock Farm, Loogootee....110
Hil-Top Acres Stock Farm, Brighton....110
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview....110
Illinimere Farms, Odell....111
Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n Sale, Urbana....124
Kerr Acres, Emington....110
Lemons, Forrest W., Congerville....99
Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Aledo....107
Miller Brothers, Arcola....108 & 109
Monarca Manor, Mattoon....110
Olson Brothers, Wyanet....98
Peters, Ernest, Camden....112 & 113
Piper, A. L. & Sons, Ohio....116
Postel, Philip H., Rockbridge....102 & 103
Red Top Farms, Libertyville....106
Rumsfeld, H. W., Naperville....98
Sugar Loaf Farm, Collinsville....116
Thornton, J. F., New Berlin....99
Wixom, Robert N., Vermont....110

**INDIANA**

Decatur County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Greensburg ..... 76-P
Fortune, Russell, Indianapolis ..... 76-R
Harvey Farm, Richmond ..... 78
Hawley Stock Farm, Liberty ..... 76-R
Hendrix, Rollie, French Lick ..... 76-P
Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Morocco ..... 76-Q
Secondino Brothers, Universal ..... 78
Shamrock Farms, Rushville ..... 78
Small, Homer & Son, Wheatland ..... 78
Southwestern Indiana Breeders' Ass'n, Vincennes ..... 77

**IOWA**

Bane, T. D., Pleasantville ..... 86
Blanchard, C. A. & Son, Wapello ..... 86
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn ..... 86
Cloverly Farms, Blockton ..... 86
D. & R. W. Farms, Marshalltown ..... 87
Emerson, O. O. & John, Knoxville ..... 79
Fredrechsen, Lewis, Walnut ..... 85
Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain ..... 85
Guyer, Lloyd C., Maquoketa ..... 84
Harken Farms, Osceola ..... 85
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron ..... 86
Kemp, I. E., Marion ..... 84
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine ..... 86
Lindale Farms, Wyoming ..... 86
Long, Fred R., Marne ..... 87
Longview Farm, Defiance ..... 85
Maas Brothers, Riverside ..... 86
Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Bussey ..... 80 & 81
Meek Ranch, Milton ..... 87
Meier Brothers, Melbourne ..... 86
Miles, Allison & Manley, Riceville ..... 87
Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Clarinda ..... 84 & 85
Pearson Farm, Indianola ..... 81
Pratt, P. K., Walnut ..... 79
Scott County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, DeWitt ..... 82 & 83
Schmuecker, Henry & Sons, Amana ..... 79
Seeley & Cash, Mt. Pleasant ..... 87
Spring Hill Farm, Chariton ..... 84
Snyder, B. J. & Son, Oskaloosa ..... 79
Strathmore Farms, Webster City ..... 84
Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Mt. Pleasant ..... 79
Vernon, Archie, Pleasantville ..... 87

**KANSAS**

Chilen, Fred P., Miltonvale ..... 56-N
Ficken, H. L., Bison ..... 56-N
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita ..... 56-N
Simon's Angus Farm, Maize ..... 56-N
Sunny Vale Farm, Arnold ..... 56-N
Ward Angus Farms, Highland ..... 56-N
Workman, Johnson, Russell ..... 56-N

**KENTUCKY**

Allenhurst, J. Harvey Allen, Lexington ..... 76-F
Annewood Farms, Goshen ..... 76-E
Barnes, H. O., Fisherville ..... 76-H
Beech Hill Farm, Maceo ..... 76-G
Buckley, L. D., Pembroke ..... 76-E
Clark, Julius G., Lexington ..... 76-G
Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster ..... 76-E
Egner, E. M., Corbin ..... 76-F
French Broad Farms, Bowling Green ..... 76-H
Hill, S. A., Harrodsburg ..... 76-G
Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Lexington ..... 76-I
Kurtzlon Farm, Sturgis ..... 76-E
Midden, George & Son, Cynthiana ..... 76-E
Minor, M. T., Danville ..... 76-F
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester ..... 76-F
Renaker, Mr. & Mrs. Ward, Cynthiana ..... 76-G
River Bluff Farms, Goshen ..... 76-E
Sherman Farms, Dry Ridge ..... 76-E
Sipple, H. B., Paris ..... 76-G
Venable, C. S. & Son, Winchester ..... 76-G
C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington ..... 76-H
Williams, E. S., Mill Springs ..... 76-F
Woodacres, Skylight ..... 76-F

**LOUISIANA**

Crichton Plantation, Crichton ..... 76-B

**MAINE**

Silver Hill Farms, Eastbrook ..... 48

**MARYLAND**

Andelot Stock Farm, Worton ..... 23
Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown ..... 28
Churn-Creek Farms, Worton ..... 56-F
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg ..... 13
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton ..... 24
German, William R., Sparks ..... 46
Glen Mary Farm, Great Mills ..... 56-D
Glenangus Farm, Belair ..... 40
Land's End Farm, Grasonville ..... 56-E
Land's End Farm, Chestertown ..... 40
Miller, Clifton M., Chestertown ..... 44
Kirkland, Easton ..... 56-F
Manor Farms, Monkton ..... 26
Monacacy Farms, Frederick ..... 56-E
Mt. Pleasant Farm, Reisterstown ..... 48
Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg ..... 56-G
Piney Run Farm, Upperco ..... 56-G
Point Farm, St. Leonard ..... 41
Rolling Ridge Farm, Laytonsville ..... 56-F
Shirley & Son, Reisterstown ..... 56-D
Springfield Farm, Phoenix ..... 56-G
Tabler, A. S., Mt. Airy ..... 56-G
Twiford Farm, Stevenson ..... 56-F
Wickwire, Earleville ..... 22

**MASSACHUSETTS**

Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford ..... 55
Silver Hill Farms, Monson ..... 48

**MICHIGAN**

Bodwell, Graham S., Oxford ..... 92
Doulgasdale Stock Farm, Bronson ..... 95
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville ..... 93
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester ..... 91
Hi-Lo Stock Farm, Bryon Center ..... 92
Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, East Lansing ..... 94
Raona Farm, Williamston ..... 90
Wickwire Farm, Jackson ..... 92
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion ..... 94
Witham, A. L., Romeo ..... 91
Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia ..... 92

**MINNESOTA**

Elmdale Farm, Pipestone ..... 56-K
Highland Stock Farm, Utica ..... 56-K
Schermerhorn Farms, Inc., Mahnomen ..... 56-K
Snyder, M. L., Madelia ..... 56-K
Teuchert, Bruno & Son, Fairmont ..... 56-K
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony ..... 56-K

**MISSOURI**

Anderson, Lewis, Chillicothe ..... 63
Angus Stock Farm, Cuba ..... 68
Barkley, J. W., Lucerne ..... 68
Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Columbia ..... 69
Clearwater Farm, Springfield ..... 74
Cole, Wilbur, Bethany ..... 63
Crum, J. Louis, Columbia ..... 68
Dale, Earl M., Blythedale ..... 76
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard ..... 74
Dodson, Bruce, Lee's Summit ..... 59
Eastwood, Curtis & Son, McCredie ..... 64
Epple, Mr. & Mrs. John, Columbia ..... 68
Evans, Mrs. Rol, Maryville ..... 60
Hausman, R. J., Sedalia ..... 64
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville ..... 64
Howard County Ass'n, Fayette ..... 71
Johnson, Aug., Union ..... 74
Innes, J. F., Fayette ..... 70
Linton, F. L., Avalon ..... 64
Lyle, Raymond, Burlington Jct. ..... 68
McCrea, M. L., Maysville ..... 74
McKenny, J. F., King City ..... 64
Meadow Lawn Farm, Queen City ..... 62
Miller, Dan E., Fayette ..... 70
Missouri State Breeders' Ass'n, Sedalia ..... 58
Moreau Valley Farms, Springfield ..... 68
Mortz, Grover, & Sons, Bogard ..... 63
North Central Breeders' Ass'n, Chillicothe ..... 73
Northeast Missouri Breeders' Ass'n, Memphis ..... 62
Pence, F. A. & Carl L., King City ..... 62
Penney, J. C., Hamilton ..... 66 & 67
Platter Farms, Memphis ..... 62
Scovern & Stewart, Tina ..... 60
Schmidt, A. Harold, Kansas City ..... 65
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe ..... 72
Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Jackson ..... 76-A
Spencer, George, Columbia ..... 68
Staley Acres Stock Farm, Willard ..... 74
Stepens, Harry & Son, Hale ..... 64
Thornton, L. M., Garden City ..... 58
Sullivan County ..... 61
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville ..... 62
Ozark Empire Ass'n, Springfield ..... 75

**MISSISSIPPI**

Bogue Phaliah Angus Farms, Pace ..... 76-B
Wilmot Plantation, Merigold ..... 76-B

**MONTANA**

Gleed, W. B., Lima ..... 56-H

**NEBRASKA**

Evergreen Stock Farms, Madison ..... 56-O
Gard Brothers, Beaver Crossing ..... 56-O
Laflin, L. E., Crab Orchard ..... 56-O
Polka, Ed., Riverton ..... 56-O
Swartz & Krotz, Everest, Kansas and Odell, Nebraska ..... 56-M

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**

Flying Cloud Farms, Alstead ..... 48

**NEW JERSEY**

Baker Hill Farm, Allentown ..... 48
Dunwalke Farm, Far Hills ..... 96 & 97 & 11
Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Trenton ..... 25
Hideaway Farm, Chester ..... 4
Lee-Dan Farms, Washingtons Crossing ..... 56
Millstone Farms, Rocky Hill ..... 48
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont ..... 48
High Land Farm, Chester ..... 4

**NEW YORK**

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck ..... 20
Bethel Farm, Pine Plains ..... 35
Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains ..... 34
Briarcliff, Pine Plains ..... 49
Bonniebrook Farm, Ancramdale ..... 30
Cannon's Ranch, Woodstock ..... 31
Chemung Farm, Chemung ..... 27
Dancote Farm, Lawtons ..... 48
Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden ..... 32
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora ..... 46
Faraway Farm, Cross River ..... 32
Fuerst Stock Farm, Pine Plains ..... 47
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham ..... 29
H & I Stock Farm, Bayshore, Long Island ..... 45
Kenridge Farm, Cornwall ..... 42
Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Rhinebeck ..... 21
Rally Farm, Millbrook ..... 16 & 17
Rufflands, Red Hook ..... 39
Wethersfield, Amenia ..... 32

**NORTH DAKOTA**

Hanna Stock Farm, Bordulac ..... 56-H
Hocking, Dr., H. G., Devils Lake ..... 56-H
Verona View Farm, Verona ..... 56-H

**OHIO**

Alpha Road Farm, Greenwich ..... [illegible]
Anspaugh, E. M., Edon ..... [illegible]
Calcutta Farms, East Liverpool ..... [illegible]
Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield ..... [illegible]
Eastways Farm, Springfield ..... [illegible]
Hagler, Jesse, Bloomingburg ..... [illegible]
Motel Farms, Vandalia ..... [illegible]
Ohio State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Columbus ..... [illegible]
Riverside Farm, Peoria ..... 118 & [illegible]
Sidley, R. W., Thompson ..... [illegible]
Smeltzer, J. H., Marion ..... [illegible]
Wagner, Ira & Son, Greenville ..... [illegible]
Warner Grove Farm, Greenville ..... [illegible]
Weseli, Fenton, Columbus Grove ..... [illegible]

**OKLAHOMA**

Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata ..... [illegible]
Fullerton, S. C., Miami ..... 56-[illegible]
Redbud Angus Farms, Tulsa ..... [illegible]
Schermerhorn Stock Farm, Tulsa ..... 56-[illegible]

**OREGON**

Freeman, J. Q. & Son, Baker ..... 56-[illegible]
Wetle, Fred, The Dalles ..... 56-[illegible]

**PENNSYLVANIA**

Crystal Springs Angus Ranch, Crystal Springs ..... 56-[illegible]
Dalkeith, Kennett Square ..... [illegible]
Harmony Farm, Douglassville ..... [illegible]
Heckett, Mrs. E. H., Titusville ..... [illegible]
Herberts Hill Farms, West Chester ..... [illegible]
Kimberton Farms, Phoenxville ..... [illegible]
Osborne Hill Farm, West Chester ..... [illegible]
Rolling Ridge Farm, Danboro ..... [illegible]

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee ..... [illegible]
Burriss, C. G., Jr., Seneca ..... 76-[illegible]

**SOUTH DAKOTA**

Fox, Nick & Son, Watertown ..... 56-[illegible]
Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake ..... 56-[illegible]
Indian Hill Farms, Frankfort ..... 56-[illegible]
Ingalls, Lawrence E., Opal ..... 56-[illegible]
Padrnos, J. B. & H. V., Redfield ..... 56-[illegible]
South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Howard ..... [illegible]

**TENNESSEE**

Ames Plantation, Grand Junction ..... [illegible]
Gerber, J. D., Arlington ..... [illegible]
Hardwick Farms, Cleveland ..... [illegible]
Lacky Creek Farm, Louisville ..... [illegible]
MacMor Farms, Mentor ..... [illegible]
Middle Tennessee Breeders' Sale, Clarksville ..... [illegible]
Spring Valley Farm, Pulaski ..... [illegible]
East Tennessee Breeders' Sale, Knoxville ..... [illegible]

**VIRGINIA**

Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy ..... 52 & [illegible]
Catawba Stock Farm, Catawba ..... [illegible]
Creswell Farm, Forest ..... [illegible]
Deep Meadow Farm, Waynesboro ..... [illegible]
Highlands Farm, Round Hill ..... [illegible]
Hollyfield Farm, Manquin ..... 14 & [illegible]
Hodges, J. B., Forest ..... [illegible]
Lynchburg District A. A. Breeders' Ass'n, Amherst ..... [illegible]
LeBaron Farm, Warrenton ..... 18 & 19 [illegible]
Lockraven Farm, Waynesboro ..... [illegible]
Meander Farm, Locust Dale ..... [illegible]
Old Elkton Farm, Forest ..... [illegible]
O'Keefe, Dr. Frank A., Warrenton ..... [illegible]
Ravenswood Farm, Warrenton ..... [illegible]
Red Gate Farm, Millwood ..... [illegible]
Staunton District Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Staunton ..... 54 & [illegible]
Tyro Farm, Tyro ..... [illegible]
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg ..... [illegible]
Watkins, William Bell, Berryville ..... [illegible]
Woodley Farm, Berryville ..... [illegible]

**WASHINGTON**

Battles, Otto V., Yakima ..... [illegible]

**WEST VIRGINIA**

Hanlin, J. G., Elk Garden ..... [illegible]
Moore, H. B. & Houston B., Jr., Lewisburg ..... [illegible]
Stone Coal Farm, Horner ..... [illegible]
West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n, Morgantown ..... [illegible]

**WISCONSIN**

Gelbach, Earl, Lancaster ..... [illegible]
Fay Bros., Inc., New Richmond ..... [illegible]
Hauk, Philip & Son, Cassville ..... [illegible]
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago ..... [illegible]
Liberty Grange Farm, Lancaster ..... [illegible]
Rowe Stock Farm, Dodgeville ..... [illegible]

**WYOMING**

A-Bar-A Ranch, Encampment ..... [illegible]

**COMMERCIALS**

Anchor Serum Company, St. Joseph, Missouri ..... [illegible]
Automatic Currying & Dipping Machine Co., Pender, Nebraska ..... [illegible]
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois ..... [illegible]
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa ..... [illegible]
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas ..... [illegible]
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado ..... [illegible]
Globe Laboratories, Fort Worth, Texas ..... [illegible]
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois ..... [illegible]
H. R. Randall Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Demopolis, Alabama ..... [illegible]
Security Seal Company, New York City, New York ..... [illegible]
The Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois ..... [illegible]
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peoria ..... [illegible]
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa ..... [illegible]
VioBin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois ..... [illegible]
Weston Mfg. & Supply Company, Denver, Colo. ..... [illegible]
Chandler, Freddie, Chariton, Iowa ..... [illegible]
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa ..... [illegible]
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri ..... [illegible]
Thompson, Arthur W., Lincoln, Nebraska ..... [illegible]

# ROSEMERE
## The PREMIER HERD

(Founded in 1898 by Laura Battles, mother of present owner)

# *The* National Sale

To President Nobis, Secretary Tomhave, and their assistants, go our congratulations for the staging of the most successful Aberdeen-Angus Sale of all time; and to the buyers who made this accomplishment possible go both, our congratulations and our good wishes.

The faith exhibited in our breed by both buyers and bidders on this occasion is assurance enough of a sound and progressive future for breeders of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

To the buyers of our Rosemere consignment: Mr. Wade Halboth, Thompson, Iowa; Newcomber Bros., of Mt. Morris, Illinois; and Messrs. Penney & James, of Hamilton, Missouri; go our most sincere appreciation and our hope that they, like hundreds of others will always be proud of the *Rosemere Animals* in their herds.

The Head of Prizemere 32d a Rosemere Sire, who, on the International winnings of his Get, was rated as the Outstanding Sire of all the Beef Breeds, between the years of 1927 and 1936 . . . . . .

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Supervisor

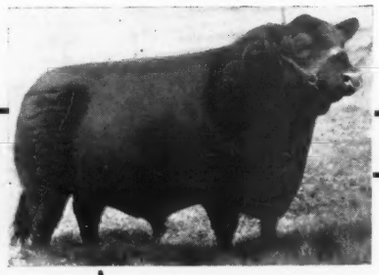
Farm and Herd Managers: ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER, Maquoketa; ROLAND EHLERS, Maquoketa; GEORGE GREEN, Yakima.

**Rosemere Farms**

OTTO V. BATTLES, OWNER

Maquoketa, Iowa  Yakima, Washington

SUNBEAM FARMS ★ MIAMI ★ OKLAHOMA



←Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521

## *Our Thanks*

To contending bidders and buyers of our consignment at the 1944 National Sale, we wish to express our sincere thanks. Our hope is that these cattle will do as well for you, the new owners, as their sires and dams have for us.

Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408→

## *Herd Bulls*

We believe that any success we may have enjoyed recently or in the past has been due to the kind of herd bulls we have used at Sunbeam Farms. We shall strive to use the same modern type herd bulls and hope to continue to improve our herd and to offer better seed stock to breeders . . . We usually do have a few bulls and a few females for sale. Inquiries are invited.

S. C. FULLERTON, Jr.

# Sunbeam Farms Miami, Oklahoma